West Sussex County Council Monument Full Report

11/06/2018 **Number of records: 581**

HER Data excluding Chichester District

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1266	Stone Axe, Yapton	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Unknown date)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A kyanite axe from Yapton is in Chichester Museum (No 89/75).<1>

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Woodcock & Woolley. 1986. No 149

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 980 038 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4824	Active
OS Number - SU90SE36	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4205 AXE STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1272	Roman pottery - Tote Copse	Find Spot

Roman pottery was recovered in 1975 from a service pipe trench, which appeared to cut through a ditch, North of Tote Copse Mound.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Roman pottery was recovered in 1975 from a service pipe trench, which appeared to cut through a ditch, North of Tote Copse Mound. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 76 No 81

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW17.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 923 048 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4832	Active
OS Number - SU90SW17	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25395 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2377 Iron Age pottery - Tote Copse Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS4213 POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1273	Roman settlement - North Bersted	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
SETTLEMENT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Housing development at North Bersted (in the area of an Iron Age settlement excavated in 1975-6; see 1429) revealed Roman ditches containing pottery of C1-C3, including samian. All finds in the possession of the author. Coins of Valens (in Chichester District Museum) and Claudius (retained by the author) were found at 17 Durleston Drive and Oak Grove respectively.<1>

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 76 No 77

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9319 0102 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4833	Active
OS Number - SU90SW22	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5841	Iron Age settlement - North Bersted	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS4214	POT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 299 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4215	COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	METAL

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1280	Roman pottery - Westergate School	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Roman pottery was found by the author in a pipe trench in 1975 (and placed in Chichester District Museum).<1>

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 76 N0 78

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 941 053 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 029	Multi-Period Activity and Medieval Settlement, Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8475

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4847	Active
OS Number - SU90NW56	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1281	Roman pottery - Aldingbourne Church	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

The base of a colour-coated beaker was found in a ploughed field near Aldingbourne Church by the author (and placed in Chichester District Museum). <1>

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 76 No 79

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 922 055 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4848	Active
OS Number - SU90NW57	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1283	Roman burial - Nyton	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

The Chichester District Museum Accessions Register records a cremation burial and Roman sherds from Nyton, Aldingbourne (Acc No 214/74).<1>

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 79 N0 108

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 934 055 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4850	Active
OS Number - SU90NW59	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5220 SHERD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1288	Roman Brick, Walberton Church	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Domestic-fitting, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The walls of Walberton Church (see 1328) were formerly largely composed of Roman bricks.<1> Included in Black's list of Roman villas.<2>

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Poole H. 1948. 53

(2) Article in serial: British Archaeological Reports. 1987. The Roman Villas of South-East England. Series 171. 157

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9714 0573 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4831 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5870 St. Mary's Church, Walberton Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS4212 BRICK (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS1929	Roman Pottery, Lagness	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A scatter of Roman pottery was found on the surface of a ploughed field W. of Crimsham Manor Farm, Lagness, in 1976.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG. 1977. SU80SE60.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 8990 0104 (point) SU80SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 757	Active
OS Number - SU80SE60	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS752 POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2200	Roman Cist Burial - Avisford	Monument

A rectangular sandstone cist with lid was found in 1817 'north of the road opposite Avisford House

Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
CIST (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
CIST (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
FINDSPOT (Domestic-vessel, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Main Building Material CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

A rectangular sandstone cist with lid was found in 1817 'north of the road opposite Avisford House'.{1}

It contained 18 Roman vessels of glass and pottery, one of the former being filled with burnt bones, a small pair of shoes and two earthenware lamps set into the corners at one end of the cist. The cist, with gravegoods, is in Worthing Museum.{2}{3}

A rectangular sandstone cist with lid was found in 1817"north of the road opposite Avisford House." It contained eighteen Roman vessels of glass and pottery, one of the former being filled with burnt bones a pair of small shoes and two earthenware lamps set in hollowed-out angle-brackets in the corners at one end of the cist. The cist, with glass and pottery, is in Worthing Museum.
In 1971, no further information could be obtained. The cist and contents are still on display in Worthing Museum. {4}

A second cist is mentioned (1) has having been founf in Avisford. It is said to be much broken, containing a jug of grey warewith one handle full of burnt bone. A possible R-B settlement site was found at SU97190705.{5}

Burial discussed.{6}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Reynell Lady E. 1856. Sussex Arch Colls. 8:290-91
(2) Bibliographic reference: 1935. VCH (Sussex). 49
(3) Bibliographic reference: Cartwright E. 1832. The Rape of Arundel. 2:80-81 ill
(4) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971-1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE17.
(5) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG/ Upton. 1975. Roman Findspot reported by R. Upton.
(6) Bibliographic reference: Black. 1986. 220

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9719 0705 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 011	Roman Occupation Debris and Cist Burial, Slindon	Active	DWS8130

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1325	Active
OS Number - SU90NE17	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1109	VESSEL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	GLASS
FWS1110	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1111	SHOE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	
FWS1112	LAMP (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2201	Roman settlement site - North Bersted	Monument

An area of crop and soilmarks were identified north of North Bersted. Excavations have revealed a flint floor and finds including much pottery, animal bones, glass fragments, a bronze brooch, iron slag, a socketed iron point and various samian sherds.

Monument Types and Dates

IRON WORKING SITE (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE
OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
SETTLEMENT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

An area of crop and soilmarks north of North Bersted with concentrations of dark soil and burnt flints at SU92500210, SU92600190 and SU92600180. Excavations at SU92600224 in 1974 revealed a flint 'floor' at a depth of about 0.3m with considerable amounts of charcoal but no direct dating evidence. Finds included much pottery, animal bones, glass fragments, a bronze brooch, iron slag, a socketed iron point and various samian sherds (all C1 except for one of C2) {1}{2}

Finds included much pottery, animal bones, glass fragments, a bronze brooch, iron slag, a socketed iron point and various samian sherds (all C1 except for one of C2).{3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW24.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Meridian. 1965. 08-65 036-037

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 76 No 76

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9260 0224 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1433	Active
OS Number - SU90SW24	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS25770 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1216	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS1217	Undefined	
FWS1218	POT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1219	ANIMAL REMAINS	BONE
FWS1220	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	GLASS
FWS1221	BROOCH (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	BRONZE
FWS1222	SLAG	
FWS1223	POINT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	IRON

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2215	Bronze Age founder's hoard - Bognor	Find Spot

A hoard of flanged palstaves was found whilst making a new road on the Marshall estate, Felpham, in 1922.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A hoard of flanged palstaves was found in road-making on the Marshall estate, Bognor. They were lying close together, as if in a decayed wicker or fabric receptacle, at a depth of around 30 inches in an old meadow. About 50 flanged axes are represented by a hundred fragments. The general pattern has a single rib on the axe face but some vary in having a forked rib, the fork only or nothing. An imperfect casting indicates local manufacture.
Hoard of around 80 palstaves and around 10 lumps of copper. A palstave appears to have been found within a few yeards of the hoard and may have formed part of the hoard.
A letter from the Librarian at Bognor Regis library states that the hoard was found making the new road Marshall Avenue and that the hoard is on display in Bognor Museum.
In 1950, it was noted that the hoard is in the Guermonprez Collections in Bognor.
In 1958, more information was recovered about the hoard by the owner of the house where the axes were found. The axes were found by a workman whilst digging the footings at the rear of No.10 Marshall Avenue in 1922. The best Palstave was sent to Heron-Allen for identification and retained by him. The remainder made up part of the Guermonprez collection at Bognor Museum.
In 1971, the hoard is held complete in Bognor Museum.
The Guermonprez collection was dispersed in 1973 and the hoard seems to have been lost.{1}

The hoard was made up of c.80 palstaves and c.10 lumps of bronze.{2}{3}{4}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1958 - 1973. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NW2.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Guermonprez HLF. 1925. Find of Celts at Bognor. Sussex Arch Colls. 66:225

(3) List: Grinsell LV. 1931. 47

(4) Bibliographic reference: Curwen EC. 1954. 195:214-5

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9278 9943 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bronze Age Founder's Hoard, Marshall Avenue, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1216	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW2	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25909 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1018	HOARD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS2440	PALSTAVE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2221	The Church of St Mary, Felpham	Listed Building

Large church in a village which is now part of the outskirts of Bognor Regis. C12 origins, c.1200 north arcade; c.1300 south arcade and clerestory; c.1350 chancel; C15 tower and C15 raising and refenestration of the south aisle; porch of c.1800; 1899 rector's vestry; 1939 choir vestry.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Built, (between) Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)
- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: FLINT
- Main Building Material: RUBBLE
- Main Building Material: STONE

FONT (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)
NAVE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)
ABACUS (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1200 AD)
AISLE (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1200 AD)
ARCADE (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1200 AD)
ARCH (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1200 AD)
BAY (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1200 AD)
PIER (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)
ABACUS (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1233 AD to 1266 AD)
ARCADE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1233 AD to 1266 AD)
ARCH (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1233 AD to 1266 AD)
PIER (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1233 AD to 1266 AD)
AISLE (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1250 AD)
LANCET WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1250 AD? to 1299 AD?)
CHANCEL (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1300 AD to 1399 AD)
CHANCEL ARCH (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1300 AD to 1399 AD)
PISCINA (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1300 AD to 1399 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING
- Component Sub-Classifications: OGEE

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1300 AD to 1399 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: QUATREFOIL WINDOW

AISLE (Rebuilt, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
ARCH (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
BATTLEMENT (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
DIAGONAL BUTTRESS (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
PISCINA (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
SPIRE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
TOWER (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
TRACERIED HEAD WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
PORCH (Constructed, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1800 AD)
COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (Constructed, (post) Post Medieval - 1820 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT STRUCTURE?

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

PORCH (Restored, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1851 AD)
AISLE (Restored, (between) Post Medieval - 1883 AD? to 1884 AD?)
NAVE (Restored, (between) Post Medieval - 1883 AD to 1884 AD)
TOWER (Restored, (between) Post Medieval - 1883 AD to 1884 AD)
TREFOIL WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1883 AD? to 1884 AD?)
REREDOS (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1886 AD)
WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1892 AD)
Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS
WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1894 AD)
Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS
VESTRY (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1899 AD)
PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material BRASS
WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1933 AD)
Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS
VESTRY (Constructed, (between) Modern to WW II - 1938 AD to 1939 AD)
PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)
WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)
Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material METAL
WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1949 AD)
Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS
WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1950 AD)
Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS
COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1956 AD)
Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material Stained Glass
WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1956 AD)
Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material Stained Glass
WINDOW (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1956 AD)
Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS
WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Modern - 1960 AD to 1962 AD)
Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

CHURCH (Repaired, (at some time) Modern - 1976 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	FLINT
Main Building Material	RUBBLE
Main Building Material	STONE

WINDOW (Restored, (at some time) Modern - 1978 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	STAINED GLASS

WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 2010 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	STAINED GLASS

Description and Sources

Description

St. Mary's Church, Felpham, is used for ecclesiastical purposes. A plan inside the church gives the following dates of construction - Nave 1100, North Aisle - late 12th century, South Aisle - 1300, earlier chancel rebuilt - 1345, tower - late 15th century. Restorations were in 1851 and 1884. A tablet in the Church gives a list of rectors from 1309 and of vicars from 1401. {1}

ST MARY. Slow-growth medieval church which has suffered a good deal in the C19. Originally an aisleless C12 nave, with the original eaves level visible inside just above the arcades. N arcade C.1200 - round piers, square abaci, plain arches barely chamfered; S arcade mid C13 with the usual double-chamfered arches. Clerestory C13, comparatively rare in Sussex, with trefoil-headed windows on the N side. Chancel built after 1345 by Shaftesbury Abbey, and quite a noble design, though terribly renewed: very tall two-light windows on the N and S sides, particularly effective outside, and a three-light E window with prickly curvilinear tracery. Chancel arch with mouldings dying into the imposts. Finally, the C15 alterations: decent W tower of the Arundel-Pulborough type, with renewed bell-chamber of two lights under a segmental head, the tower arch with imposts prolonged the whole width of the wall. At the same time the S aisle was raised, with new windows. All this is in quite an intricate chequer pattern of flint and local brown sandstone which today looks rather strange, for the sandstone has weathered far more than the flint, which is now noticeably proud of the surface. - FONT. Sussex marble, square bowl, crude round-headed arcading; c.1200. - CHEST. C13, like Climping but much plainer. - PLATE. S-g. Chalice and Cover, 1580. - MONUMENT. William Hayley 1820. Quite plain, with a long inscription. {2}

Large church in a village which is now part of the outskirts of Bognor Regis. C12 origins, c.1200 north arcade; c.1300 south arcade and clerestory; c.1350 chancel; C15 tower and C15 raising and refenestration of the south aisle; porch of c.1800; 1899 rector's vestry; 1939 choir vestry. Plan of nave, chancel and west tower. Three-bay aisles: north aisle under lean-to roof with clerestory to nave; south aisle under catslide roof. South porch; rector's vestry at west end of north aisle; choir vestry on north side with link to the north aisle. St Mary's Church has special significance as a multi-phase medieval church, where each phase is clearly legible. It also has a C13 clerestory, which is rare in Sussex, and a good font, probably early C13. The C19 mosaic and tile Annunciation scene altar piece and a wall plaque to the poet, William Hayley adds interest, but the reredos and seating are of typical C19 character. {3}

[SZ 9493 9988] St. Mary's Church [T.U.]
St. Mary's Church Felpham, 11th - 15th century.
This church is at present used for ecclesiastical purposes. A plan inside the church gives the following dates of construction:- Nave 1100, North Aisle - late 12th cent, South Aisle 1300, earlier chancel rebuilt 1345, tower late 15th cent. Restorations in 1851 and 1884.
A tablet in the church gives a list of rectors from 1309 and of vicars from 1401. {4}

To the C11 or C12 nave, a north aisle was added about 1200 and a south one around 1250. The chancel is C14 and the tower C15.
Felpham is now in effect part of Bognor, but a few old buildings survive by the church. This is mentioned in Domesday Book (8a, 1), but only the only likely work of this period is the thicker lower part of the north wall inside, the top of which marks the probable height of the then eaves. Around 1200 a three-bay north arcade was inserted in this wall with pointed and double-chamfered arches; the narrow, keeled roll-moulded outer order has carved stops above the square abaci. The round piers have spurred bases that have been partly cut away and the chamfered square responds have plain abaci. The aisle walls have been rebuilt except for a plain-round-headed doorway that now opens into the vestry. Though this looks old, its square-headed rere-arch suggests later alteration.
The mid-C13 south arcade has round piers and abaci and normally proportioned double-chamfered arches. The west respond is chamfered with stops and unlike the east one has a roughly carved corbel for the inner order. The north clerestory of trefoiled lancets, placed in the existing wall above the arcade, is probably a little later than the south aisle. The

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

south wall was wholly rebuilt when the arcade was built.
Unusually in Sussex, the chancel was replaced in the early to mid-C14. Traditionally, this was done by Shaftesbury Abbey, which owned church and manor, but this has been questioned. It is large for the locality and impressively proportioned, despite restoration. The long two-light side-windows, separated by buttresses, have quatrefoils in the heads; the heads of the rere-arches are hollow-chamfered and a string-course links the sills. The east window has curvilinear tracery and the south doorway an ogee-head. The two hollow-chamfered orders of the chancel arch of the same date die into the three-sided responds without abaci.
The C15 tower of flint and stone chequer has diagonal buttresses, a west window of panelled tracery, cinquefoiled upper openings and a low pyramid spire behind battlements. The tower arch has the semi-octagonal responds common at this time. At the same time, the south aisle was rebuilt - also with chequerwork. Most two-light square-headed windows are original, though weathered, and have the remains of what must have been fine head-stops and shields on the hood moulds. There was also a new crownpost roof in the nave. The lower walling east of the north arcade was cut away and to the south, the upper wall was thickened and corbelled out. The former was probably to make more space for a nave altar and the latter would have been done in connection with a vanished rood loft and possibly its related stair.
Adelaide Tracy shows the north aisle in 1851 with only a small dormer, presumably for a gallery. The brick and flint south porch is mostly of c1800, though some timbers may be older. A restoration in 1851 cost £1200 and may have consisted of alterations to the chancel, including the roof. In 1883-84 G M Hills restored the nave and tower. He probably rebuilt the north aisle with a new roof and trefoiled lancets, the heads of which break the line of the low roof. G E S Streatfeild followed this arrangement in 1899 when he added a vestry at the west end of the north aisle, adapting the head of its doorway from the aisle from the former west window. H Sherwood and S Roth added a further vestry north of the aisle in 1938-39 and there were further repairs in 1976 by P Fleming. {5}

War Memorials {6}:
UKNIWM Ref: 40072
Type: Window
Inscription: REMEMBER BEFORE GOD LT. COLONEL/ EDWARD LANGLEY BOWRING, D.S.O., O.B.E.,/ WORCESTERSHIRE RGT. 1882 - 1956/ AND HIS SON LT ROLAND LANGLEY BOWRING,/ K.R.R.C. KILLED IN ACTION AT ANZIO/ 16 . FEB. 1944, AGED 21 YEARS.
Physical Description: SINGLE-LIGHT STAINED GLASS WINDOW WITH FIGURE DEPICTED IN IT AND INSCRIPTION AT THE BASE
FIGURE OF ST MICHAEL IS DEPICTED IN THE WINDOW
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945) and Non-Combat Deaths
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 11529
Type: Plaque
Inscription: TO THE GLORY OF GOD/ AND IN UNDYING MEMORY OF THE/ MEN OF THE PARISHES OF FELPHAM AND MIDDLETON WHO GAVE THEIR/ LIVES FOR KING AND COUNTRY/ DURING THE WAR 1914 - 1918/ (NAMES)/ IN TUAS MANUS DOMINE
Physical Description: BRASS PLAQUE WITH INSCRIPTION IN RED AND BLACK LETTERING
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 3355
Type: Plaque
Inscription: 1939 - 1945/ (NAMES)/ WE WILL REMEMBER THEM
Physical Description: PLAIN SQUARE METAL PLAQUE WITH INCISED INSCRIPTION IN WHITE AND GREEN PAINTED LETTERING
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1958 - 1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NW8.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Nairn, I & Pevsner, N. 1985. The Buildings of England: Sussex. The Buildings of England.

(3) Cartographic materials: Tithe Commission. 1838. Tithe Map for the Parish of Funtington.

(4) Web Site: English Heritage. 2007. PastScape. http://www.pastscape.org.uk/.

(5) Web Site: 2011. Sussex Parish Churches. www.sussexparishchurches.org.

(6) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1293556#
Accessed 05/09/2014
Web page #http://www.sussexparishchurches.org/spc_V31/west-sussex/24-west-sussex-e-g/437-felpham-st-mary#
Accessed 05/09/2014
Web page #http://www.pastscape.org.uk/hob.aspx?hob_id=462652&sort=2&type=&typeselect=c&rational=a&class1=11&period=None&county=101254&district=101095&parish=101102&place=&recordsperpage=10&source=text&rtype=&rnumber=#
Accessed 05/09/2014

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9493 9988 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

St Mary's Church, Felpham Road, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 013	The Church of St Mary, Felpham	Active	DWS8459
Listed Building (II*) - 297571	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DWS1336

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
Pastscape - 492652	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1222	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 3355	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 11529	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 40072	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW8	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25681 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2222	Mesolithic flints - Bognor Regis	Find Spot

A Mesolithic knife blade was found in 1923 and a Mesolithic flint fabricator was found in 1938 in Bognor Regis.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Mesolithic knife blade was found in 1923 and a Mesolithic flint fabricator was found in 1938 whilst digging in an orchard garden, Bognor Regis. The finds were given to Bognor Museum. In 1971 the Mesolithic flints, together with two worked flints and a core from the same area were seen in Bognor Museum. The area in which they came from has now been fully developed. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1958 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NW9.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9209 9940 (point) SZ99NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hawthorn Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1223	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW9	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25900 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1024	BLADE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1025	FABRICATOR (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS1026	WORKED OBJECT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS1027	CORE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2223	Mesolithic flints - Bognor Regis	Find Spot

A Mesolithic arrowhead was found in around 1943 and a combination tool of flint, possibly of two periods, was found in 1956 in allotment gardens in Bognor Regis.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Mesolithic arrowhead was found in around 1943 and a combination tool of flint possibly of two periods was found in 1956 in allotment gardens. They are in Bognor Museum. The exact findspot is unknown. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1958 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NW10.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 922 996 (point) SZ99NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Allotment Gardens, Amberley Drive, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1224	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW10	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25901 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1028	ARROWHEAD (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1029	COMBINATION TOOL (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2227	Hotham Park Ice House, Bognor Regis	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ICEHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Hotham Park Ice House is situated in London Road adjacent to the public library. It dates from c.1792. The ice chamber, mainly below ground level, has a N. facing entrance passage with two doors and a pebble soakaway. It is thought the hooks on the dome were for training a vine. It has been restored and maintained by the local authority.{1}{2}

Excellent condition. {3}

Ice House situated in London Road adjacent to the public library and visible from the outside. This house served the Hotham Estate dating from about 1797. Now restored and maintained by Bognor UDC.
Hotham Park Ice House dates from around 1792. The ice chamber, which is mainly below ground level, has a north facing entrance passage with two doors and a pebble soakaway for draining the melt water. It is thought the hooks on the dome were for training a prolific growing vine. It has been restored and maintained by the local authority.
An interpretation panel was erected by Arun District Council with text and survey drawings in around 1985. It is Listed Grade II. {4}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Martin, R G. 1972. Petworth House ice-house. Sussex Industrial History. 32

(2) Bibliographic reference: 1974. CBA Panel on Indust Mons. 2

(3) Bibliographic reference: Martin R. 1994. Ice Houses in Sussex. Sussex Indust. Hist. No 24. 18

(4) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1970 -1985?. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ936995.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9364 9954 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hotham Park Ice House, London Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297599	THE ICEHOUSE OF HOTHAM HOUSE	Active	DWS731

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1228	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW14	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2229	Resort Town of Bognor Rocks or Hothampton, Bognor Regis	Monument

The late 18th century and 19th century resort town of Bognor Rocks or Hothampton was created by Sir Richard Hotham soon after 1784.

Monument Types and Dates

TOWN (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The late C18 and C19 resort town of Bognor Rocks or Hothampton was created by Sir Richard Hotham soon after 1784. He acquired 1600 acres but never planned the resort as a whole. The showpiece was Hothampton Crescent (now a college of education). Rock Gardens Crescent (1804), Waterloo Square (from 1811) and West Side (about 1820) followed after Hotham's death.{1}

Abstract of the will of Sir Richard Hotham, May 1797.{2}

Late eighteenth and nineteenth century resort town of Bognor Rocks or Hothampton. Created by Sir Richard Hotham soon after 1784. He acquired 1600 acres but never planned the resort as a whole. The show piece was Hothampton Crescent (now a college of education). Rock Garden Crescent (1804), Waterloo Square (from 1811), and West Side (about 1820) followed after Hotham's death. In the History of Pagham (Volume 3 - 1950) there is an abstract of the will of Sir Richard Hotham, dated May 1797. {3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Brandon P. 1974. The Sussex Landscape. 245-6

(2) Bibliographic reference: Fleming L. 1950. History of Pagham. 3:ccxi-ccxii

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1970's. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NW16.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 940 993 (point) SZ99NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1230 Active
OS Number - SZ99NW16 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2230	Iron Age pottery - Bognor	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Iron Age pottery was found during roadworks at the junction of the A 29 and A 259 at Bognor.{1}{2} For Roman pottery see 1232.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Pitts M. 1979. Sussex Arch Colls. 117:260

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1980. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NW17.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9357 9992 (point) SZ99NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1231	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW17	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2231 Roman pottery - Bognor Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1032 POT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2231	Roman pottery - Bognor	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 99 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Pre-Flavian pottery was found during roadworks at the junction of the A 29 and A 259 at Bognor.{1}{2} For Iron Age pottery see 1231.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Pitts M. 1979. Sussex Arch Colls. 117:260

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1980. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NW17.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9357 9992 (point) SZ99NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1232	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW17	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2230	Iron Age pottery - Bognor	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1033	POT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 99 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2232	Black Windmill - Bognor	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'Black Windmill' is shown at Bognor on the OS 6ins map of 1876 and on the Tithe Map of 1840.{1}{2}

Sources

(1) Map: OS. 1876. 6ins

(2) Cartographic materials: Tithe Commission. 1844. Tithe Map for the Parish of Felpham.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9483 9940 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1233	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW18	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2233	White Windmill - Bognor	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'White Windmill' is shown at Bognor on the OS 6ins map of 1876 and on the Tithe Map of 1844.{1}{2}

Sources

(1) Map: OS. 1876. 6ins

(2) Cartographic materials: Tithe Commission. 1844. Tithe Map for the Parish of Felpham.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94931 99317 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1234	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW19	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2250	Roman cremation - Hale's Barn Field	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CIST (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

FINDSPOT (Domestic-vessel, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Main Building Material CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

Roman Burial found A.D 1918. A Roman cremation burial, in a glass vessel covered with a piece of sheet cork was found in 1918 in Hale's Barn Field, in a cist with a wooden lining which showed traces of gilding. At diagonally opposite corners were two glass bottles, one containing a waxy substance. In the soil outside the cist, fragments of red pottery were found. The underside of the capstone was hollowed, and showed distinct tool marks. Some of the waxy substance and fragments of the cork are in Lewes Museum. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Curwen EC. 1923. Roman burial in Aldingbourne. Sussex Arch Colls. 64:193-4

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW14.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9378 0695 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 001	Site of Two Roman Cremations, Westergate, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8445

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1261	Active
OS Number - SU90NW14	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25363 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments

MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1063	VESSEL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	GLASS
FWS1064	CORK (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	
FWS1065	BOTTLE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	GLASS
FWS1066	POT (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2251	Roman cremation - Westergate House	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ornamental, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
CREMATION (Roman - 100 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 100 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A large Roman rectangular sepulchral cist was found in 1850 under the lawn of Westergate House, 10ft from the drawing room window. Contents of the cist included an inurned cremation, 2 bronze fibulae are now in Worthing Museum. Flints, pottery, etc., found around the cist are in the British Museum (see BM ref no 1853,0726.*). The Burial dates to the turn of 2nd - 3rd centuries.
The drawing room is at the west end of Westergate House. The drawing Room contains windows on the west and south sides, therefore the precise findspot could not be ascertained. The finds are in Worthing Museum, and include a cinerary urn (Acc No 603), one small and one large pottery bowl (Acc Nos 631 3782). An unprovenanced bronze fibula (Acc No 3773) may be from the same site. {1}

A large Roman sepulchral cist was found in 1850 under the lawn of Westergate House, 10ft from the drawing room window. Contents included an inurned cremation, 2 bronze fibulae, etc., and are in Worthing Museum. Flints and pottery, etc, are in the British Museum (see BM ref no 1853,0726.*). The Burial dates to the turn of C2-C3. {2}

The finds in Worthing Museum include a cinerary urn and one small and one large pottery bowl. An unprovenanced bronze fibula (Acc. No.3773) may be from the same site.{3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971 - 1995. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW15.

(2) Bibliographic reference: 1935. VCH (Sussex). 67

(3) Bibliographic reference: 1856. Sussex Arch Colls. 288-9 ill

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9440 0703 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 001	Site of Two Roman Cremations, Westergate, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8445

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1262	Active
OS Number - SU90NW15	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25342 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1067	URN (Roman - 100 AD to 299 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1068	BROOCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	BRONZE
FWS1069	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1070	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2252	The Parish Church of St. George, Eastergate	Listed Building

St. George's Church, Eastergate, has Norman walling but with Roman tile and brick built into the S. wall of the nave

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1915 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: Stained Glass

WINDOW (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1915 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: STAINED GLASS

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1916 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: Stained Glass

WINDOW (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1916 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: STAINED GLASS

WINDOW (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1916 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: STAINED GLASS

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: Stained Glass

WINDOW (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: STAINED GLASS

LIGHT (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: BRASS

Description and Sources

Description

St. George's Church, Eastergate, has Norman walling but with Roman tile and brick built into the S. wall of the nave.{1}{2}

St. George's Church. In the chancel the small window and the wall are early Norman work (? Pre-conquest). The lower part of the south wall is largely composed of Roman bricks in herring-bone work. {3}

For a possible villa site nearby see 1406.

St George. Nave, chancel and frilly C19 bell-turret, but too heavily restored to be attractive. The wailing probably entirely Norman - see the herringbone masonry on the S side of the chancel, and a narrow primitive window on the N side. Later windows, more or less renewed: C14 in the nave, three-light C15 at the E end, three-light C15 at the W end - built with a bequest of 1534, and already with simple arched and uncusped heads. {4}

War Memorials {5}:
UKNIWM Ref: 42722
Type: Lamp or Lighting
Inscription: None Recorded
Physical Description: LIGHT IN CHURCH ALONG WITH BRASS PLAQUE

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 42721
Type: Window
Inscription: CENTRAL LIGHT DEDICATION : BE THOUGH FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH / AND I WILL GIVE THEE / A CROWN OF LIFE
INSCRIPTION : TO THE HONOUR OF CHRIST AND HIS SAINTS AND IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF HORATIO HERBERT EARL KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM / HIS MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR FROM AUG 1914 - JUNE 1916 HIS GENIUS AND INDOMITABLE ENERGY AND THE IMPLICIT CONFIDENCE REPOSED IN HIM BY HIS KING AND COUNTRY ENABLED HIM TO RAISE THE VAST ARMIES THAT PROVED THE SALVATION OF / THE BRITISH EMPIRE FOR WHICH HE LAID DOWN HIS LIFE + COFFINED IN A MAN OF WAR HE PASSED INTO THE GREAT BEYOND
Physical Description: FIVE LIGHT, GOTHIC DECORATED WINDOW
TRACERY LEFT LIGHT : JOSEPH AND MARY ASTRIDE CAMELS
TRACERY RIGHT LIGHT : JESUS CALMING THE SEA OF GALILEE
LEFT LIGHT : ST GEORGE
CENTRE LIGHT : JESUS IN HIS KINGLY FORM
RIGHT LIGHT : ST MICHAEL
Wars Commemorated: Egypt and the Sudan (1882-1899) and First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: MESSRS HEATON, BUTLER& BAYNE Designer

UKNIWM Ref: 42719
Type: Window
Inscription: GREATER LOVE HATH NO MAN / THAN THIS THAT A MAN LAY / DOWN HIS LIFE FOR HIS FRIENDS / TO THE GLORY OF GOD / AND AS AN ENDURING / MEMORIAL TO ALL FROM / THIS PARISH WHO / GAVE THEIR SERVICES / IN THE GREAT WAR 1914 - 18
Physical Description: THREE LIGHT STAINED GLASS WINDOW
LEFT HAND LIGHT : A KNEELING INFANTRYMAN IN FIELD GEAR
CENTRAL LIGHT : THE CRUCIFIXION
RIGHT HAND LIGHT : A KNEELING SAILOR, GAZING AT THE CENTRAL LIGHT
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 42718
Type: Window
Inscription: WILLIAM MILLER WARNE / TEMP. LT. R.G.A / NEUVE CHAPPELLE 21 MAY 1915
Physical Description: THREE LIGHT DECORATED WINDOW
TWO DECORATED LANCET LIGHTS WITH CENTRAL LIGHT ABOVE
LEFT HAND LIGHT : FEMALE SAINT HOLDING CROSS SCEPTRE AND BOOK
RIGHT HAND LIGHT : ARMOURED SAINT HOLDING SWORD AND SHIELD
CENTRE LIGHT : MADONNA HOLDING GOLDEN CRIB
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: MESSRS HEATON, BUTLER& BAYNE Designer

UKNIWM Ref: 42717
Type: Window
Inscription: 2LT STANLEY C. J. MARTIN / 15TH HAMPSHIRE REGT. / KILLED 25 JULY 1916 AT BAILLEUL
Physical Description: STAINED GLASS WINDOW
TWIN FIGURES OF JESUS IN BOTH LIGHTS :
LEFT HAND LIGHT : JESUS HOLDING A LAMB
RIGHT HAND LIGHT : JESUS IN HIS KINGLY FORM, HOLDING A LAMP
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: MESSRS HEATON, BUTLER& BAYNE Designer

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Harrison F. 1920. Notes on Sussex Churches. 106

(2) Bibliographic reference: 1907. VCH (Sussex). 362

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW18.

(4) Bibliographic reference: Nairn, I & Pevsner, N. 1985. The Buildings of England: Sussex. The Buildings of England.

(5) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9451 0509 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Church of St George, Church Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 028	The Parish Church of St George, Eastergate	Active	DWS8474
Listed Building (II*) - 297850	THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST GEORGE	Active	DWS932

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1266	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42717	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42718	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42719	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42721	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42722	Active
OS Number - SU90NW18	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25243 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2364	Possible site of a Roman Building, Eastergate	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2253	The Parish Chuch of St. Mary, Aldingbourne	Listed Building

The Parish Church of St. Mary, Aldingbourne

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Built, (between) Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 1000 AD to 1299 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

ARCH (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1154 AD)

PILLAR (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1154 AD)

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1154 AD)

CHANCEL (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD? to 1299 AD?)

NAVE (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD? to 1299 AD?)

TOWER (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD? to 1299 AD?)

VESTRY (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD? to 1299 AD?)

CHURCH (Restored, Post Medieval - 1867 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

ALTAR RAIL (Constructed, (at some time) WW I - 1917 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (at some time) WW I - 1917 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: OAK

REREDOS (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1946 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1946 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: OAK
- Main Building Material: PLASTER

COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1954 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: STONE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1954 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

St. Mary's Church, Aldingbourne. The W. wall and the w. half of the N. wall may be Saxon. Blocked arcading in the N. wall, originally to an aisle, may be late C11 or C12. The W. re-opened in 1905 to reveal painting.{1}{2}

St. Mary's Church. Mentioned in Domesday Book? The west wall and the western half of the north wall may be Saxon. Blocked arcading in north wall, originally to an aisle, may be late 11th century or 12th century. The western end was re-opened in 1905 to reveal a painting. {3}

Grade I. Chancel, south vestry, nave with south aisle and porch and tower in the centre of the north side. Medieval church, restored externally by Ewan Christian in 1867, but with a good interior. Mainly C13 but with Norman arches, pillars and one window {4}

For resistivity Survey see {5}

War Memorials {6}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16582
Type: Church Fabric/Fitting - Altar or Communion Rail
Inscription: DEDICATED BY HIS PARENTS AND WIDOW IN LOVING MEMORY OF FREDERICK J TOOP WHO FELL FIGHTING AT GALLIPOLI DEC 30 1915. ALSO OF THEIR SON GILBERT A TOOP WHO DIED DEC 6 1911
Physical Description: COMMUNION RAIL MOULDED TOP RAIL WITH DEDICATION INSCRIPTION ON WEST SIDE. BUILDERS NAME ON EAST SIDE. CENTRE SECTION FOLDS BACK ON BRASS HINGE ON THE SOUTH SIDE. SKITTLE SHAPED BALUSTERS, FIVE ON EACH SIDE, BETWEEN RECTANGULAR STANDARDS WITH CHAMFERED EDGES,

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ALL DESCEND TO A BOTTOM RAIL WITH CHAMFERED TOP EDGE SECURED BY THREE IRON BOLTS.
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: 31 July 1917
Craftsmen: Mr. Thomas Start - Wood Carver

UKNIWM Ref: 16581
Type: Plaque
Inscription: IN LOVING MEMORY OF/ LT COL WILLIAM SCOTT/ FOR NINETEEN YEARS A/ FAITHFUL CHURCHWARDEN/ IN THIS PARISH./ LORD I HAVE LOVED THE HABITATION/ OF THY HOUSE AND THE PLACE WHERE/ THINE HONOUR DWELLETH/ 1871-1953
Physical Description: PLAIN RECTANGULAR TABLET SET IN A THREE STEPPED CURVED FRAME
Wars Commemorated: 20th Century Wars
Ceremony: 1954
Craftsmen: Messers Joseph Cribb - Mason

UKNIWM Ref: 16580
Type: Church Fabric/Fitting: Reredos or Screen
Inscription: ROLL OF HONOUR/ ACUICUS MORTIS DEVINCIUS VIVEMUS
Physical Description: MEMORIAL REREDOS WITH ALLEGORICAL FIGURE OF ST GEORGE IN NICHE ABOVE ARMOURED AND HOLDING SWORD AND SHIELD WHICH REST ON THE GROUND.
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918) and Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: 1946
Craftsmen: Messers Caroe and Passmore - Architect

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 136-8 plan

(2) Bibliographic reference: Fisher EA. 1970. 27-36

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1970's?. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW19.

(4) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

(5) Unpublished document: P. Masters. June 2000. Resistivity Surveys at Boxgrove, Barnham and Aldingbourne Churchyards. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

(6) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92336 05478 (point)	SU90NW	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Church Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex, PO20 6TT

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446
Listed Building (I) - 1027736	THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DWS713

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1267	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16579	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16580	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16581	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16582	Active
OS Number - SU90NW19	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25382 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS9244	War Memorial within the grounds of St. Mary's Church, Aldingbourne	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2254	Bronze Age urn - Eastergate Lane	Find Spot

A small Late Bronze Age bucket shaped urn was found at "Greenings," Eastergate, in 1954.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

A small Late Bronze Age bucket shaped urn was found at "Greenings," Eastergate Lane, in 1954. The urn was retained by the finder. The find spot is said to be 25 foot from the front hedge and 170 yards from the corner of Fontwell Avenue. In 1972, the present owners of the property could offer no further information about the find. According to the curator of Bognor Regis Museum, the urn was found at a depth of 2ft whilst digging a pit. The present whereabouts of the urn is unknown. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962 - 1972. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW21.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9483 0608 (point) SU90NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1269	Active
OS Number - SU90NW21	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25226 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1081 URN (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2262	Flint working site - Aldingbourne	Find Spot

A flint working site was discovered in 1975 south of Aldingbourne. Finds included two barbed and tanged arrowheads.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Weapons, Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A flint working site was discovered in 1975 south of Aldingbourne. Finds included two barbed and tanged arrowheads as well as flakes and a fragment of a polished stone axe (see MWS5867). A finely chipped Neolithic axe was found in this area recently" and is in Chichester Museum. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW33.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 923 050 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1278	Active
OS Number - SU90NW33	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25387 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5867 Flint working - Aldingbourne Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1090 ARROWHEAD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2263	Saxo-Norman Pottery, Aldingbourne	Find Spot

A scatter of possible Saxo-Norman pottery was found east of Church Road, Aldingbourne, in 1975.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 900 AD to 1099 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

A scatter of possible Saxo-Norman pottery was found east of Church Road, Aldingbourne, in 1975.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW35.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 925 056 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1279	Active
OS Number - SU90NW35	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25388 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1091 POT (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 900 AD to 1099 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2271	Black Mill - Fontwell	Monument

A windmill is shown north of Black Mill Lane, Fontwell, on the Ordnance Survey map of 1813.

Monument Types and Dates

WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A windmill is shown north of Black Mill Lane, Fontwell, on the Ordnance Survey map of 1813. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW45.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9370 0735 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1289	Active
OS Number - SU90NW45	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25348 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2272	Windmill - Fontwell	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A windmill is shown at Fontwell on the OS map of 1813.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG. 1982. SU90NW46.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9482 0722 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1290	Active
OS Number - SU90NW46	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2278	Park - Westergate House	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A parkscape at Westergate House is shown on the OS 6ins map of 1872-4, extended to S. by 1898-9.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG. 1984. SU90NW51.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 943 070 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1297	Active
OS Number - SU90NW51	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2279	Park - Nyton	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A parkscape is shown at Nyton House on the OS map of 1813.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG. 1984. SU90NW52.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9355 0570 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1298	Active
OS Number - SU90NW52	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2281	Garden - Denmans	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GARDEN (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic gardens at Denmans, Fontwell.{1} Originally the walled gardens of Westergate House (see 1297 for the parkscape). Denmans is the enlarged gardener's cottage.{2}

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Palmer S.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Palmer S. 1981.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9458 0712 (point) SU90NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1300	Active
OS Number - SU90NW54	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2290	Bishop's palace - Slindon	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PALACE (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The Archbishops of Canterbury had a residence at Slindon from C13. The site is now covered by Slindon House, which incorporates a C13 arch in one of its walls.{1} For Slindon House see 1314.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 234

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9601 0847 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1313	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2291	Slindon House, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2291	Slindon House, Slindon	Monument

Slindon House, on the site of the 13th century Archbishop's palace, was rebuilt in 16th century.

Monument Types and Dates

GATEHOUSE (Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
HOUSE (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD to 1599 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
GARDEN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Slindon House, on the site of the C13 archbishop's palace (see 0024), was rebuilt in C16. In the garden NW. of the house is a C15 gate tower.{1}

Slindon House, rebuilt in the 16th century, is on or near the site of a 13th century residence of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Little of the early work remains though a 13th century arch was discovered in 1870. The square gatehouse cannot be later then the 15th century.
Slindon House is now the property of the National Trust. In the garden to the north-west of the house is a 15th century tower. In 1962, Slindon House is now known as Slindon School. It has been extensively rebuilt and only a few of the architectural details are recognisible as 16th century work. The principal of these is the porch and the large mullioned and transomed window in the west front. A few other windows of the same period are to be seen at the back of the house. The gatehouse is situated at SU 9596 0857, it is partly stone, partly flint rubblw and has a top crenellation of modern brick. It is in good condition.
By 1972 the gatehouse had been altered and little remained of its 15th century character.{2}

There are historic grounds and gardens associated with the house. {3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 234

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE5.

(3) List: Palmer S. 1980.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9601 0847 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 035	Tortington Priory and associated features, Arundel	Active	DWS8481

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1314	Active
OS Number - SU90NE5	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25026 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2290	Bishop's palace - Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2293	St. Mary's Church - Slindon	Listed Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Post Medieval - 1000 AD to 1599 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

FLINTS (WW I - 1914 AD to 1918 AD)

STRUCTURE (WW I to Modern - 1914 AD to 2050 AD)

STRUCTURE (WW I to Modern - 1914 AD to 2050 AD)

Book of Remembrance (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: OAK
- Main Building Material: PAPER
- Main Building Material: STONE

COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1928 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: METAL

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1928 AD)

COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1930 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: MARBLE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1930 AD)

STRUCTURE (WW II to Modern - 1939 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Evidence: EXTANT STRUCTURE

STRUCTURE (WW II to Modern - 1939 AD to 2050 AD)

STRUCTURE (WW II to Modern - 1939 AD to 2050 AD)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1944 AD)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1944 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1944 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: WOOD

Book of Remembrance (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

Evidence	ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material	Maple
Main Building Material	METAL
Main Building Material	OAK
Main Building Material	PAPER
Main Building Material	WOOD

GRAVESTONE (Constructed, (post) Modern - 1965 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	LEAD
Main Building Material	STONE

Description and Sources

Description

The Church of the Blessed Mary, Slindon, is of C11 and C12 date, with C15 C16 and modern additions.{1} For Our Lady's Chapel see 1320.

War memorials {2} {3}:
UKNIWM Ref: 56124
Type: Roll of Honour or Book of Remembrance
Inscription: Roll of Honour/ Names of those from this Parish on Active Service/ for their King and Country/ (Names)
Physical Description: Roll of honour placed within a glazed oak frame. Inscription is handwritten and enclosed in a red rule on faint blue lines and a double rule on three sides. Names are arranged in four columns separated by three vertical lines in blue.
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 58457
Type: Plaque
Inscription: LIEUT.(E) IZARD R.C.N./ BORN 27th DEC. 1917/ KILLED IN ACTION 29th APRIL 1944/ IN H.M.C.S. ATHABASKAN./ HE ALSO SERVED IN H.M. SHIPS/ FROBISHER DRAKE SHEFFIELD/ INDOMITABLE/ H.M.C.S. ROYAL ROADS./ GRANDSON OF THE REVEREND ARTHUR IZARD.
Physical Description: Rectangular wooden board with carved integral frame. The inscription is in the centre and is framed bybas relief carvings of intertwined oak leaves, acorns and roses.
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 56530
Type: Plaque
Inscription: (Unknown)
Physical Description: Rectangular board affixed to a matching stepped and groved base. Carved border of maple leaves and dogwood flowers native to the island of Vancover, British Columbia where he was born.
Centrally, at the top of the panel, is carved the Canadian Naval Crown and at the bottom oak leaves and acorns all in high relief. The lettering is deeply incised and in three sizes of roman caps and arabic numerals. Some letters are slightly worn. The last line of the inscription is on the base of the memorial.
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 56529
Type: Roll of Honour or Book of Remembrance
Inscription: ROLL OF HONOUR/ SLINDON/ (Names)
Physical Description: Roll of honour consisting of a blue background on which a badge, outlined in gold, bears the list of names written in ornate gothic type black caps and lowercase with sectional titles in red ornate capitals. Four flagstaffs carry furled union jack flags that fall round the edges of the badge and which rest on a painted flourish decoration of acanthus

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

leaves. The flagstaff finials are in gold and are placed diagonally into the top corners. A banner superimposed on the top two flags bears the title.

A further banner placed centrally at the base of the badge is inscribed, in black letters on gold, between patee formee crosses. The whole is in a glazed moulded oak frame.
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 42727
Type: Plaque
Inscription: LIEUT € T. D. IZARD R.C.N. / BORN 27TH DEC 1917 / KILLED IN ACTION 29TH APRIL 1944 / IN HMCS ATHABASKAN / HE ALSO SERVED IN H.M. SHIPS / FROBISHER DRAKE SHEFFIELD / INDOMITABLE / HMCS ROYAL ROADS / GRANDSON OF THE REVEREND ARTHUR IZARD
Physical Description: WOODEN BOARD WITH FLORAL BORDER
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 42726
Type: Plaque
Inscription: TO THE GLORY OF GOD / AND IN GRATEFUL REMEMBRANCE OF THE MEN OF THIS PARISH / WHO DIED FOR KING& COUNTRY IN THE GREAT WAR. / 1914 - 1918. / (NAMES) / ERECTED BY THE PARISHONERS. / 1939 -1945 / (NAMES) / 1939-1945 (NAMES)
Physical Description: STONE TABLET WITH WW2 ADDITION
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918) and Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM 42727, 56530 and 58457 are believed to be the same memorial.

War Memorials (Not found on UKNIWM) {3}:
Type: Plaque
Inscription: IN MEMORY OF/THEODORE ARTHUR IZARD CAPT./ELDEST SON OF THE REVEREND/ARTHUR IZARD/WHO DIED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE/SERVICE OF NIGERIA 31ST JULY 1930/AND SERVED IN THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918/R.I.P/PRO PATRIA SUI IMMEMOR.
Physical Description: Grey marble tablet with incised boarder.
Wars Commemorated: Non-Combat Deaths
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

In the Churchyard
Type: Gravestone
Inscription: IN MEMORY OF/ THOMAS HENRY WILLIAM BURLEY/12TH HAMPSHIRE REGT. 1884 - 1907 - 1914 - 1918/BORN 1870 - DIED 1960/AND OF/G F (JIMMY) RAWNSLEY, D.S.O., D.F.C., D.F.M-BAR/AMERICAN D.F.O./ONE OF THE FIRST OF THE FEW 1939-1945/BORN 1904 - DIED 1965/CREMATED.
Physical Description: Stone gravestone with with incription of lead letters, many now missing
Wars Commemorated: Non-Combat Deaths
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Memorials within the Church {3}:
Type: Plaque
Inscription: IN LOVING MEMORY OF/MARY CHURTON IZARD/BELOVED WIFE OF/C.H. MASSIAH/WHO PASSED ON AT MONTRAL/16TH DECEMBER 1928/BORN AT WISBECH, 2ND SEPTEMBER 1889/UNTIL THE DAY BREAK, AND THE/SHADOWS FELL AWAY
Physical Description: Metal plaque with an Art Deco boarder
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34 (Online Survey Upload) {4}
IWM No: 58457
RR Ref: 226
Physical Description: Rectangular wooden board with carved integral frame. The inscription is in the centre and is framed bybas relief carvings of intertwined oak leaves, acorns and roses.
Wars Commemorated: Second World War: 1939-1945 (South East Asia 1945-1946)
Full Inscription: LIEUT.(E) IZARD R.C.N./ BORN 27th DEC. 1917/ KILLED IN ACTION 29th APRIL 1944/ IN H.M.C.S. ATHABASKAN./ HE ALSO SERVED IN H.M. SHIPS/ FROBISHER DRAKE SHEFFIELD/ INDOMITABLE/ H.M.C.S. ROYAL ROADS./ GRANDSON OF THE REVEREND ARTHUR IZARD.
Dimensions: xx

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Date Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known
Notes: Possibly the same plaque as IWMN 42727 and 56530

Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34 (Online Survey Upload)
IWM No: 56530
RR Ref: 227
Physical Description: Rectangular board affixed to a matching stepped and groved base. Carved border of maple leaves and dogwood flowers native to the island of Vancover, British Columbia where he was born.Centrally, at the top of the panel, is carved the Canadian Naval Crown and at the bottom oak leaves and acorns all in high relief. The lettering is deeply incised and in three sizes of roman caps and arabic numerals. Some letters are slightly worn. The last line of the inscription is on the base of the memorial.
Wars Commemorated: Second World War: 1939-1945 (South East Asia 1945-1946)
Full Inscription: (LIEUT. € T.D. IZARD R.C.N/ BORN 27TH DEC 1917/ KILLED IN ACTION 29TH APRIL 1944/ IN H.M.C.S. ATHABASKAN./ HE ALSO SERVED IN H.M.SHIPS/ FROBISHER DRAKE SHEFIELD/ INDOMITABLE/ H.M.C.S. ROYAL ROADS/ GRANDSON OF THE REVEREND ARTHUR IZARD
Dimensions: xx
Date Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known
Notes: Possibly the same plaque as IWMN 42727 and 58457

Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34 (Online Survey Upload)
IWM No: 56529
RR Ref: 228
Physical Description: Roll of honour consisting of a blue background on which a badge, outlined in gold, bears the list of names written in ornate gothic type black caps and lowercase with sectional titles in red ornate capitals. Four flagstaffs carry furled union jack flags that fall round the edges of the badge and which rest on a painted flourish decoration of acanthus leaves. The flagstaff finials are in gold and are placed diagonally into the top corners. A banner superimposed on the top two flags bears the title.A further banner placed centrally at the base of the badge is inscribed, in black letters on gold, between patee formee crosses. The whole is in a glazed moulded oak frame.
Wars Commemorated: First World War: 1914-1918
Full Inscription: ROLL OF HONOUR/ SLINDON/ (Names)/ Died for his Country
Dimensions: xx
Date Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known
Notes:

Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34 (Online Survey Upload)
IWM No: 42727
RR Ref: 229
Physical Description: WOODEN BOARD WITH FLORAL BORDER
Wars Commemorated: Second World War: 1939-1945 (South East Asia 1945-1946)
Full Inscription: LIEUT € T. D. IZARD R.C.N. / BORN 27TH DEC 1917 / KILLED IN ACTION 29TH APRIL 1944 / IN HMCS ATHABASKAN / HE ALSO SERVED IN H.M. SHIPS / FROBISHER DRAKE SHEFFIELD / INDOMITABLE / HMCS ROYAL ROADS / GRANDSON OF THE REVEREND ARTHUR IZARD
Dimensions: xx
Date Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known
Notes: Possibly the same memorial as IWMN 56530 and 58457

Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34 (Online Survey Upload)
IWM No: 42726
RR Ref: 230
Physical Description: STONE TABLET WITH WW2 ADDITION - First letters fo forename and surname picked out in red and regiment included next to the names
Wars Commemorated: First World War: 1914-1918, Second World War: 1939-1945 (South East Asia 1945-1946)
Full Inscription: TO THE GLORY OF GOD / AND IN GRATEFUL REMEMBRANCE OF THE MEN OF THIS PARISH / WHO DIED FOR KING& COUNTRY IN THE GREAT WAR. / 1914 - 1918. / (NAMES) / ERECTED BY THE PARISHONERS. / 1939 -1945 / (NAMES) / 1939-1945 (NAMES)
Dimensions: xx
Date Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known
Notes:

The Church of the Blessed Mary is of 12th and 13th century date with 15th and 16th century and modern additions. In 1962, it was in normal use. The 11th century nave walls are the earliest remaining features. {5}

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 235-6

(2) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

(3) Photograph: Mr. John Mills. 2013. War Memorial Photographs. JPEG Images.

(4) Online Survey Upload: Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34.

(5) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE9.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9610 0835 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

St Mary's Church, Church Hill, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - SDNPA 006	The Parish Church of St. Mary, Slindon	Active	DWS8125

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Recording Remembrance ID - 230	Active
Recording Remembrance ID - 229	Active
Recording Remembrance ID - 228	Active
Recording Remembrance ID - 227	Active
Recording Remembrance ID - 226	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42726	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42727	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 56529	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 56530	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 58457	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 56124	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1317	Active
OS Number - SU90NE9	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25025 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS9895 War Memorial within the gounds of the Parish Hierarchical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

	Church of St Mary, Slindon	
MWS2295	Our Lady's Chapel - Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Salter, Rachel - West Sussex County Council Environment and Heritage Team — Compiler

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2294	Roman activity - Slindon Park	Monument

A scatter of Roman tile fragments was found on ploughed land in Slindon Park in November 1971. Excavation by Southampton University unearthed more typical Roman settlement finds and some foundations. The results seem to suggest that the site was a Roman farmstead.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A scatter of Roman tile fragments (see also 1318) was found on ploughed land in Slindon Park in November 1971. Further tile fragments were seeen in the same area at the time of investigation, but too widely scattered to do more than confirm a Roman occupation site somewhere in the area. Trial excavations were undertaken. {1}

More finds suggesting a roman settlement are among the Upton Collection, including 158 iron nails, copper bracelet fragments, samian, coarse wares and fine wares, tesserae, imbrex, tegula and glass fragments. {2}

Excavation by Southampton University unearthed more typical Roman settlement finds and some foundations. The results seem to suggest that the site was a Roman farmstead. {3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 19621-1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE10.

(2) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. The Upton Collection of Archaeological Artefacts from the National Trust Slindon Estate, West Sussex.

(3) Unpublished document: K. Bolton. 1999. Email communication.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9558 0827 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 005	Palaeolithic Site and the Site of a Roman Farmstead with associated buildings, Slindon Park, Slindon	Active	DWS8124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1319	Active
OS Number - SU90NE10	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5676	Roman building - Slindon Park	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1107 TILE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Associated Events/Activities

EWS277 Part excav, Dixon J, - (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2295	Our Lady's Chapel - Slindon	Monument

Our Lady's Chapel was situated immediately within the entrance of the churchyard of Slindon parish church.

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Our Lady's Chapel was situated immediately within the entrance of the churchyard of Slindon parish church (see 1317). It was a one-roomed square building, used as a cottage until it was demolished in 1804, and appears to have dated to C13.{1} {2}

Our Lady's Chapel was situated immediately within the entrance of the churchyard of Slindon parish church. It was a one-roomed square building, used as a cottage until it was demolished in 1804, and appears to have dated from the 13th century. By 1962, nothing remained of the chapel.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gibbon C. 1860. Sussex Arch Colls. 12:99

(2) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 237

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE11.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9615 0835 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - SDNPA 006	The Parish Church of St. Mary, Slindon	Active	DWS8125

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1320	Active
OS Number - SU90NE11	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25025 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2293	St. Mary's Church - Slindon	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2296	Slindon Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY MARKER (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
DEER PARK (Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The archbishops of Canterbury possessed an ancient park at Slindon, given to the see by Henry I. It was exchanged with the crown in 1543 and granted to Sir Thomas Palmer in 1553.{1}{2}

The Archbishops of Canterbury possessed an ancient park at Slindon. It was given to the See by Henry I. It was exchanged with the crown in 1543 and was granted to Sir Thomas Palmer in 1553. By 1962, a large proportion of the old deer-park pale remains in good condition extending southwards and westwards from SU95790855 to SU96160797. Elsewhere it has been destroyed. It comprises a strong, broad bank with inner ditch. The park is now owned by the National Trust. By 1972, it was noted that the perimeter feature on the north side on a north facing slope is different in character as it comprises, in places, three scarps separated by terraces or silted-up ditches. Though undoubtedly the remains of the pale, there is the suggestion of an earlier feature, and the configuration is not unlike the linear earthwork of unknown age and purpose some 1600 metres to the east.{3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Shirley. 1867. English Deer Parks. 64

(2) List: Cantor L. 1983.

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962 - 1985. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE12.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 958 080 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1321 Active
OS Number - SU90NE12 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2299	Roman pottery - Danes Wood	Find Spot

Roman pottery was found in Danes Wood between the Slindon Sand and Gravel Company's north and south pits.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Roman pottery was found in Danes Wood between the Slindon Sand and Gravel Company's N. and S. pits.{1}

Early Roman pottery was found in Danes Wood between the Slindon Sand and Gravel Company's North and South pits. The findspot falls upon made up ground within the disused pit. In 1962, no other Roman pottert was found during a perambulation of the area and no finds have been brought to notice. In 1971, no further information could be obtained. {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Lewis GD. 1960. Roman pottery from Slindon and. Sussex Arch Colls.

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE15.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 973 076 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1324	Active
OS Number - SU90NE15	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1108 POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2300	The Church of St. Mary Magdelene - Binsted	Building

The Church of St. Mary Magdelene, Binsted, is mainly C12 Norman, aisle- less and with no chancel arch.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The Church of St. Mary Magdelene, Binsted, is mainly C12 Norman, aisle- less and with no chancel arch. Restored.{1}{2} {3}

St. Mary's Church - Mainly Norman 12th century, aisle-less, no chancel arch. {4}

Sources

(1) List: 1958. MHLG Chichester.
(2) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.
(3) Bibliographic reference: St. Mary's church Binsted - Visitors Leaflet. Copy in WSCC Source Material.
(4) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE18.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9823 0601 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 034	The Church of St Mary Magdelene, Walberton	Active	DWS8479
SHINE	The Medieval Church of St Mary Magdelene, Walberton	Active	DWS8690

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1326	Active
OS Number - SU90NE18	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2303	Palaeolitic flints - Penfold's Pit	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

An unbraded Acheulian handaxe was found in Penfold's Pit, Slindon.{1} Six handaxes and one flake from the pit are listed by Woodcock.{2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1950. Institute of Archaeol Annual Report. 6:30

(2) List: WoodcockA. 1981. 253-262 & 404 fig 117 118

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 974 075 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - SDNPA 013	Earthworks within Gobblestubbs Copse, Dalesdown Wood, Rewell Wood, Rewell Hill, Fairmile Bottom Park Farm, Arundel Medieval Park and the 'War Dyke', Arundel	Active	DWS8132

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1330	Active
OS Number - SU90NE21C	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2302	Palaeolithic implements - Slindon Pit	Geographical
MWS2304	Palaeolitic flints - West Stubbs Copse Pit	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1117	AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1118	FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2305	Iron Age pottery - Walberton	Find Spot

A substantial fragment of early Iron Age pottery was found in a copse near Walberton underlying an area of burnt flints

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Early Iron Age - 800 BC to 401 BC)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

A substantial fragment of early Iron Age pottery was found in a copse near Walberton underlying an area of burnt flints.{1}

In a copse near Walberton a substantial fragment of early Iron Age pottery was found underlying an area of burnt flints. The presence of the flake is probably fortuitous and the fragment of pottery insufficient to prove any historical connection with the burnt flints, which represent a comparatively recent charcoal burner's site. The pottery may not be contemporary with the flints, which may represent a comparatively recent charcoal burner's site.{2} For a flint knife and scraper from the same area see 1333.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Winbolt SE. 1928-30. Proc Littlehampton Nat Sci & Archaeol Soc. 22-3photo

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE22.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 970 060 (point) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1332	Active
OS Number - SU90NE22	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25136 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2306 Worked flint - Walberton Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1120 POT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) POTTERY

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2306	Worked flint - Walberton	Find Spot

A long flint knife and a scraper were found in clay in a copse near Walberton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A long flint knife and a scraper were found in clay in a copse near Walberton adjoining the findspot of a fragment of Iron Age pottery (see 1332).{1}

A long flint knife and a scraper were found in clay in a copse near Walberton adjoining the findspot of a fragment of Iron Age pottery. The find of the flints was probably fortuitous and not associated with the pottery.{2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Winbolt SE. 1928-30. Proc Littlehampton Nat Sci & Archaeol Soc. 22-3photo

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE22.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 970 060 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1333 Active
OS Number - SU90NE22 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25136 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2305 Iron Age pottery - Walberton Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1121 KNIFE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT
FWS1122 SCRAPER (TOOL) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2307	Flint arrowhead - Walberton	Find Spot

A flint arrowhead was found at Walberton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Weapons, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A flint arrowhead was found at Walberton. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Curwen E. 1936. On Sussex flint arrowheads. Sussex Arch Colls. 77:16

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE23.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 970 060 (point) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1334 Active
OS Number - SU90NE23 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25136 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1123 ARROWHEAD (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2308	Palaeolith - Avisford	Find Spot

A late Acheulian palaeolith was found in 1929 by the road side near Avisford in combe rock gravel brought from the Aldingbourne pit.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A late Acheulian palaeolith was found in 1929 by the road side near Avisford in combe rock gravel brought from the Aldingbourne pit. It is in Littlehampton Museum.{1}

A late Acheulian palaeolith was found in 1929 by the road side near Avisford in Combe Rock gravel brought from the Aldingbourne pit. It is in Littlehampton Museum.
In1962, it was on display in the museum in 1962. In 1972, the findspot was not ascertained. The Aldingbourne gravel pit is at SU93100706, where a number of Palaeolithic axes and cores have been found (see 1263). Littlehampton Museum hold a number of unprovenanced axes.{2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Fowler Rev.T. 1932. Journal of the Royal Geological Society. 88:94

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1972. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE25.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 970 060 (point) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1335 Active
OS Number - SU90NE25 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25136 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS4520	Palaeolithic flint working site - Aldingbourne Park	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1124 LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC) FLINT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2310	Mesolithic axes - Slindon	Find Spot

Two tranchet axes, on loan to Chichester Museum, were found whilst terracing a garden between Old Inn House and Yew Tree Cottage, Slindon.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Two tranchet axes, on loan to Chichester Museum, were found whilst terracing a garden between Old Inn House and Yew Tree Cottage, Slindon.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE30.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9616 0837 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1340 Active
OS Number - SU90NE30 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1128 AXE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2313	Medieval Pottery - Church Farm	Find Spot

Early Medieval pottery were found after ploughing at the base of a bank running north-south through a field on Church Farm, Binsted, in 1943.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Early Medieval pottery, including green glazed sherds, was found after ploughing at the base of a bank running north-south through a field on Church Farm, Binsted, in 1943.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE33.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9810 0647 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1343 Active
OS Number - SU90NE33 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3271 Earthworks in Madehurst Wood, Rewell Hill, Madehurst Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1131 POT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2315	Neolithic Axe - Walberton Farm	Find Spot

A Neolithic polished flint axe was picked up on ploughed land on Walberton Farm in 1969.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Neolithic polished flint axe was picked up on ploughed land on Walberton Farm in 1969 and retained by the finder.{1}

Quartzite pebble hammer from Walberton listed.{2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971 - 1986. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE35.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Woodcock & Woolley. 1986. No126

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9789 0540 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1345 Active
OS Number - SU90NE35 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1134 AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2316	Iron Age - Romano British Pottery - Binsted	Find Spot

Probable Iron Age - Romano British pottery was found near the now destroyed angle of a linear bank when it was excavated for road widening in 1968.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Probable Iron Age - Romano British pottery was found near the now destroyed angle of a linear bank (see 1305) when it was excavated for road widening in 1968. The pottery was not positively identified.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE36.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9776 0697 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1346	Active
OS Number - SU90NE36	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3271	Earthworks in Madehurst Wood, Rewell Hill, Madehurst	Geographical
MWS14421	Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1135 POT (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2321	C18 occupation site - Slindon	Monument

An 18th century occupation site was indicated by a scatter of brick and tile north-west of the Water Works, Slindon.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

An 18th century occupation site was indicated by a scatter of brick and tile north-west of the Water Works, Slindon.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE42.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9527 0856 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1352	Active
OS Number - SU90NE42	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1138 BRICK (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
FWS1139 TILE (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2322	Mesolithic flint working site - Slindon	Monument

A Mesolithic flint working site was indicated by a wide scatter of unfinished axes and flints west of the Water Works, Slindon

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Mesolithic flint working site was indicated by a wide scatter of unfinished axes and flints west of the Water Works, Slindon.{1}{2}

Throughout the field, worked flints have been found, representing a typical flint working assemblage, including: cores, hammerstones, flakes, axes (polished and tranchet) and one petit tranchet arrowhead. (3)

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE43.

(2) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1976. Reports from F. G. Aldsworth, Archaeology Officer, West Sussex County Council. Volume 114, Page 327-332. 114:327

(3) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. The Upton Collection of Archaeological Artefacts from the National Trust Slindon Estate, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9513 0857 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1353 Active
OS Number - SU90NE43 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25048 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1140 AXE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC) FLINT
FWS1141 LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC) FLINT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2323	Rectangular enclosure - Slindon	Monument

A rectangular enclosure is visible from the air and on the ground north-west of the Water Works, Slindon.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence CROPMARK
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A rectangular enclosure is visible from the air and on the ground north-west of the Water Works, Slindon, under certain conditions.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE44.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9508 0883 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1354	Active
OS Number - SU90NE44	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25048 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2327	Palaeolithic site - Slindon Park	Monument

A Palaeolithic site and probable remains of the 180ft raised beach were located in Slindon Park.

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Palaeolithic site and probable remains of the 180ft raised beach were located in Slindon Park. {1}{2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE49.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG. 1976. Sussex Archaeol Colls. 114:327

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9567 0832 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 005	Palaeolithic Site and the Site of a Roman Farmstead with associated buildings, Slindon Park, Slindon	Active	DWS8124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1359	Active
OS Number - SU90NE49	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS3031 WORKED OBJECT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2328	Building Ruin - Slindon Park	Monument

The remains of a Medieval or post Medieval building in Slindon Park.

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (Built, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
Evidence RUINED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The remains of a Medieval or post Medieval building in Slindon Park, stands several metres high and comprises a brick, knapped flint and stone wall standing up to c.4m in height. It seems to represent part of the east end of a building orientated east-west, which is c.7.5m long and at least 3m wide. The east wall is stepped out, perhaps for a chimney breast, and is internally built of tiles. Externally it has a stone chamfered course. The remains are enclosed by a fence but building debris is spread over an area at least 40m in diameter. There is no trace of slate but a great deal of tile. There was herringbone brickwork in the foundation of the east end and Medieval stonework above. Perhaps the structure is related to the nearby Slindon House or to its Medieval predecessor. {1}

There was herringbone brickwork in the foundation of the E. end and Medieval stonework above.{2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE50.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Arnold FH. 1875. Sussex ArchaeolColls. 26:268

(3) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. The Upton Collection of Archaeological Artefacts from the National Trust Slindon Estate, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9573 0814 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1360	Active
OS Number - SU90NE50	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS1144 TILE (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2329	Mesolithic site - Slindon Park	Find Spot

A Mesolithic site was found in Slindon Park.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Mesolithic site was found in Slindon Park. Finds included a Thames pick. {1}{2}

Cores, end-scrapers and flakes have also been found. (3)

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE51.

(2) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1976. Reports from F. G. Aldsworth, Archaeology Officer, West Sussex County Council. Volume 114, Page 327-332. 114:327

(3) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. The Upton Collection of Archaeological Artefacts from the National Trust Slindon Estate, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9584 0786 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1361	Active
OS Number - SU90NE51	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1145 PICK (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2330	Mesolithic site - Slindon Park	Find Spot

A Mesolithic site was discovered in Slindon Park

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Mesolithic site was discovered in Slindon Park. Finds include a tranchet axe.{1}{2}

Additional finds include cores and end scrapers. (3)

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE52.

(2) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1976. Reports from F. G. Aldsworth, Archaeology Officer, West Sussex County Council. Volume 114, Page 327-332. 114:327

(3) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. The Upton Collection of Archaeological Artefacts from the National Trust Slindon Estate, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9608 0815 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1362	Active
OS Number - SU90NE52	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1146 AXE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2332	Palaeolithic Axe - Walberton	Find Spot

A Clactonian type Palaeolithic axe was found at West Walberton Lane, Walberton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Clactonian type Palaeolithic axe was found at West Walberton Lane, Walberton. It is in Chichester Museum. {1}

Also see {2}, which is assumed to be the same handaxe, although the address is slightly different.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE58.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Graves, P. 1993. A Ficron Handaxe from Walberton, West Sussex: its geological and prehistoric context. Sussex Arch Colls, Vol 131, pp193-5.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9577 0677 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1368	Active
OS Number - SU90NE58	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25167 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1150 AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2338	House Platforms - Binsted	Monument

Possible house platforms were noted near to the Black Horse Public House, Binsted.

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Earthworks-unclassified, Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
Evidence EARTHWORK
FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Possible house platforms were noted near to the Black Horse Public House, Binsted. Medieval pottery was also found. Possibly it is the site of Binsted Deserted Medieval Village.{1}{2}

Also see {3} for NGR of Binsted DMV.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE64.

(2) Bibliographic reference: E.W.Holden. 1962. Deserted Medieval Villages - Sussex Notes and Queries p. 314 & 315. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

(3) Bibliographic reference: Beresford, M and Hurst, J G. 1971. Deserted Medieval Villages.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 980 065 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Medieval Tile Kiln, associated pottery and an undated linear earthwork, north of Binsted	Active	DWS8429

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1374	Active
OS Number - SU90NE64	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25116 Fieldscapes - Assarts (Type Code: FLD-Assrt)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope,	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Walberton

Associated Finds

FWS1153 POT (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2339	Mesolithic Site - Avisford Park	Monument

A Mesolithic site was discovered in Avisford Park, Slindon.

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (Tools, Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Mesolithic site was discovered in Avisford Park, Slindon. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE66.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9757 0639 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1375	Active
OS Number - SU90NE66	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25119 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS25120 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2340	Iron Age - Romano British Enclosure - Slindon	Monument

A rectangular enclosure, presumably an Iron Age - Romano British feature, west of Water Works, Slindon, is visible as a cropmark on an Aerial Photograph by O'Hea.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC? to 409 AD?)
Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

A rectangular enclosure, presumably an Iron Age - Romano British feature, west of Water Works, Slindon, is visible as a cropmark on an Aerial Photograph by O'Hea. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1976. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE67.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9512 0852 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1376 Active
OS Number - SU90NE67 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25048 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2346	Windmill - Mill Farm	Monument

A Windmill is shown at Mill Farm, Walberton, on the Ordnance Survey 6ins map of 1875-6.

Monument Types and Dates

WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A windmill is shown at Mill farm, Walberton, on the os 6ins map of 1875-6. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Map: OS. 1875-6. 6ins

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1980's. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE78.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9702 0728 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Windmill, Mill Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1387	Active
OS Number - SU90NE78	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25012 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2347	Windmill - Mill Lane	Monument

A windmill is shown at Mill Lane, Walberton, on the Ordnance Survey 6ins map of 1875-6.

Monument Types and Dates

WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A windmill is shown at Mill Lane, Walberton, on the os 6ins map of 1875-6. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Map: OS. 1875-6. 6ins

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1980's. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE79.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9668 0618 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Windimill, Mill Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1388	Active
OS Number - SU90NE79	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25129 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2348	Palaeolithic handaxe - Everyman's Pit	Find Spot

Palaeolithic handaxe from Everyman's Pit, Aldingbourne.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Palaeolithic handaxe from Everyman's Pit, Aldingbourne, is listed by Woodcock. {1}

A Palaeolithic handaxe from Everyman's Pit, Aldingbourne, is listed by Woodcock. Everman's Pit centred SU 9500 0790. {2}

Sources

(1) List: Woodcock A. 1981. 246-8 & 393 fig 111

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1980's. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE80.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 950 079 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Bottom Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1389	Active
OS Number - SU90NE80	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25309 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1161 HANDAXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2351	Medieval Park - Walberton	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A medieval park at Walberton was mentioned in 1086, owned by Earl Rodger. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Cantor L. 1983.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 970 060 (point) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1392	Active
OS Number - SU90NE82	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2352	Avisford Park	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A parkscape is shown at Avisford House on the OS 6ins map of 1872-4, extended S. by the 1898-9 edition.{1}

Sources

(1) Map: OS. 1872-4 & 189. 6ins

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 974 064 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1393	Active
OS Number - SU90NE83	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2353	Park - Walberton House	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A parkscape is shown at Walberton House on the OS 6ins map of 1872-4.{1}

Sources

(1) Map: OS. 1872-4. 6ins

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 975 056 (point) SU90NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1394	Active
OS Number - SU90NE84	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS2355 **Site Name** The Church of St Mary Magdalene, South Bersted, Bognor Regis

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2355	The Church of St Mary Magdalene, South Bersted, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

The earliest dateable part is the tower of c1200, altered in the C16. The large aisled nave is early C13, as was the chancel, which was mostly rebuilt in the C19.

Monument Types and Dates

DOORWAY (Blocked, Unknown date)

FONT (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)

AISLE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

ARCADE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

- Component Sub-Classifications: BAY
- Component Sub-Classifications: CAPITAL
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING
- Component Sub-Classifications: PIER

BROACH SPIRE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

CHANCEL (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

CHAPEL (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

CHURCHYARD (Created, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

- Evidence: BOTANICAL FEATURE

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

NAVE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

ORGAN LOFT (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

PARISH CHURCH (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: ASHLAR
- Main Building Material: COBBLE
- Main Building Material: FLINT
- Main Building Material: SHINGLE

PISCINA (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

TOMBSTONE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

- Evidence: STRUCTURE

TOWER (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

- Component Sub-Classifications: BUTTRESS

WALL (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1650 AD to 1799 AD)

- Evidence: EXTANT STRUCTURE
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: FLINT

ACHIEVEMENT OF ARMS (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1714 AD? to 1727 AD?)

CHANCEL (Remodelled, (Approximately) Post Medieval - 1737 AD)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

AISLE (Rebuilt, (Approximately) Post Medieval - 1764 AD)

COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (Constructed, (post) Post Medieval - 1799 AD)

Evidence	ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT

OBELISK (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE

PORCH (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

VESTRY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

CHANCEL (Repaired, (between) Post Medieval - 1879 AD to 1881 AD)

PARISH CHURCH (Restored, (between) Post Medieval - 1879 AD to 1881 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	ASHLAR
Main Building Material	COBBLE
Main Building Material	FLINT
Main Building Material	SHINGLE

PULPIT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1879 AD? to 1881 AD?)

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1879 AD to 1932 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	STAINED GLASS

LANCET WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1880 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	STAINED GLASS

Triple Light Window (Constructed, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1880 AD)

FONT (Replaced, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1898 AD)

WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1905 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	STAINED GLASS

CHURCH HALL (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1969 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

St. Mary Magdelene's Church, South Bersted, is C13-C16 with modern additions.{1}

The village of Bersted is now part of the built-up area of Bognor Regis. It was originally a chapel of Pagham. A vicarage had been ordained before 1291 when it was valued at £6 13s 4d. The right of presentation was with the rector of Pagham until about 1360 but from 1382 the archbishop of Canterbury was patron. The right of burial seems to have been acquired in 1405 when the bishop of Chichester consecrated the church and churchyard. It was styled a parish church in 1465 but this status was definitely denied it in about 1535.
The fabric of the church dates mainly from the 13th century. The appearance of the tower was radically altered by the addition of the large buttresses, built no doubt at a time when the condition of the tower gave cause for concern and the work may have been the `reparations of the steeple' recorded in 1541 (VCH). Prior to the Victorian restoration in 1879-81 the side walls of the aisles appear to have been higher with two tiers of windows on either side, no doubt to illuminate the gallery erected in 1764. The 1879-81 restorer was Ewan Christian who carried out much refenestration, added the organ/chamber and N porch, and extensively furnished the church and provided new roofs. Christian (1814-95) was a prolific architect whose speciality was church work. He was schooled at Christ¿s Hospital until 1829 when he was articled to Matthew Habershon. He broadened his education with travel on the continent in 1834 and the following year assisted one of the entrants in the New Palace of Westminster competition with the drawings. He worked in the offices of William Railton in London and then John Brown in Norwich. He commenced practice in 1842 and was appointed architect to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners in 1851, a post which brought many commissions, especially in the chancels for which the Commissioners were responsible. He gained a reputation for efficiency and bringing jobs in on time and on budget.
There were alterations in 2002 when a number of pews were removed to create a facility for tea, coffee etc. {2}

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS2355 **Site Name** The Church of St Mary Magdalene, South Bersted, Bognor Regis

ST MARY MAGDALENE, South Bersted. Hard and rebuffing putisde, all renewed in 1879-81 by Ewan Christian; on;y the plan C13 W tower with its prodigious later W buttresses is easy on the eye. The insode has s quite unsuspected scale and effectiveness, even though the chancel is rebuilt, dur to the narrow aisles and the big five-bay arcades, c.1240, of the standard type, but ncely done, the piers alternately round and octagonal, the responds delicately scalloped. The tower is evidently a little older, c.1200, see the tower arch (and the fact that the tower buttresses show inside the church). -STAINED GLASS. E window, given in 1880 by Powell's. - MONUMENT. Decent bust, above the N door. It represents Dr A.C. Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury, who died in 1882. The surround and inscription have disappeared. {3}

The earliest dateable part is the tower of c1200, altered in the C16. The large aisled nave is early C13, as was the chancel, which was mostly rebuilt in the C19.
A Norman arch that is said to have been found in the chancel in 1880 probably survived from the church known to have been here by 1200, but it was not recorded in detail and though Peat and Halsted also discerned earlier work, nothing older than the tower of c1200 is now visible. Built, like the rest, of mixed rubble and flint, it has small lancets and a double chamfered west doorway, slightly stilted and squeezed between later buttresses. It predates the rest of the church, for inside are shallow buttresses, of a kind common at this time; there were probably similar ones outside as well. The tower arch of the same date has low, square responds and a slightly chamfered pointed head. The VCH suggested it was inserted within a larger arch in the C16, but this is largely concealed by the organ and, furthermore, the form alone of the visible arch makes this unconvincing, although there was other work in the C16.
Assuming the arch in the chancel was in situ and since the tower was presumably at the west end, the church must already have been large. Narrow aisles were added in the early C13. These have never been widened and the west lancets remain (see the Sharpe Collection drawing (1804)); that of the south aisle has a rere-arch with a scoinson. The five-bay arcades have alternately round and octagonal piers, though all abaci are round, and the spurred bases are conservative for the date. The inner orders of the double-chamfered heads spring from fluted and reeded corbels on the responds, which are chamfered with stops. The chancel, though much altered, dated from the same period, as three long south lancets show. A single north one remains in situ, now opening into a C19 vestry. Inside, the sills are linked by a string-course. There is no chancel arch and with the large nave, the effect is notably spacious. There is no sign of further work before the C16. The heavy external buttresses of the tower are not bonded in and a bequest in 1541 'to the reparacions of the Stepell' can hardly refer to anything else. The shingled broach-spire and the square-headed aisle windows with fine head-stops may also date from this time, though only two hoodmoulds and their head-stops are original.
The chancel was remodelled, probably in 1737, with two small round-headed east windows – Quartermain shows them in 1856. He also shows the south aisle as it was rebuilt in 1764, with two tiers of segment-headed windows for a gallery. Though not apparent from Quartermain or the Burrell Collection drawing (1790), the remaining head-stops indicate that some C16 windows must have survived in part at least.
A restoration by E Christian was commissioned in 1872, but work seems only to have only begun in 1880 with the almost ruinous chancel - the relevant ICBS papers start in 1879. He inserted three stepped east lancets and added a north chapel or vestry, resetting the other north lancets from the chancel, from which it is separated by a two-bay arcade. According to a contemporary account he extended the chancel, but this is not apparent, though he replaced the roof, as he did in the following year in the nave, which has a wagon roof - the line of the previous one remains at the west end. Between nave and chancel is a large tiebeam on head-corbels. Finally, Christian reinstated the north aisle, with mostly new windows of C14 design, and added a porch. {4}

St. Mary Magdalene's Church, South Bersted. 13th - 16th century with modern additions. Plain 13th century west tower. {5}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 224-5 plan

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

(3) Bibliographic reference: Nairn, I & Pevsner, N. 1985. The Buildings of England: Sussex. The Buildings of England.

(4) Web Site: 2011. Sussex Parish Churches. www.sussexparishchurches.org.

(5) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW1.

Associated resources

Web page #http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1190914#
Accessed 11/11/2015

Web page #http://www.sussexparishchurches.org/spc_V31/west-sussex/22-west-sussex-a-b/351-bognor-regis-st-mary-magdalene-south-bersted#
Accessed 11/11/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9348 0020 (142m by 76m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS2355 **Site Name** The Church of St Mary Magdalene, South Bersted, Bognor Regis

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

St Mary Magdalene's Church, Bersted Street, South Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 010	The Church of St Mary Magdelene, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8455
Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297556	CHURCHYARD WALL OF ST MARY MAGDALEN	Active	DWS755
Listed Building (II*) - 297555	CHURCH OF ST MARY MAGDALENE	Active	DWS864

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1396	Active
OS Number - SU90SW1	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25866 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2356	Roman Burial - Crimsham farm	Monument

A Roman burial group dating from 2nd century to early 3rd century was found in January 1958 at Crimsham Farm whilst digging a drainage ditch. The group comprises a large urn 11ins in height and 12ins widest diameter, a small black food vessel and a small beaker of New Forest Ware.

Monument Types and Dates

BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

A Roman burial group dating from 2nd century to early 3rd century was found in January 1958 at Crimsham Farm whilst digging a drainage ditch. The group comprises a large urn 11ins in height and 12ins widest diameter, a small black food vessel and a small beaker of New Forest Ware. All were retained by the finder. In 1971, the sitting was confirmed on the Ordnance Survey 6" Map. However, the finds could no longer be traced and are thought to have been destroyed. {1}

A Roman burial group dating from C2 to early C3 was found in 1958 at Crimsham whilst digging a drainage ditch. The group comprises a large urn 11ins in height and 12ins widest diameter, a small black food vessel and a small beaker of New Forest Ware. All were retained by the finder. {2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW2.

(2) Bibliographic reference: 1962. Sussex N & Q. 15:351-2

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9010 0099 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Crisham Farm, Lower Bognor Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1397	Active
OS Number - SU90SW2	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS2356 **Site Name** Roman Burial - Crimsham farm

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26137 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1162	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2357	Roman coins - Bersted	Find Spot

Roman coins of Nero and Domitian have been found at Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Roman coins of Nero and Domitian have been found at Bersted. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 50

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW3.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 920 000 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1398	Active
OS Number - SU90SW3	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25844 Recreation - Sports fields (Type Code: REC-Sport)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1163 COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) METAL

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2358	Prehistoric pottery - North Bersted	Find Spot

Prehistoric pottery has been found in a field south-east of Rookey Farm, North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

Prehistoric pottery has been found in a field south-east of Rookey Farm, North Bersted.{1}

Prehistoric pottery has been found in a field south-east of Rookey Farm, North Bersted. In 1962, no further information could be obtained. A fieldwalk of three fields in this area revealed no potsherds. {2}

For Medieval pottery see 1400, for prehistoric flints see 1401,1402.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Lewis GD. 1960. Sussex N & Q. 15:6:23

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW4.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 930 010 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1399	Active
OS Number - SU90SW4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25806 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2359	Medieval pottery - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2360	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2361	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Finds

FWS1164	POT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2359	Medieval pottery - North Bersted	Find Spot

Medieval pottery has been found in a field south-east of Rookey Farm, North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Medieval pottery has been found in a field south-east of Rookey Farm, North Bersted.{1}

Medieval pottery has been found in a field south-east of Rookey Farm, North Bersted. In 1962, no further information could be obtained. A fieldwalk of three fields in this area revealed no potsherds. {2}

For prehistoric pottery see 1399, for prehistoric flints see 1401,1402

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Lewis GD. 1960. Sussex N & Q. 15:6:23

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW4.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 930 010 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1400	Active
OS Number - SU90SW4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2358	Prehistoric pottery - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2360	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2361	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1165 POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) POTTERY

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2360	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Find Spot

A Worthing Museum 6ins record map has "prehistoric flint implements found" south-east of Rookery Farm, North Bersted (two sites)

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Worthing Museum 6ins record map has "prehistoric flint implements found" south-east of Rookery Farm, North Bersted (two sites).{1}

For prehistoric pottery from nearby see 1399, for Medieval pottery see 1400 and for the other flint findspot see 1402.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW4.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9279 0095 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1401	Active
OS Number - SU90SW4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25806 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2358	Prehistoric pottery - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2359	Medieval pottery - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2361	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1166 LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2361	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Find Spot

A Worthing Museum 6ins record map has "prehistoric flint implements found" south-east of Rookery Farm, North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Worthing Museum 6ins record map has "prehistoric flint implements found" south-east of Rookery Farm, North Bersted (two sites). {1}

For prehistoric pottery from nearby see 1399, for Medieval pottery see 1400 and for the other flint findspot see 1402.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW4.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9309 0105 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1402	Active
OS Number - SU90SW4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25806 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2358	Prehistoric pottery - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2359	Medieval pottery - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2360	Prehistoric flint implements - North Bersted	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1167 LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2362	Bishop's Palace - Aldingbourne	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PALACE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

From early times Aldingbourne was one of the chief seats of the Bishops of Chichester, who had there a 'palace' or manor house and a large demesne farm. By 1606 the place was in decay although when the manor was sold in 1648 it included the manor house and chapel. No buildings now survive and although the site of the palace is uncertain early maps agree with modern tradition in placing it adjoining Tote Copse Castle (see 1403).{1}{2}{3}{4} {5}

Air photographs taken at the time of the excavation of the castle failed to reveal any sign of the palace.{6}

From early times Aldingbourne was one of the chief seats of the Bishop of Chichester, who had there a"palace" or manor house and a large demesne farm. By 1606 the place was in decay although when the manor was sold in 1648 it included the manor house and chapel. No buildings now remain and although the site of the palace is "uncertain" early maps agree with modern tradition in placing it adjoining Tote Copse, a castle mound. By 1971, no gound evidence of the Bishops Palace exists. {7}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 134

(2) Map: Speed. 1616.

(3) Map: Jansen. 1646.

(4) Graphic material: C18. Sussex coast from Rye to Chichester

(5) Map: Budgen.

(6) Bibliographic reference: Brewster TCM & A. 1969. ToteCopse Castle Aldingbourne, Sussex. Sussex Archeaol Colls. 107:143

(7) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW13.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9220 0499 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1404	Active
OS Number - SU90SW13	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25387 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2363	Medieval park - Aldingbourne	Geographical
MWS3511	Tote Copse Castle	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2363	Medieval park - Aldingbourne	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY MARKER (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence CROPMARK
PARK (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A park attached to the episcopal manor at Aldingbourne is noted in 1225 and mention is made of its paling in the same century. Most of the large timber had been felled before mid. C17 and the whole was disparked at about that time.{1}

A park attached to the manor at Aldingbourne is noted in 1225 and mention is made of its paling in the same century. Most of the large timber had been felled before the mid 17th century and the whole was disparked about that time. In 1962, no traces of the park were found during fieldwork. Air photographs taken at the time of excavation of Tote Copse failed to reveal any signs of the Bishops Palace. In 1971, there was no ground evidence of the Bishops Palace or the park. A crop mark on the RAF aerial photograph, running in part along the parish boundary at SU 91600418 could be the course of a park pale, but nothing remains on the ground. {2}

There is no trace of the park on the ground but a cropmark visible on Aps running in part along the parish boundary at SU91600418 could be the course of the park pale. {3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 134

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW13.

(3) Aerial Photograph: RAF. 60774

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9220 0499 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1405	Active
OS Number - SU90SW13	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25387 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2362	Bishop's Palace - Aldingbourne	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2364	Possible site of a Roman Building, Eastergate	Monument

Fragments of Roman pottery, some animal bone and oyster shells were identified in a field to the south of St. Georges Church, Eastergate. Roman tile was also identified in another field and in the Nave of the St. Georges Church, Eastergate. A 1925 aerial photograph shows a crop mark where the finds were made possibly indicating the site of a Roman building.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Many fragments of Romano-British pottery (coarse ware, sherds of New Forest Ware, possible fragments of tegula), some animal bone and oyster shells were found in 1952, on the surface of a ploughed field to the South of St. Georges Church, Eastergate. In 1962, the site was within a field under grass and nothing further was found. However, Roman tile was found in the ploughed field immediately to the North. Further finds of Roman tile were made in 1971, together with some Medieval pottery (see 1407). A cropmark on the RAF Aerial Photograph 60802 (dated 1925) shows a crop/soil mark where the finds were made, possibly indicating a villa site. Although the farmer was unaware of the site and had made no further finds, he stated that the crops in the are showed poor growth, suggesting buried foundations. In 1986, it was noted that St Georges Church, Eastergate (1266), to the North of the site, has a large quantity of Roman tile built into the South wall of the nave (said to be Norman), including apparently complete tegulae {1}

Crop mark of a possible Roman villa and tile built into the church.{2}

Romano-British Pottery found AD. 1952. Area centred SU 9464 0463. Many fragments of R.B. coarse ware, sherds of New Forest ware, possible fragments of tegula, some animal bone and oyster shells were found on the surface of a ploughed field to the south of St. George's Church, Eastergate. The above siting falls within a field at present under grass and nothing further was found, but Ro. tile is to be found in the ploughed field immediately to the N. Further finds of Roman tile were made in the area at the time of investigation together with some Md glazed pottery. The RAF AP dated 1925 shows a crop/soil mark where the finds were made, indicating a possible villa site. Although the farmer was unaware of the site, and had made no further finds, he stated that the crops in the area showed poor growth, suggestive of buried foundations. {3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-86. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW6.

(2) Article in serial: British Archaeological Reports. 1987. The Roman Villas of South-East England. Series 171. 154

(3) Web Site: English Heritage. 2007. PastScape. http://www.pastscape.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9464 0463 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Field to the South of St. Georges Church, Church Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 027 Possible Roman Villa Site, Eastergate Active DWS8473

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Pastscape - 249222	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1406	Active
OS Number - SU90SW6	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25237 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2252	The Parish Church of St. George, Eastergate	Geographical
MWS2365	Medieval pottery - Eastergate	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1170	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1171	TEGULA? (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	
FWS1172	ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity)	BONE
FWS1173	OYSTER SHELL (Small quantity)	SHELL
FWS1174	TILE (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2365	Medieval pottery - Eastergate	Find Spot

Medieval green-glazed pottery was found on the surface of a ploughed field south of Eastergate Church on the site of a possible Roman villa.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Medieval green-glazed pottery was found on the surface of a ploughed field south of Eastergate Church on the site of a possible Roman villa (see 1406). {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-86. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW6.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9464 0463 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1407 Active
OS Number - SU90SW6 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25237 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2364 Possible site of a Roman Building, Eastergate Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1175 POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2366	Roman coin - North Bersted	Find Spot

Numerous coins were identified in "Babsham field." One of them was apparently Roman date, in silver.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT ((between) Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

On a piece of ground called "Babsham field" in the manor of North Bersted, and on farmland, there are traces of what appears to have been a tumulus. Some time since a good many very large stones were ploughed up in the field, as well as numerous coins, but none of the latter have been preserved. One of them was apparently of Roman date, in silver. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1873. Additional Notices of the Parish of South Bersted. Volume 25, Page 112 - 125. 25:123

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW8.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9190 0168 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Roman coin, Babsham Lane, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1410	Active
OS Number - SU90SW8	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1178 COIN (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?) METAL

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2367	Shripney Manor	Monument

Shripney Manor House, is an early 17th century building reconstructed in 1675. It was originally timber framed.

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1799 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Shripney Manor House, an early C17 building reconstructed in 1675, was originally timber framed. Some of the framing survives in the N. wall.{1} {2}

Shripney Manor House, an early 17th century building reconstructed in 1675. Originally of timber framing, some of which survives in the north wall. In 1962, Shripney Manor House survives as a large farmhouse and it is in fairly good condition.{3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 223

(2) List: 1958. MHLG Chichester.

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961- 1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW9.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9354 0212 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1411 Active
OS Number - SU90SW9 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25761 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2368	Medieval pottery - Shripney	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

Iron Age (see 1413) and Roman pottery has been found in the garden of Parson's grocer's shop at Shripney. The finds are in Lewes Museum.{1}

The first finds of 'Anglo-Saxon' pottery were made whilst digging a pit at a depth of about c.5ft in 1924 at SU93810196. Associated with the pottery were unidentified bones and evidence of a fire. The second find, some 10 years later, was of probable Roman pottery (see 1414) and a pit filled with oyster shells. The pottery cannot be located. Trial excavation in 1974 revealed C13 pottery but no sign of structures. Below this was a layer of flint cobbles with animal bones and a single sherd of Roman pottery (see 1414) {2}

Examination of the material in Barbican House Museum suggests that nothing need be pre-Roman in date.{3} Activity Reference - 3 = WS442

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Page W. 1929. Sussex Arch Colls. 70:217

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW10.

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 76 No 73

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9380 0201 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1412	Active
OS Number - SU90SW10	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25761 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments

MWS2369	Iron Age pottery - Shripney	Geographical
MWS2370	Roman pottery - Shripney	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1180	POT (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS442 Part excav, Reed M, 1974 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2369	Iron Age pottery - Shripney	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

Iron Age and Roman (see 1414) pottery has been found in the garden of Parson's grocer's shop at Shripney. The finds are in Lewes Museum.{1}

The first finds of 'Anglo-Saxon' pottery were made whilst digging a pit at a depth of about c.5ft in 1924 at SU93810196. Associated with the pottery were unidentified bones and evidence of a fire.Trial excavation in 1974 revealed mainly Medieval pottery (see 1412).{2}

Examination of the material in Barbican House Museum suggests that nothing need be pre-Roman in date. {3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Page W. 1929. Sussex Arch Colls. 70:217

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW10.

(4) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 76 No 73

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9380 0201 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1413	Active
OS Number - SU90SW10	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25761 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS2368	Medieval pottery - Shripney	Geographical
MWS2370	Roman pottery - Shripney	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1179	POT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2370	Roman pottery - Shripney	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

Iron Age (see 1413) and Roman pottery has been found in the garden of Parson's grocer's shop at Shripney. The finds are in Lewes Museum.{1} The first finds of 'Anglo-Saxon' pottery were made whilst digging a pit at a depth of about c.5ft in 1924 at SU93810196. Associated with the pottery were unidentified bones and evidence of a fire. The second find, some 10 years later, was of probable Roman pottery and a pit filled with oyster shells. {1}

The pottery cannot be located. Trial excavation in 1974 revealed C13 pottery (see 1412) but no sign of structures. Below this was a layer of flint cobbles with animal bones and a single sherd of colour-coated Roman pottery. {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Page W. 1929. Sussex Arch Colls. 70:217

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW10.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9380 0201 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1414	Active
OS Number - SU90SW10	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25761 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2368	Medieval pottery - Shripney	Geographical
MWS2369	Iron Age pottery - Shripney	Geographical

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS1181 POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS442 Part excav, Reed M, 1974 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2371	Late Bronze Age founder's hoard - North Bersted	Find Spot

A Bronze Age smith's hoard was found at North Bersted in 1957 by workmen excavating the footings for a new school. It comprised 14 socketed axes and part of the cutting end of another, a complete socketed gouge and parts of others, fragments of sword blades, four cakes of bronze from crucibles and trimmings from castings.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation
Evidence	FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Bronze Age smith's hoard was found at North Bersted in 1957 by workmen excavating the footings for a new school. It comprised 14 socketed axes and part of the cutting end of another, a complete socketed gouge and parts of others, fragments of sword blades, four cakes of bronze from crucibles and trimmings from castings. The hoard belongs to the closing years of the late Bronze Age.{1}

"The complete stock-in-trade"of a Bronze Age Smith has been found at Bognor by workmen excavating the footings of a new school. The hoard was found on former arable land, around 1ft below the surface. The hoard contained 14 practically whole but worn out socketed axes and part of the cutting end of another; a complete socketed gouge and parts of others; fragments of sword blades; 4 cakes of bronze from crucibles and trimmings from castings. The hoard belongs to the closing years of the late Bronze Age, just before 600BC. It was kept in a bag which had rotted.
The hoard was discovered at the Junior Mixed School now nearing completion at Westoats Lane. All the items were found together"as if in a bag" but no trace of the bag remained and the deposit had discoloured the surrounding clay. On extraction they were handed over to the school authorities. The Builders Record book gives the date of find as September 26th 1957 and the depth as 2ft. The hoard was found in the side of a hole cut to receive one of the main roof supports.
The hoard was sent to the London School of Archaeology who still retain it. They relate it to a hoard from the Isle of Sheppey. When the hoard is returned it is hoped to exhibit it at the school or at Bognor Regis Museum. The various items also include 2 bronze fasteners (4 pieces).
By 1971, the hoard was on display in the school and by 1981 it was on display in Chichester Museum. {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 15-11-57. A Smith's Hoard. Daily Telegraph.

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1958-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW11.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9213 0023 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1415	Active
OS Number - SU90SW11	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25845 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS1182	AXE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1183	GOUGE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1184	SWORD (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1185	INGOT (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1186	WASTE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1187	CLOTHING FASTENING (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2377	Iron Age pottery - Tote Copse	Find Spot

Iron Age pottery was recovered from a service trench which appeared to cut through a ditch near to Tote Copse, Aldingbourne

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

Iron Age pottery was recovered from a service trench which appeared to cut through a ditch near to Tote Copse, Aldingbourne.{1}{2} For Roman pottery see 4832.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW17.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Pitts M. 1979. Some recent finds of Iron Age pottery on the West SussexCoastal Plain. Sussex ArchaeolColls. 117:259

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 923 048 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1422	Active
OS Number - SU90SW17	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25395 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS1272	Roman pottery - Tote Copse	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1195	POT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2378	Flint working site - Tote Copse	Monument

A flint working site was discovered south of Tote Copse, Aldingbourne, in 1975

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A flint working site was discovered S. of Tote Copse, Aldingbourne, in 1975. There was a scatter of flakes, all of them struck from orange-stained flint, presumably from the raised beach which outcrops in the field.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW18.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 924 046 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1423	Active
OS Number - SU90SW18	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25395 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1196 FLAKE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2380	Roman settlement - North Bersted	Monument

A Roman, Iron Age and Medieval site was discovered during road widening at Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, in 1975.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Roman, Iron Age and Medieval site was discovered during road widening at Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, in 1975. Iron Age pottery was found on this site. Roman material consisted of several pits containing C1-C4 pottery, including samian, and the complete bottom stone of a rotary quern. See 1427 and 1428 for the Iron Age and Medieval sites. {1}

Roman material consisted of several pits containing C1-C4 pottery, including samian, and the complete bottom stone of a rotary quern. See 1427 and 1428 for the Iron Age and Medieval sites. {2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW21.

(2) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 79 No 105

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9170 0027 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1426	Active
OS Number - SU90SW21	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25821 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2381	Iron Age settlement - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2382	Medieval settlement - North Bersted	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Finds

FWS1204	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1205	QUERN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2381	Iron Age settlement - North Bersted	Monument

A Roman, Iron Age and Medieval site was discovered during road widening at Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, in 1975.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Roman, Iron Age and Medieval site was discovered during road widening at Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, in 1975.{1}{2} See 1426 and 1428 for the Roman and Medieval sites.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW21.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Pitts M. 1979. Some recent finds of Iron Age pottery on the West SussexCoastal Plain. Sussex ArchaeolColls. 117:259

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9170 0027 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1427	Active
OS Number - SU90SW21	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25821 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2380	Roman settlement - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2382	Medieval settlement - North Bersted	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2382	Medieval settlement - North Bersted	Monument

A Roman, Iron Age and Medieval site was discovered during road widening at Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, in 1975.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Roman, Iron Age and Medieval site was discovered during road widening at Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, in 1975.{1} See 1426 and 1428 for the Roman and Iron Age sites.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW21.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9170 0027 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1428	Active
OS Number - SU90SW21	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25821 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2380	Roman settlement - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2381	Iron Age settlement - North Bersted	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2383	Beaker settlement - North Bersted	Monument

During the excavation of an Iron Age settlement at North Bersted Beaker pottery and flints were found.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

During the excavation of an Iron Age settlement at North Bersted (see 1429) Beaker pottery and flints were found indicating Bronze Age occupation.{1}{2}{3}{4}{5}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW22.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Pitts M. 1976. Sussex Arch Soc News. 18:81

(3) Excavation archive: Pitts M. 1976. Bull Inst Arch. 13:19-20

(4) Excavation archive: Bedwin O. 1977. Bull Inst Arch. 14:39-45

(5) Excavation archive: Bedwin O. 1978. The excavation of an Iron Age settlement at N. Bersted Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Sussex Arch Colls. 116:293-345

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9319 0102 (10m by 10m) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1430	Active
OS Number - SU90SW22	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS2383 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2384	Mesolithic settlement - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS5841	Iron Age settlement - North Bersted	Geographical

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS1212	POT (Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)	POTTERY
FWS1213	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS422 Part excav, Pitts M, 1975 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2384	Mesolithic settlement - North Bersted	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

During the excavation of an Iron Age settlement at North Bersted (see 1429) Mesolithic flints were found in a context indicating settlement.{1} ü Activity Reference - 2 = WS422

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Pitts M. 1980. 155-159

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9319 0102 (10m by 10m) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1431	Active
OS Number - SU90SW22	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2383	Beaker settlement - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS5841	Iron Age settlement - North Bersted	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1214 LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS422 Part excav, Pitts M, 1975 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2385	Roman pottery - Shripney	Find Spot

A scatter of Roman coarse pottery was found on the surface of a ploughed field east of Shripney in 1974

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

A scatter of Roman coarse pottery was found on the surface of a ploughed field east of Shripney in 1974. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW23.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 928 023 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1432	Active
OS Number - SU90SW23	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25771 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1215 POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2386	Roman Activity - North Bersted	Monument

A scatter of burnt flint, oyster shells and late Roman pottery was found on the surface of a ploughed field west of North Bersted in 1974.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A scatter of burnt flint, oyster shells and late Roman pottery was found on the surface of a ploughed field west of North Bersted in 1974. Finds in Chichester District Museum (Acc. No. 88/73).{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW25.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 914 007 (point) SU90SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1434	Active
OS Number - SU90SW25	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25778 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1225	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS1226	OYSTER SHELL	SHELL
FWS1227	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2387	Aldingbourne Mill, Aldingbourne	Monument

Aldingbourne Mill is an overshot watermill and pond. It is in good condition, with most of the 18th century machinery intact. It ceased working in 1913.

Monument Types and Dates

WATERMILL (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Aldingbourne Mill is an overshot watermill and pond. It is in good condition, with most of the 18th century machinery intact. It ceased working in 1913. The mill is under the same roof as the mill house - the bin floor is incorporated in the house as bedrooms but otherwise it is intact. Machinery and fittings include a 'T-shaped stone hurst' and three pairs of stones, iron overshot wheel. {1}

The mill is under the same roof as the mill house - the bin floor is incorporated in the house as bedrooms but otherwise it is intact. Machinery and fittings include a 'T-shaped stone hurst' and three pairs of stones, iron overshot wheel.{2}

Additional reference. {3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SW90SW26.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Gregory FW. 1964.

(3) Bibliographic reference: Stidder, D. & Smith, C.. 2001. Watermills of Sussex, Volume II - West Sussex. p 113

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9244 0494 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1435	Active
OS Number - SU90SW26	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25386 Water - Ponds (Type Code: WT-Ponds)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2388	Roman Coin - North Bersted	Find Spot

A gold solidus of Magnentius, minted at Trier, was found when preparing a site for a new caravan at the Orchard Caravan Park, North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A gold solidus of Magnentius, minted at Trier, was found when preparing a site for a new caravan at the Orchard Caravan Park, North Bersted. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW28.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 914 011 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1436 Active
OS Number - SU90SW28 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25775 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11545 Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation All Groups

Associated Finds

FWS1228 COIN (Roman - 300 AD to 399 AD) GOLD

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2390	Medieval park - Shripney	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Medieval park at Shripney, owned by the Archbishop of Canterbury, was mentioned in 1328.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Cantor L. 1983.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 930 020 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1438	Active
OS Number - SU90SW30	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2391	Roman occupation - North Bersted	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence CROPMARK
OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A concentration of Roman pottery was noted NE. of Babsham Farm, North Bersted, in 1975. The site seems to coincide with the intersection of two cropmarks, part of a more extensive probable field system. Finds were otherwise found spread over a large area. Possibly the site of a Roman building is represented.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG. 1984. SU90SW31.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9214 0208 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1439	Active
OS Number - SU90SW31	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1229 POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2393	Late Bronze Age Founder's Hoard - Flansham	Find Spot

A late Bronze Age founder's hoard was found in 1936 in Hoe Lane, Flansham.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A late Bronze Age founder's hoard was found in 1936 when making a drive for a new house on Hoe Lane, Flansham. The finds were 3ft down in the S. bank of the lane, in the position of the left-hand gate-post from the house. The hoard consisted of 2 socketed celts, 2 socketed gouges, a ferrule, a copper cake, 25 metal lumps, fragments of 5 socked celts, 3 swords, a spearhead, a socketed knife, a socketed gouge and a ferrule. The hoard, now on loan to Littlehampton Museum, may be dated to 1000-750BC.{1}{2}

Late Bronze Age Founder's Hoard found in 1936. A late Bronze Age founder's hoard was found in 1936 when making a drive for a new house on Hoe Lane Flansham. The finds were 3ft down in the south bank of the lane, in the position of the left-hand gate-post from the house. The hoard consisted of two socketed celts, two socketed gouges, a ferrule, a copper cake, 25 metal lumps, fragments of five socketed celts, three swords, a spearhead, a socketed knife, a socketed gouge, and a ferrule. The hoard, now on loan to Littlehampton Museum, may be dated to 1000-750 BC. In 1962, there was no further information about the hoard. The hoard was re-displayed in 1982 and is was noted that one of the items was part of a rare form of spearhead with a wide blade. {3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Hearne F. 1940. A Bronze hoard from Flansham-. Sussex Arch Colls. 81:205-9 ill

(2) Bibliographic reference: 9-5-1938. The Times.

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE2.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9580 0135 (point) SU90SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1441	Active
OS Number - SU90SE2	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1231	AXE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1232	GOUGE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1233	FERRULE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1234	INGOT (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	COPPER
FWS1235	Undefined (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	METAL
FWS1237	SWORD (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1238	SPEAR (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1239	KNIFE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2395	Roman Coins - Flansham	Find Spot

Three Roman coins were found in a garden at Flansham, two 3rd Century radiates and a 4th Century Constantinopolis.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Three Roman coins were found in a garden at Flansham, two 3rd Century radiates and a 4th Century Constantinopolis. In 1971, no further information could be obtained about the finds. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE 4.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 960 010 (point) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1443	Active
OS Number - SU90SE4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1241 COIN (Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD) METAL

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2396	Bronze Age Hoard - Barnham	Find Spot

Eight bronze celts were found during the construction of a cutting on the Barnham and Bognor railway in 1864.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Eight bronze celts were found at a depth of 30ins during the construction of a cutting on the Barnham and Bognor railway about half a mile from the junction with the Brighton and Portsmouth railway.{1}

One of them, a palstave, is in Lewes Museum, as is one other (acc. nos B5& 1944/42).{2}

Eight bronze celts were found at a depth of 30ins, in around 1864, during the construction of a cutting on the Barnham and Bognor railway about half a mile from the junction with the Brighton and Portsmouth railway. One implement, a palstave, is on display in Lewes Museum (Acc Number B5 and 1944/42). The rest are on display in the British Museum. In 1985, it was noted that six were on display in the British Museum and two on display in Lewes Museum. {3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Lower MA. 1865. Celts and Roman urns. Sussex Arch Colls. 17:254-5

(2) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell LV. 1931. 46

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962 - 1985. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE5.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 952 039 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1444	Active
OS Number - SU90SE5	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1242	AXE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS3327	PALSTAVE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2397	Bronze Age Hoard - Yapton	Find Spot

A Bronze Age hoard was found in a copse near Yapton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Bronze Age hoard was found in a copse near Yapton. It consisted of eight socketed celts, six with loops, six rings and some copper cake. It is in the British Museum. The only copse in the Yapton area around 1866 is shown at SU 982027 on a map by Yeakell and Gardner of 1778. {1}

The only copse in the Yapton area in c.1866 was shown at SU982-027-A on Yeakell & Gardner's map of 1778.{2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE6. 18:195-6

(2) Bibliographic reference: Grinsell LV. 1931. 61

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 982 027 (point) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1445	Active
OS Number - SU90SE6	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1243	AXE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1244	RING (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	
FWS1245	INGOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	COPPER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2398	Syrian Coin - Yapton	Find Spot

A silver tetradrachm of Demetrius II of Syria (146-138BC) was found at a brickyard in Yapton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 199 BC to 100 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A silver tetradrachm of Demetrius II of Syria (146-138BC) was found at a brickyard, Yapton, and is in Littlehampton Museum. {1}

A silver tetradrachm of Demetrius II of Syria (146-138BC) was found at a brickyard, Yapton, and is in Littlehampton Museum. In 1952, the site had been built upon and the brickyard is no longer there. No further information regarding the find could be obtained during recording and field investigation at the site. In 1972, no further information on the siting of the coin could be established and the coin is in Littlehampton Museum (no accession number).

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Curwen EC. 1954. 255

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE7.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9794 0310 (point) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1446	Active
OS Number - SU90SE7	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1246 COIN (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 199 BC to 100 BC) METAL

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2399	The Parish Church of St Mary, Barnham	Listed Building

Chancel, nave with weather-boarded bell-turret at west end and south porch. The walls of the nave are Norman with later windows Chancel C13. Flint and brick buttresses on south front. Little restored medieval church.

Monument Types and Dates

AISLE (Demolished, Unknown date)

CHURCH (Built, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1199 AD)

- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: FLINT
- Main Building Material: WEATHERBOARD

CHANCEL (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1100 AD)

FONT (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1150 AD to 1199 AD)

AISLE (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1180 AD)

CHANCEL (Rebuilt, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

PISCINA (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

- Component Sub-Classifications: ROLL MOULDING
- Component Sub-Classifications: TREFOIL PLAN

PORCH (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

LANCET WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1250 AD to 1299 AD)

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1250 AD to 1299 AD)

BELFRY (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1400 AD)

- Component Sub-Classifications: WEATHERBOARDING

WALL (Rebuilt, (at some time) Medieval - 1400 AD)

CHANTRY CHAPEL (Constructed, (at some time) Medieval - 1409 AD)

Graffiti (Added, (between) Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD to 1599 AD)

BUTTRESS (Repaired, (between) Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1799 AD)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1915 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1915 AD)

- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: MARBLE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: MARBLE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: MARBLE

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1949 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications STAINED GLASS

Description and Sources

Description

St. Mary's Church, Barnham, has a Norman nave and Early English chancel. Blocked arches of late C12 indicate that there was a N. aisle.{1}{2}{3}

For resistivity Survey see {4} - Unable to find.

Chancel, nave with weather-boarded bell-turret at west end and south porch. The walls of the nave are Norman with later windows Chancel C13. Flint and brick buttresses on south front. Little restored medieval church. {5}

St Mary, Barnham. Patched flint walls, mellow tile toofs, and a white-painted wooden bell-turret. The inside lightly restored but rather empty: a single room with wood and plaster tympanum instead of chancel arch. The nave walls are Norman, as usual, see the windows high up on the S side. An aisle was thrown out from (or rather, crude pointed openings pierced in) the N side C.1180, and blocked later, probably before the end of the Middle Ages. Arch of the same date on the N side of the chancel, now unblocked and leading to the vestry. Chancel details E.E., with three noble lancets in the E end and very crude attempts at plate tracery in the S side: two lancets close together with an irregular lozenge in the spandrel between them. Elegant, simple trefoil-headed piscina. The W window is Perp, and a rather odd design: two lights and an arched head fitted into a square frame with the spandrels glazed. - Sculpture (chancel, S side). First-rate French C15 figure of St Genevieve, painted wood, the colours (asubtle combination of live and dark green) still vivid. Face and draperies still but not at all expressionless, a kind of dumb humility that is vert touching. - Plate. Upper half of thurible of Limoges enamel, pre-Reformation; Cup, 1779. {6}

The nave of around 1100 survives, with signs of a vanished north aisle of c1180. The chancel and porch are C13 and there was more rebuilding in the early C15.
The old village lies well away from the modern one, which is by the station in Eastergate parish. It is close to the brick hall of c1640, which has curving Dutch gables. The south nave wall remains of a church of c1100, with two unequally sized small round-headed windows and the rere-arch of the doorway. The flintwork keeps much of its patina.
Around 1180 a north aisle was added, now vanished, which was 13 feet wide. The blocked north arcade has plain pointed arches and chamfered responds. It had two full bays and there is a half one at the western end. At the join of nave and chancel the springing of a transverse arch suggests that the aisle was extended eastwards as a chapel to the chancel of c1100. An arch to this presumed chapel, with responds like the nave-arcade, was retained when the chancel was rebuilt in the C13 and in restored form gives access to a C19 organ-chamber. Its head has a chamfered inner order resting on fluted corbels and the heads of the arcade may have been similar.
The rebuilt chancel is almost as broad and high as the nave and lacks a chancel arch; in its place are curving wooden braces, which may be C15. The tall lancets, including three stepped east ones, look later C13, as do two two-light south windows, one in the chancel and one adjacent to it in the nave, which have rough lozenge-shaped openings above, almost touching the eaves. They show how tracery started. Inside the chancel, a moulded string-course links the sills of all the windows, including the south-west one, so it is contemporary with the rest. The plain chamfered south doorway and flint south porch are also C13. The latter has a timber arch; the patching in brick is later.
The west wall was rebuilt about 1400, with a weathered doorway that has a square hoodmould and traceried spandrels. The square-headed west window is restored, but its form is reliable, with tracery and pierced spandrels, so that it look like a pointed window within a square frame. The boarded belfry of the same date is the largest of a type found locally, including Tortington and Ford.
This rebuilding could have entailed the shortening of the nave, which would explain the half-bay of the blocked arcade, but the south doorway is not as far west as one would expect in that case. The varied buttresses on both sides indicate structural problems. The two-light windows with trefoiled heads in the blocking of the north arcade might suggest the aisle was removed at this time, though the low doorway in the west bay, related in style, looks reset. However, an alternative explanation lies in the chantry said to have been founded at Barnham to John le Taverner in 1409 and, if so, the alterations may be connected. Chantries were often in an aisle or chapel, in which case, the aisle, possibly shortened, may have been remodelled then. If so, it was most probably removed when the chantry was suppressed and thus not only the doorway but also the windows were reset. Because of population decline, the aisle would probably not have been needed for parochial purposes.
Some of the south buttresses have been patched in brick, which probably dates from the C17 or C18, though some have been replaced. The north chapel was replaced by an organ chamber in the C19. A light restoration by an unnamed architect, completed in 1865, cost only £600; the rendering on the west and north walls and the reddish plaster inside were not removed. Most obviously, the roofs were replaced. {7}

War Memorials (not found on UKNIWM) {8}:
Type: Plaque
Inscription: In Loving Memory/OF OUR DEAR SON/PERCY JOHN BAKER/SR Q.M.S 1/1 SUSSEX YOMANRY/KILLED IN ACTION AT/ CAPE HELLES, GALLIPOLI/ DEC. 7TH 1915,/AGED 31 YEARS/THAT HIS NAME IS NOT FORGOTTEN
Physical Description: White marble plaque on a background of grey marble. Black lettering
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Craftsmen: Not known

Type: Plaque
Inscription: 1939 1945/IN REMEMBRANCE/OF/EDWARD JOHN TOMPKINS/R.A.M.C./OF THIS PARISH/WHO DIED FOR HIS COUNTRY
Physical Description: Marble Plaque
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Type: Plaque
Inscription: IN/PROUD AND/GRATEFUL/MEMORY OF/THE MEN OF/THIS PARISH,/WHO FELL IN/THE/GREAT WAR/ 1914 - 1918/NAMES/LIVE THOU/FOR ENGLAND/WE/FOR ENGLAND/DIED
Physical Description: Large grey marble plaque split into three sections with the list of names of those who died in the larger centre section. Decorated by a geometric design and a wreath carved above.
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Photographs of War Memorials taken by John Mills 04.08.2013.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Harrison F. 1920. Notes on Sussex Churches. 57

(3) List: 1958. MHLG Chichester.

(4) Unpublished document: P. Masters. June 2000. Resistivity Surveys at Boxgrove, Barnham and Aldingbourne Churchyards. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

(5) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

(6) Bibliographic reference: Nairn, I & Pevsner, N. 1985. The Buildings of England: Sussex. The Buildings of England.

(7) Web Site: 2011. Sussex Parish Churches. www.sussexparishchurches.org.

(8) Photograph: Mr. John Mills. 2013. War Memorial Photographs. JPEG Images.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95642 03558 (point)	SU90SE	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Church of St Mary, Highground Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 025	The Parish Church of St Mary, Barnham Court, Church Farm Historic Farmstead and Tithe Barn, Barnham	Active	DWS8471
Listed Building (I) - 297757	THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DWS667

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1448	Active
OS Number - SU90SE9	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25490 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2400	Medieval Steelyard Weight - Yapton	Find Spot

A 13th century steelyard weight was found in 1923 amongst the roots of trees in a meadow opposite Bonham's Farm, Yapton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A 13th century steelyard weight was found in 1923 amongst the roots of trees in a meadow opposite Bonham's Farm, Yapton. It was given to Lewes Museum. In 1971, the object could no longer be traced in Lewes Museum. {1}

In 1971 it could not be traced.{2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE10.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Curwen E. 1926. Sussex Archeaol Colls. 67:188-95

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9740 0335 (point) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1449	Active
OS Number - SU90SE10	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25589 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1247 STEELYARD WEIGHT (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2401	Site of Tithe Barn - Barnham Court, Barnham	Monument

The Tithe Barn at Barnham Court is thought to date to the 16th century. It was demolised after 1967, when the centre of the barn collasped.

Monument Types and Dates

TITHE BARN (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD to 1599 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
(Former Type) TITHE BARN (Demolished, (at some time) Modern - 1967 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The tithe barn at Barnham Court measured approximately 46m by 10m. The type of construction, with queen posts and hammer braces, would appear to be 16th century. In 1967 the centre of the barn collapsed and it was demolished soon afterwards.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1952 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE11.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9561 0345 (point) SU90SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 025	The Parish Church of St Mary, Barnham Court, Church Farm Historic Farmstead and Tithe Barn, Barnham	Active	DWS8471

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1450	Active
OS Number - SU90SE11	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25512 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2402	Late Bronze Age Pot - Yapton	Find Spot

A late Bronze Age pot was found in 1951 by GPO engineers at Yapton, just to North of Drove Lane.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A late Bronze Age pot was found in 1951 by GPO engineers at Yapton, just to N. of Drove Lane and a few yards from the W. bank of the disused Chichester - Arundel canal. The restored pot is in Worthing Museum (acc. no 55/18) and is analogous to type A1 pottery of the late Bronze Age.{1}

A late Bronze Age pot was found in 1951, during the laying of a cable, just to the north of Drove Lane, Yapton, and a few yards from the western bank of the disused Chichester to Arundel Canal. The pot, now restored is in Worthing Museum (Acc No, 55/18) and is analogous to type A.1 pottery of the Late Bronze Age. The course of the cable is marked by a concrete bollard. {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Lewis GD. 1960. Sussex Arch Colls. 98:17-18

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1970-1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE12.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9736 0337 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1451	Active
OS Number - SU90SE12	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25613 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS1248 POT (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2403	The Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Listed Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval - 1100 AD to 1499 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1919 AD)
WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1919 AD)
PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)
WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)
Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material WOOD

Description and Sources

Description

St. Mary's Church, Yapton, is a complete church of c.1180-1220. The chancel is of mid C13.{1}{2}

War Memorials {3}:
UKNIWM Ref: 42725
Type: Plaque
Inscription: 1939 1945 / IN REMEMBRANCE / HONOURING THOSE OF YAPTON AND FORD / WHO DIED IN THE SECOND GREAT WAR / (NAMES)
Physical Description: CARVED WOODEN BOARD WITH NAMES IN GOLD RELIEF
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 42724
Type: Plaque
Inscription: 1914 1919 / TO THE GLORY OF GOD / WHO GIVETH VICTORY AND IN HONOUR / OF THE MEN OF YAPTON WHO DIED / IN THE GREAT WAR / (NAMES)
Physical Description: LANCET SHAPED WOODEN BOARD

A RELIEF OF A CIRCULAR CROSS IS SET AT THE TOP OF THE BOARD
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Sources

(2) Bibliographic reference: JohnstonPM. 1898. Low side windows of Sussex churches : Yapton. Sussex Arch Colls. 41:116

(3) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98168 03535 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Church of St Mary, Church Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515
Listed Building (I) - 414766	THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DWS1073

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Imperial War Museum Number - 42724	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42725	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1454	Active
OS Number - SU90SE15	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25550 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3369	Yapton DMV	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2404	Barnham Court	Listed Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Barnham Court is an outstanding C17 residence. It is believed to have been finished c.1640. The house and outbuildings are original and untouched.{1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: 1958. MHLG Chichester.

(2) Bibliographic reference: OS. 1971. SU90SE16.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95576 03572 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 025	The Parish Church of St Mary, Barnham Court, Church Farm Historic Farmstead and Tithe Barn, Barnham	Active	DWS8471

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1455	Active
OS Number - SU90SE16	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2405	Yapton Place	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There was a manor at Yapton in Elizabethan times.{1} Yapton Place was reconstructed in 1800, and apparently almost demolished in 1829. The only remains in c.1976 were a dovecot (see 1457) in a field, on the E. side of which the house is thought to have been situated.{2} No traces of the house (except for the dovecot) remained in 1971.{3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Horsfield TW. 1835. History of Antiquities and Topography in Sussex-. 2:114

(2) Bibliographic reference: Elwes & Robinson. 1876. Castles and Mansions of WestSussex.

(3) Bibliographic reference: OS. 1971. SU90SE17.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9828 0348 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1456	Active
OS Number - SU90SE17	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2406	Dovecot - Yapton Place	Geographical
MWS3369	Yapton DMV	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2406	Dovecot - Yapton Place	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DOVECOTE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Nothing survives of the house of Yapton Place except for a dovecot, in good condition, which probably dates from the c.1800 rebuilding of the house.{1}{2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Elwes & Robinson. 1876. Castles and Mansions of West Sussex.

(2) Bibliographic reference: OS. 1971. SU90SE17.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9824 0343 (point) SU90SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1457	Active
OS Number - SU90SE17	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2405	Yapton Place	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2407	Roman site - Bilsham	Monument

A Roman site was discovered at Bilsham corner in 1963 during extensive road works. There were traces of a ditch, flint walling, rubbish pits and 1st - 3rd century pottery.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 299 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

SETTLEMENT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 299 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Roman site was discovered at Bilsham corner in 1963 during extensive road works. There were traces of a ditch, flint walling, rubbish pits and C1-C3 pottery. Details were reported to Chichester Museum.{1}

A Romano-British site has been discovered at Bilsham Corner (Area) during extensive road works. There are traces of a ditch, flint walling, rubbish pits and 1st-3rd century pottery. The Romano-British discoveries were made in August 1963. An exploratory excavation revealed a probable Romano-British farm. The finds are in Chichester Museum (no acc no) and a report is pending.{2}

See (3) For location plan of features.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1963. Joint Archaeol Comm Bull. 13:3

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1969 - 1971. Ordnance Survey - SU90SE18.

(3) Unpublished document: WSCC. 1963. Bilsham Corner - Location plan of trenches and features plotted by WSCC Surveyers Dep.. Copty in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97472 01252 (point) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 020	Roman Settlement Site, Bilsham, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8467

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1459	Active
OS Number - SU90SE18	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1251 POT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 299 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS281 Part excav, Down A & Cook, c.1970 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2408	Roman pottery - Felpham	Monument

Roman occupation debris and grey ware pottery was found whilst digging the drains in Firs Avenue West, Bognor, in 1956.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Roman occupation debris and grey ware pottery was found whilst digging the drains in Firs Avenue West, Bognor, in 1956 at a depth of 2ft 6ins. {1}

Romano British occupation debris and grey ware pottery was found whilst digging the drains in Firs Avenue, Felpham in October 1956, at a depth of 2ft 6ins. The pottery is in Bognor Museum (no accession number).
Chichester District Museum Accessions Register lists Roman pottery from Walberton Close, Felpham, apparently including at least two complete vessels (Acc. Nos. 191/74, 202-3/74). {2}

Additional reference.{3}

Chichester District Museum Accessions Register lists Roman pottery from Walberton Close, Felpham, apparently including at least two complete vessels (Acc. Nos. 191/74, 202-3/74).{4}

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Young G. Bognor Post

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE19.

(3) Bibliographic reference: 1965-6. Bull Joint Arch Comm. 2

(4) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 79 No 109

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9559 0032 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1460	Active
OS Number - SU90SE19	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS2408 **Site Name** Roman pottery - Felpham

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1252 POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2409	Roman pottery - Felpham	Find Spot

A handle from a Roman jar was found in 1956 at a depth of 3ft 6ins whilst digging a drain trench.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A handle from a Roman jar was found in 1956 at a depth of 3ft 6ins whilst digging a drain trench. It was identified by Bognor Museum.{1}

A handle from a Roman jar was found in 1956, at a depth of 3ft 6ins whilst digging a drain trench. It was identified by Bognor Museum. The findspot now falls in the back garden of a house on Perryfields, Bognor. {2}

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Young G. Bognor Post

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE20.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9636 0037 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1461	Active
OS Number - SU90SE20	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1253 JAR (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2414	Middle Bronze Age pottery - Middleton on Sea	Find Spot

Middle Bronze Age pottery sherds have been found north-east of Middleton on Sea.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Middle Bronze Age pottery sherds have been found north-east of Middleton on Sea. The site is situated on a slight rise comparable to the rich Iron Age/Romano-British site at North Bersted. Scrub covers the southern third of the site; the remainder is under pasture. There is no visible sign of disturbance. Given the site's favourable position and close proximity to Middle Bronze Age material, it is likely that prehistoric and Romano-British occupation took place here. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1981. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE26.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 968 005 (point) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1466	Active
OS Number - SU90SE26	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1255 POT (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2415	Possible Roman Occupation Site , Yapton	Monument

A possible Romano-British occupation site was indicated by a scatter of pottery and at least one tile on the surface of a ploughed field 'off the end of Mill View Road, Yapton. Finds included coarse ware, a fragment of flue tile, several loom weights and several coins.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE? (Ceramic, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

Description and Sources

Description

A Romano-British occupation site was indicated by a scatter of pottery and at least one tile on the surface of a ploughed field 'off the end of Mill View Road, Yapton, where a ditch has been culverted'. Finds included coarse ware, a fragment of flue tile, several loom weights and coins of Victorinus (268-270), a dupondius of Vespasian, a sesterius of 1st or 2nd Century and a 3rd Century barbarous radiate. The finds are retained by the finder. {1}

A scatter of RB pottery and coins, including a silver of Honorius (AD 393-423) indicates RB occupation. There are traces of enclosures visible as cropmarks on air photographs. (SU 97600275) - sited from distribution map of sites in the Yapton area. The site is described as a Roman settlement, though no excavation has taken place. A Roman As of Marcus Aurelius was found during fieldwalking and metal detecting survey surrounding the BA site SU 90 SE 64. WS 117 Surface finds of Roman artefacts including coarse ware, flue tile and loom weights off the end of Mill View Road may indicate the site of a Roman villa. {2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE27.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage. 2007. PastScape. http://www.pastscape.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9762 0274 (point)	SU90SE	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land to the West of Mill View Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Pastscape - 762733	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1467	Active
OS Number - SU90SE27	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25590 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1256	COIN (Small quantity) (Roman - 268 AD to 271 AD)	METAL
FWS1257	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1258	LOOMWEIGHT (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	
FWS1259	FLUE TILE (1) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS1260	COIN (1) (Roman - 69 AD to 79 AD)	BRASS
FWS5702	COIN (1) (Roman - 43 AD to 199 AD)	SILVER
FWS5703	COIN (1) (Roman - 200 AD to 299 AD)	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2416	Bronze Fragment - Bilsham Corner, Yapton.	Find Spot

A bronze fragment, possibly a piece of 'cake' from a founder's hoard, was found near Bilsham Corner, Yapton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Unclassified, Bronze Age - 2350 BC? to 701 BC?)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A bronze fragment, possibly a piece of 'cake' from a founder's hoard, was found near Bilsham Corner, Yapton. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE28.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9780 0164 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1468	Active
OS Number - SU90SE28	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1262 INGOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC? to 701 BC?) BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2417	Middle Bronze Age Hoard - Bilsham	Find Spot

A hoard of five middle Bronze Age palstaves was found in a field west of Bilsham, immediately after sub-soil ploughing in May 1982.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A hoard of five middle Bronze Age palstaves was found in a field west of Bilsham, immediately after sub-soil ploughing in May 1982. Three of the axes had a mid-rib, and were almost certainly from the same mould, the other two did not, probably from another mould. After the crop had been removed, a small excavation two metres by two metres, revealed that the hoard had originally been placed in a small 'pit' about 20cm in diameter and surviving to a depth of a little over 10cm in the underlying clayey brickearth. A sub-soil ploughmark was traced through the pit east-west and another at right angles had just missed the pit to east. Fragments of bronze and bronze mould in the pit indicated that the hoard had been buried in it. A scatter of flint, including roughouts, reworked flakes and wasters and a sherd of coarse gritted pottery found in the excavation in the surrounding area probably indicate Bronze Age occupation.
In 1986 the hoard was coming up for auction; Littlehampton Museum are trying to raise the money to purchase it. In 1987, the hoard had been purchased by Littlehampton Museum.{1}

Part of another palstave was found c.53yds SW. of the hoard (SU96700237A) in 1983. It comprised the cutting edge and blade up to and including stop ridge and had a mid-rib (possibly from the same mould as the other three from the hoard). Bronze slag was also found in the vicinity of the hoard. {2}

The hoard is coming up for auction; Littlehampton Museum are trying to raise the money to purchase it.{3}

Six palstaves and two lumps of bronze to be auctioned at Christie's, London. Brief description.{4}

Purchased by Littlehampton Museum.{5}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982 - 1987. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE29.
(2) Article in serial: Aldsworth FG. 1983. A Bronze Age hoard and settlement at Yapton. Sussex Arch Colls. 121:198
(3) Bibliographic reference: Kenny J. 1986. SU90SE29.
(4) Bibliographic reference: 1986. Fine Antiquities. Christie's London. 61:214 16-7-87
(5) Verbal communication: Bone A. 1987. 3-11-87

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9668 0238 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 021	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Settlement Activity, Yapton	Active	DWS8468

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1469	Active
OS Number - SU90SE29	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1263	PALSTAVE (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1264	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS1265	POT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS1266	SLAG (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS1267	UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
FWS2567	ROUGHOUT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS2568	DEBITAGE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS81 Fully excav, -, 1982 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2418	Roman Occupation - Bilsham, Yapton	Monument

A scatter of Roman pottery and coins, including one of Honorius (silver, 393-423AD) was found immediately to north-east of the findspot of a Bronze Age hoard at Bilsham, Yapton.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A scatter of Roman pottery and coins, including one of Honorius (silver, 393-423AD) was found immediately to north-east of the findspot of a Bronze Age hoard (see 1469) at Bilsham. Traces of an enclosure are visible on AP's Meridian 1963 108087-88.{1} {2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982 - 1987. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE29.

(2) Aerial Photograph: Meridian. 1963. 108087-88

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9668 0238 (point) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 021	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Settlement Activity, Yapton	Active	DWS8468

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1470	Active
OS Number - SU90SE29	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1268	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1269	COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	METAL

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2419	Roman Occupation - Flansham	Monument

A Roman occupation site was indicated north of Flansham by a scatter of coarse and colour-coated wares, several late bronze coins and lead loomweights.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Roman occupation site was indicated north of Flansham by a scatter of coarse and colour-coated wares, several late bronze coins, and lead loomweights, all retained by the finder. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE30.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 963 016 (point) SU90SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1471	Active
OS Number - SU90SE30	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1270	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1271	COIN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	METAL
FWS1272	LOOMWEIGHT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	LEAD

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2420	Saxon Coin - Bilsham, Yapton	Find Spot

A coin of Aethelred II (978-1016), minted at Totnes, was found south of Old Bilsham Farm, Yapton.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 900 AD to 1099 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A coin of Aethelred II (978-1016), minted at Totnes, was found south of Old Bilsham Farm, Yapton, and retained by the finder.{1}

Possibly the same coin described in {2}.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE31.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Rudling, D. 1991. Three Saxon pennies found in Sussex. Sussex Arch Colls 129: 246-7.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9702 0200 (point) SU90SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1472	Active
OS Number - SU90SE31	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1273 COIN (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 900 AD to 1099 AD) METAL

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2421	Iron Age Occupation - Bilsham	Monument

An Iron Age occupation site was found in a field west of Bilsham immediately after deep ploughing in 1984. Finds included unabraded pottery, burnt daub, firecracked flints, burnt soil with charcoal and a few flint flakes.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

An Iron Age occupation site was found in a field west of Bilsham immediately after deep ploughing in 1984. Finds included unabraded pottery, possibly of Cunliffe's 5th - 3rd century BC Park Brow-Caesar's Camp type, burnt daub, firecracked flints, burnt soil with charcoal and a few flint flakes, some retouched as crude scrapers. All the finds were retained by the finder. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1984. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE34.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9654 0245 (point) SU90SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 021	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Settlement Activity, Yapton	Active	DWS8468

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1473	Active
OS Number - SU90SE34	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1274	POT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1275	FLAKE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS2557	SCRAPER (TOOL) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2422	Barnham Mill, Barnham	Building

A report was compiled highlighting the specification of the restoration works to Barnham Tower Mill. The report states that a sympathetic approach will be taken in establishing the external and internal fabric of the building. An agreement was also entered in order to safe guard the appearance and retain the major mechanical components within the buildings structure.

Monument Types and Dates

WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

OBSERVATION POST (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The tower mill at Barnham was built in 1790 and is of tarred brickwork. It replaced a post mill shown on Budgeon's map of 1724 and was refitted in 1890. It was still used c.1950 but was power driven, having last been worked by wind in 1919. The shutters have been removed from the sweeps, two of which no longer exist, but otherwise the mill is in excellent condition.{1} {2}{3}

The site was also used as a Home Guard observation post during WWII. (4)

A report was compiled highlighting the specification of the restoration works to Barnham Tower Mill.
The report states that a sympathetic approach will be taken in establishing the external and internal fabric of the building.
An agreement was also entered in order to safe guard the appearance and retain the major mechanical components within the buildings structure. Although the fan and fan stage were to be retained the machinery access platform was to be removed.
The windmill stocks, lead covered cap, finnual were also to be retained using latest building technology to enhance the life expectancy of the windmill cap stocks and fan stage.
Cast iron support columns passing through from the ground floor to the sput floor were also to be retained also it shall be rubbed down, primed and re-painted.
Cast iron spur wheels and tentering gear were to be retained however all the wooden teeth were to be removed, all the steelwork were to be rubbed down, primed and painted.
Belt driven drive shafts were also to be kept with the steelwork being rubbed down, primed and painted; the Oldham coupling and cast iron drive shaft would also be kept along with the steel restraint straps, these too would be rubbed down, primed and painted.
The main drive shaft, spur wheel along with the cast iron kern, trolley wheels and truck wheels were to be retained and would again be rubbed down, primed and painted.
Trolley wheel, truck wheels, and rear bearing were also to be retained with the steel work being rubbed down, primed and painted. {5}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. Windmills in W.Sussex. 7

(2) Bibliographic reference: Fowell GM & Foord Hughes A. 1930. Windmills in Sussex. Walker's Quarterly. 29-30:13

(3) Bibliographic reference: Hemming Rev.P. 1930. Windmills in Sussex. 78-9:108

(4) Digital archive: 2002. Defence of Britain database.

(5) Grey Literature Report: Barnham Mill Restoration.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96790 03964 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Barnham Mill, B2233, Barnham, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1474	Active
OS Number - SU90SE22	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1382 Barnham Mill Restoration (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS2423	Parkscape - Yapton	Landscape

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A parkscape is shown N. of Yapton on the OS map of 1813.{1}

Sources

(1) Map: OS. 1813.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 982 035 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1475	Active
OS Number - SU90SE33	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3269	Pre-Conquest grave slab - Walberton	Monument

A gravestone or coffin slab of possible 10th century date is now embedded in a wall in the back premises of A & E Booker, Walberton.

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVESTONE (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A gravestone or coffin slab of possible C10 date is now embedded in a wall in the back premises of A & E Booker, Walberton. It was taken from Arundel Castle. A cross on the face suggests Byzantine or Eastern influence.{1}

A gravestone slab or coffin slab, of possible 10th century date is now embedded in a wall in the back premises of A&E Booker, Walberton. It was removed from a base of a wall at Arundel Castle. A croos on the face suggests Byzantine or East influence. In 1971, the gravestone is visible in the west wall of a building at SU 97070599, together with an inscribed stone"CHDN 1796" (?Charles Henry Duke of Norfolk). The stones were transported from Arundel around the late 19th century. {2}

It is considered to be pre-Conquest.{3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Johnston PM. 1904. A pre-Conquest coffin slab from Arundel Castle. Sussex Arch Colls. 47:148-50

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE27.

(3) Verbal communication: Tweddle D. 1982.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9707 0599 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1337 Active
OS Number - SU90NE27 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25136 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Finds

FWS3008 GRAVESTONE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3270	Pre-Conquest gable cross - Walberton	Monument

A pre-conquest gable cross was found in 1903, in the vicarage garden, Walberton.

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In the vicarage garden, Walberton, is a pre-Conquest gable cross found in 1903.{1}

In the vicarage gardens, Walberton, is a pre-conquest gable cross found in 1903. By 1962 the cross had been lost. The former vicarage is a private residence. Neither the owner nor the present vicar of Walberton can offer any further information about it. Possibly it was the one found in the church during restoration (see 1328). {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Harrison F. 1920. Notes on Sussex Churches. 204

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE26.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9740 0575 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1336 Active
OS Number - SU90NE26 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25126 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5870 St. Mary's Church, Walberton Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS3007 CROSS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3369	Yapton DMV	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DESERTED SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

In the pasture fields adjacent to the published site of Yapton Place (see 1456) and St. Mary's Church (see 1454) are a number of banks and linear depressions demarcating roughly rectangular areas. They probably represent the remains of a Medieval village.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: OS. 1971. SU90SE17.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 982 034 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1458	Active
OS Number - SU90SE17	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2403	The Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Geographical
MWS2405	Yapton Place	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3484	Possible chapel site - Sack Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Possible site of Early English chapel. Early English stonework was incorporated within Headhone House (see 1408) to the NW at SU 9395 0348, now demolished. {1}{2} Much glass and stone has been found in a small field at SU 9460 0245, standing above the surrounding area.{3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Salzman FL. 1953. VCH Sussex IV 134-8.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Philpot WB. 1888. On Certain Ecclesiastical Remains in Lidsey. Sx A C 36 249.

(3) Bibliographic reference: PAS. 1971.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9460 0245 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 047	Multi-Period Site at the former Toddington Nurseries and surrounding area, Littlehampton	Active	DWS8495

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4953	Active
OS Number - SU90SW32	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5839 Chapel - Lidsey Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS17 Field obs, Langmead Mr. (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3511	Tote Copse Castle	Monument

The monument includes part of the buried remains of Tote Copse castle, the rest of which was seriously damaged (having been partially excavated) in 1962.

Monument Types and Dates

CELLAR (Built, (between) Roman to Medieval - 100 AD to 1149 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
CESS PIT (Built, (between) Medieval - 1100 AD to 1149 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
MOTTE AND BAILEY (Built, (between) Medieval - 1100 AD to 1149 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
Evidence RUINED BUILDING
WELL (Built, (between) Medieval - 1100 AD to 1149 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Medieval - 1100 AD to 1499 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The excavation of Tote Copse Castle was undertaken for the Inspectorate of Ancient Monuments during 1961-2 due to the site being under threat from agricultural development. It was found to be a small C12 castle with an oval plan bailey wall, moat and flat-topped motte erected against a c.40ft square keep with chamfered base, exterior garderobe and pilaster buttresses. The tower, of flint and limestone, was originally freestanding, the motte being added later. Within the keep was a well. An iron key was found associated with C12 coarse ware. Air photographs taken in an attempt to discover structures outside the moat proved negative.{1}

The excavation of Tote Copse Castle was undertaken by the Inspectorate of Ancient Monuments during 1961-2 due to the site being under threat from agricultural development. It was found to be a small 12th century castle with an oval plan bailey wall, moat and flat-topped motte erected against a 40ft square keep with chamfered base, exterior garde-robe and pilaster buttresses. The tower, which was constructed of flints and limestone was originally free-standing; the motte being added later. Within the keep was a well. An iron key was found in association with 12th century coarse ware.
Air photographs taken in an attempt to see whether or not there were structures outside the castle moat, proved negative.
By 1969 the motte has since been levelled but the keep has been preserved by covering it with a mound.
By 1971 the poil mound covering the 1961-2 excavations is still visible, but the restt of the site has been completely levelled. {2}

The monument was seriously damaged in 1962. The surviving mound measures 20m x 10m and stands 2.4m high. The motte was constructed of clay and was raised round the keep. The foundations and walls of the western side of the keep within the mound comprise shaped blocks of Selsey limestone, with more carefully carved Caen stone for the slim buttresses which strengthened the wall. The E corner of the keep had been robbed of its stone during the Middle Ages and does not survive.. In the cellar of the keep was a well 8.5m deep, and at the SW corner was a little-used cess pit, both integral parts of the keep. Historical evidence and artefacts from the excavation showed that the castle had been built in the first half of the C12 by Seffrid de Escures, the Bishop of Chichester, at this site near his palace and at the hub of his Aldingbourne Castle.{3} {4}

For the Bishop's Palace see 1404. Activity Reference - 1 = WS214

Sources

(1) Excavation archive: Brewster TCM & A. 1969. Tote Copse Castle Aldingbourne, Sussex. Sussex Arch Colls. 107:141-179

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1969 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW5.

(3) Bibliographic reference: 1991. EH Scheduling revision. K1.201.18/7/91

(4) Scheduling record: Secretary of State. 1991. Schedule of Monuments.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS3511 **Site Name** Tote Copse Castle

National Grid Reference

SU 9227 0477 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446
Scheduled Monument - 12886	KEEP OF TOTE COPSE CASTLE, 400M NORTH OF DECOY FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS28
SHINE	Tote Copse Castle. Earthworks of a Medieval motte and bailey castle, north-west of Park Farm	Active	DWS8354

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1403	Active
OS Number - SU90SW5	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25395 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2362	Bishop's Palace - Aldingbourne	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1168	KEY (LOCKING) (Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)	IRON
FWS1169	POT (Medieval - 1100 AD to 1199 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS214 Part excav, Brewster TCM & A, 1961-2 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3758	Late Bronze Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Two body sherds of LBA/ EIA pottery were recovered from excavation of a RB settlement (see 5024) by South Esatern Archaeological Services at Moraunt Drive, Middleton, in October-November 1992, just north of Marlowe Close, at OS map ref. SU 97016 00610.{1} Activity Reference - 1 = WS85

Sources

(1) Excavation archive: Barber L. 1994. The excavation of a Romano-British site at Moraunt Drive. Sussex Arch Colls. 132: 87-100

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9701 0061 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 017	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Settlement Activity, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8464

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5022	Active
OS Number - SU90SE37	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3759	Middle-Late Iron Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS3760	Post-medieval ditch - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS5842	Roman farmstead - Marlowe Close	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS85 Fully excav, Barber L, 1992 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3759	Middle-Late Iron Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Two rim sherds of Later Mid-Iron Age pottery, from a saucepan-type pot, and one rim sherd of a Late Iron Age shouldered bowl, recovered during excavation of a RB settlement at Moraunt Drive, Middleton (excavation OS map ref. SU 97016 00610) by South Eastern Archaeological Services in Oct-Nov 1992.{1} Activity Reference - 1 = WS85

Sources

(1) Excavation archive: Barber L. 1994. The excavation of a Romano-British site at Moraunt Drive. Sussex Arch Colls. 132: 87-100

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9701 0061 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 017	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Settlement Activity, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8464

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5023	Active
OS Number - SU90SE37	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3758	Late Bronze Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS3760	Post-medieval ditch - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS5842	Roman farmstead - Marlowe Close	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS85 Fully excav, Barber L, 1992 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS3760	Post-medieval ditch - Marlowe Close	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD to 1699 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

E-W ditch, containing a single sherd of internally green-glazed earthenware, was recovered at SU 9700 0071 during assessment excavation of a RB site by South Eastern Archaeological Services in October 1992.{1}{2} Activity Reference - 2 = WS175

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Barber L. 1992. K1.220: 28-10-92

(2) Excavation archive: Barber L. 1994. The excavation of a Romano-British site at Moraunt Drive. Sussex Arch Colls. 132: 87, 93

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9700 0071 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5025	Active
OS Number - SU90SE37	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3758	Late Bronze Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS3759	Middle-Late Iron Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS5842	Roman farmstead - Marlowe Close	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS175 Part excav, Barber L, 1992 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4124	Ice House - Nyton House	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ICEHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

There is documentary evidence only for an ice house at Nyton House which was previously used as a smugglers store but demolished before 1880. It was 20m from the house and 50m from the ice source at OS Grid ref SU 9330 0560 A1. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Martin R. 1994. Ice Houses in Sussex. Sussex Indust. Hist. No 24. p 18

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 933 056 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5522	Active
OS Number - SU90NW68	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4127	Hand axe - Slindon	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A ficron type handaxe, found at OS Grid ref SU 9580 0780. It was found while digging in the gravel bed of a small stream. It is approx. 20cm long, the edges were very lightly abraided, and the tip very thin, suggesting that the hand axe was in situ and had not been significantly rolled. It has a concave sided profile and some cortex was retained on the butt, it contained a void and was probably discarded once the extent of it was established, although the point has been finely finished. From the location it appears to lie on the 25m raised beach (Brighton raised beach) - the gravel looks like a baech deposit and contains no fossil echinoids similar to those found on the modern shingle beach at Clymping. The finder indicated that the gravel/ shingle is about 30- 40 cm deep and overlying clay, although the garden itself may be slightly lower that the surrounding ground levels. The museum has not found any other typologically similar artefacts. {1}{2} N.B. The grid reference is almost certainly wrong; SU958068 lies within 50 m of SMR 1368 (Palaeolthic axe - Walberton).

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Graves P. 10-1991.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Dr P Graves. A Ficron Handaxe from Walberton... It's Geo. and Prehist. Context.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 958 078 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5185	Active
OS Number - SU90NE86	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4128	Ice House - Slindon House	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ICEHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

A type one ice house is situated on a slope at Slindon House, it is circular (3.15m dia., c.38m cubed) and in good condition although the bottom part of the pit is filled with rubble. The passage is straight, 2.4m long with two doors, two steps down, and brick walls, it is 200m from the house at NGR SU 9580 0840 A, 300m from the ice source. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Martin R. 1994. Ice Houses in Sussex. Sussex Indust. Hist. No 24. p 21

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 958 084 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Post-Medieval icehouse, Slindon House	Active	DWS8335

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5525	Active
OS Number - SU90NE88	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4129	Archway - Shripney	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Unclassified, Unknown date)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

An archway was observed at OS Grid ref SU 9385 0181 A near Shripney in the 1920s, 2-3ft below the ground. {1}

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Parsons MD.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9385 0181 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5526	Active
OS Number - SU90SW33	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4130	Hand Axe - Bersted	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A neolithic handaxe from OS Grid ref SU 9292 0091 A, near Bersted. It shows very little calcification and the cortex remains, also many small iron oxide marks on the surface appear as stains or lumps. This axe has been partly polished, only on the working area but has been suggested to be a finished product. {1}{2}{3}{4}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Pettitt P. Jan 91. Authentication of Neolithic Axe; North Bersted.

(2) Unpublished document: Wedmore B. 29-4-92. Axes from Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area.

(3) Unpublished document: Woodcock A. 20-5-92. Axes from the Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area. ESCC.

(4) Unpublished document: Wedmore B. 2-5-92. Axes from Aldongbourne Rife Catchment area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9292 0091 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5527	Active
OS Number - SU90SW34	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4131	Handaxe - Bersted	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A neolithic handaxe from NGR SU 9245 0015 A near Bersted. It shows very little calcification and little cortex remains on it, it does have small iron oxide marks on it and the long edges appear crushed, not flaked or ground. It is a large heavy item. {1} {2}{3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Wedmore B. 29-4-91. Axes from Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area.

(2) Unpublished document: Woodcock A. 20-5-92. Axes from the Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area. ESCC.

(3) Unpublished document: Wedmore B. 2-5-92. Axes from Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9245 0015 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5528	Active
OS Number - SU90SW35	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4132	Tranchet Axe - Shripney	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A mesolithic 'tranchet' axe was found at NGR SU 9370 0203 A, near Shripney. It is quite translucent and glossy, it is two-toned and smooth, containing 2mm dia. 'bubbles' throughout. {1}{2}{3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Wedmore B. 24-4-91. Axes from Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area.

(2) Unpublished document: Woodcock A. 20-5-92. Axes from the Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area. ESCC.

(3) Unpublished document: Wedmore B. 2-4-92. Axes from Aldingbourne Rife Catchment Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9378 0203 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5529	Active
OS Number - SU90SW36	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4135	Mesolithic Picks, Barnham Nurseries	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Between 1920 and 1930 a quantity of prehistoric flintwork was found at Barnham Nurseries centred at NGR SU 9640 0420 and handed into Littlehampton Museum. These included three mesolithic picks, four scrapers, eight flakes/ blades (one of which is possibly a burin), and one microlith (a small core). The museum records also mention a Thames pick which can no longer be found. {1} Possibly wrong GR - cf. 1453.

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Dr P Graves. 24-7-92.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 964 042 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5532	Active
OS Number - SU90SE40	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4136	Neolithic Spear, Barnham Nurseries	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence FIND
FINDSPOT (Weapons, Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Between 1920 and 1930 a quantity of prehistoric flintwork was found at Barnham Nurseries centred on NGR SU 9640 0420. This included a neolithic spear point, axe, some flakes (including possible burins), and one large scraper. {1} Possibly wrong GR - cf. 1453.

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Dr Graves P. 24-7-92.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 964 042 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5533	Active
OS Number - SU90SE40	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4189	Iron Age Earthworks, Binsted Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The earthworks at OS Grid ref SU 9800 0610 A1 were surveyed at 1:200 and could be traced for about 94m above ground, two trenches were excavated across the line of the entrenchment, and a third proved to be within the fill of the ditch (the eastern edge of which was located). The ditch was flat bottomed, c. 2m wide at the base. To the north of the church two more ditches were unearthed, one cutting the other, the date of the larger and older of the two is undetermined. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: CDAU. Sept 93. An Archaeological Evaluation at Binsted Lane, Walberton, Arundel..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 980 061 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5595	Active
OS Number - SU90NE92	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS238 Part Excav, CDAU, 9-1993 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4190	Medieval Bell Pit, Binsted Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A magnetometer survey was carried out at OS Gird ref SU 9800 0610 to locate any medieval kilns (thought to be in the area), this proved negative. One of the trenches excavated contained a small round pit found to a bell-founding pit of possible medieval date, it was covered and backfilled without further investigation. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: CDAU. Sept 93. An Archaeological Evaluation at Binsted Lane, Walberton, Arundel.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 980 061 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5596	Active
OS Number - SU90NE92	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS238 Part Excav, CDAU, 9-1993 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4216	Archaeological Intervention - Servite Close	Negative Evidence

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Archaeological Intervention, Unknown date)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A visit to a building site at Servite Close, at NGR SZ 9291 9947, confirmed that no archaeological features were visible. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Stirland RF. Dec 95.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9291 9947 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5612	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW21	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS33 Field Obs, Taylor M, Feb 96 (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4234	15 Graves, St Mary's Church, Walberton	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out in advance of the instillation of a septic tank in the grave yard at St. Mary's Church, Walberton. 15 graves were revealed. It is thought that the majority are 19th century cut into Anglo-Saxon/ medieval archaeological deposits. A large quantity of late Anglo-Saxon pottery was recovered.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence FIND

BURIAL (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A trench was excavated at OS Grid ref SU 9710 0570 A1 for a septic tank at St. Mary's Church. This uncovered 15 graves, the absolute dating of which was not possible. It is thought that the majority are C19 cut into Anglo-Saxon/ medieval archaeological deposits. There were up to four levels, ten of the graves are pre C19. A large quantity of late Anglo-Saxon pottery was recovered (AD 900-1100). {1}{2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: South Eastern Archaeological Services. 1992. St. Mary's Church, Walberton - An Archaeological Evaluation in Advance of The Instillation of a Septic Tank. Project Number: 1992 /40.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Place C. 19-4-93. A Collection of Late Anglo-Saxon Pottery from St. Mary's Church...

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 971 057 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 032	The Parish Church of St Mary, Walberton	Active	DWS8477

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5652	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS487 St. Mary's Church, Walberton - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 1992/40)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4238	Iron Age Pottery, Barnham Court	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Fragments of late Iron Age Pottery were found at OS Grid ref SU 9585 0375, just north of Barnham Court, during use of a metal detector. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Gilkes OJ. 1991. Littlehampton Museum: 15-5-91

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9585 0375 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5166	Active
OS Number - SU90SE38	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4347	Binsted Parish Offices	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (Building-unclassified, Post Medieval to Modern - 1800 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Trenches at SU 9800 0610 A1 revealed the remains of a pair of semi-detached cottages, last shown on the 2nd ed OS 1:2500 map, they consisted of four parallel wall foundations, one of which was a concrete strip footing and the others brick. The Black Horse barn (from 1775) revealed itself as a rubble wall foundation with a return at its western end, probably the north end of the building. Also of a recent date were chalk filled land drains. An organic level was sampled for environmental data which has not yet been processed. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: CDAU. Sept 93. An Archaeological Evaluation at Binsted Lane, Walberton, Arundel..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 980 061 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5597	Active
OS Number - SU90NE92	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS238 Part Excav, CDAU, 9-1993 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4520	Palaeolithic flint working site - Aldingbourne Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Thick flakes and cores of early Clactonian type were found in a 70-90ft raised beach in a gravel pit in Aldingbourne Park.{1} {2}

A 70-90ft raised beach in a gravel pit at Aldingbourne Park. Thick flakes and cores of early Clactonian type were found. This gravel pit is presumably the one centred at SU 9310 0706 and now disused. No additional information was gained during recording or fieldwork. By 1971, the pit was worked out and was being used as a council tip. One of the flakes was in Chichester Museum.{3}

For an axe from the pit found at Avisford see 1335.ü The British Museum Accession Book 1935, 5-6, records artefacts found in association with the Pleistocene Raised Beaches, from excavations by the donor J.B.Calkin of Wychwood School, Bournemouth. Entries 1-5 from the 80- 90ft raised beach, Aldingbourne House Pit, rolled Clacton I industry, including 1 flint flake-implement found in situ 6ft down and 1 flint flake- implement found insitu 4ft down and three flakes not found insitu. For artefact descriptions see source file.{4}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Copley GJ. 1958. 297
(2) Bibliographic reference: Curwen EC. 1937. 33
(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1952 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW16.
(4) Bibliographic reference: Hawkes C. 1935. British Museum Accession Book, 1935.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9310 0706 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1263	Active
OS Number - SU90NW16	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25325 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS2308	Palaeolith - Avisford	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1071	FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1072	CORE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1073	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4697	Brickfield s. side of Chichester Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Marked only on the map of 1932.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 919 010 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6021	Active
OS Number - SU90SW37	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4698	Brickfield on W. side of Chalcraft Ln	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Opened in 1928, and closed 1940.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 920 008 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6022	Active
OS Number - SU90SW38	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4699	Brickfield on the site of Frith Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

marked only on the map of 1932.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 923 000 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6023	Active
OS Number - SU90SW39	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4700	Brickfield on N. side of Chichester Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Opened 1920 Marked on Map 1932 and called big tree works in 1933.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 926 004 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6025	Active
OS Number - SU90SW41	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4701	Brickfield on W. side of Sherwood Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Marked on map of 1910 and closed in 1936.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 925 005 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6026	Active
OS Number - SU90SW42	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4702	Brickfield on Chichester Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In existence by 1907 and marked on map by 1910.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Beswick M. 1993. Brick making in Sussex: A history and gazetter.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 923 008 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6027	Active
OS Number - SU90SW43	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4703	Brickfield between Collyer Av. and Mons Av.	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1800 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In existence by 1895 and on the map of 1910.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 927 000 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6028	Active
OS Number - SU90SW44	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4704	Brickyard in North Bersted	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Brick croft was listed on the tithe award of 1842.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 916 013 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6029	Active
OS Number - SU90SW45	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11545	Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4705	Woodgate Brick Co.	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Dating from late 1930`s.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 941 040 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6030	Active
OS Number - SU90SW46	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4706	Brickfield between Burndell Road and the Canal	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Opened 1901, marked on map of 1910 continued until 1938.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 982 032 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6031	Active
OS Number - SU90SE42	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4707	Brickworks	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Marked on the map of 1896 and as brickworks in 1910.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Beswick M. 1993. Brickmaking in Sussex; A history and gazetter.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 979 031 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6032	Active
OS Number - SU90SE43	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4708	Brickfield on the South side of the Yapton Road	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Marked on;ly on the map of 1910.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 965 040 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6033	Active
OS Number - SU90SE44	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4709	Brickfield at the W. end of Elm Grove South	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Opened in 1929 and closed in 1950.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 953 048 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6034	Active
OS Number - SU90SE45	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4710	Brickfield in Sundale Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In operation from 1899 and closed in 1940`s.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 972 005 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6035	Active
OS Number - SU90SE46	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4712	Brickfield between Flansham Ln and Middleton Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In operation from 1927 to 1960`s.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 963 004 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6038	Active
OS Number - SU90SE49	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4713	Brickworks at the junction of Hoe Lane and Stanover Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In operation in the 1930`s.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 956 013 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6039	Active
OS Number - SU90SE50	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4736	Brickfield between London Rd and Upper Bognor Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Marked only on the map of 1898.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 937 997 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6066	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW22	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4737	Brickfield N. of gas works	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Marked only on the map of 1898.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 932 993 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6067	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW23	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4740	Brickyard at N. end of Argyll Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In existence by 1839 and listed on the tithe award of 1842.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 932 991 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6070	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW26	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS4741	Brickyard on S. Side of Limmer Ln	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1800 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Brick croft was listed on the tithe award of 1844 and was probably the site of a brickworks in the early 1900`s.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 957 997 (point) SZ99NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6071	Active
OS Number - SZ99NE7	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5162	19th Century brickfield - Woodlands Farm	Monument

The remains of a 19th century brickfield on Woodlands Farm, Walberton.

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The remains of a 19th Century brickfield on Woodlands Farm, Walberton. {1}{2}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE57.

(2) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 968 072 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1367 Active
OS Number - SU90NE57 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24999 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5194	Iron Age Site at Woodlands Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Unclassified, Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Find of Iron Age material.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Ede J. 1996. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9590 0715 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 031	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Medieval Activity, Walberton	Active	DWS8514

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6453	Active
OS Number - SU90NE105	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5195	Type 24 Pill Box, North Bersted	Monument

Building recording was to be carried out on two Second World War pill boxes that stand on the development site (Pill Box B - Pref Ref 6923 SU 9245 0156 and Pill Box A - Pref Ref 6454 SU 9264 0160). A third pill box stands just beyond the site boundary (SU 9238 0154).

Monument Types and Dates

NODAL POINT (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/24) (Constructed, (between) WW II - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE?
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	REINFORCED CONCRETE

Description and Sources

Description

Type 24. irregular hexagonal strongpoint with the entrance in the longer side; 5 light machine guns, 2 rifles; 8 men. Covering Shripney Lane Bridge and approaches from the coast. Strengthened lower walls and has enlarged embrasures. {1}

Building recording was to be carried out on two Second World War pill boxes that stand on the development site (Pill Box B - Pref Ref 6923 SU 9245 0156 and Pill Box A - Pref Ref 6454 SU 9264 0160). A third pill box stands just beyond the site boundary (SU 9238 0154).
Land defences were designed with a strategic balance in mind: A thin ‘crust’ was to cover the probable landing beaches, while interior defensive lines (‘stop lines’) which could be manned by the Home Guard, were to hamper enemy mobility. Together with pillbox C, these three are positioned at the eastern end of the Portsmouth stop-line and the coastal defences at the sea front at Bognor. Hundreds of pill boxes, tank traps, pimples, etc. were built through the first half of 1941, but the invasion threat was greatly diminished by June 1941 and no more pill boxes were built after February 1942.
The pill boxes which are the subject of this building recording are located in a line approximately 260m long and aligned WSW-ENE, with approximately 200m between pill box A and B, and 60m between B and C.
Pill Box A:This is the easternmost of the three pillboxes. It is located in the western corner of the field. The structure is a six-sided shape 2.35m high overall, externally 4.6m wide at the rear and 2.6m wide at the front. A doorway (with no door) on the south-west wall opens to the single interior room. There are two embrasures 0.15m wide and 0.25m long on wither side of the doorway, at 1.40m from ground level. On four of the shorter side walls are loopholes with concrete surrounds with bevelled sides, set slightly off centre. The loophole on the short front (north-east) side is in a central position, with bevelled concrete sides (but at a less acute angle than the loopholes on the other four sides). The walls are 0.40m thick, with a 0.60m wide inside ledge to a height of 1.10m against the walls on all 6 sides. The roof is approximately 0.35m thick, and supported in the centre by a brick-built T-shaped ricochet deflector which has had some damage to the south side. Below the level of the loopholes, the pillbox walls are comprised of an outer skin of red bricks over a concrete core; at and above the loopholes grey brick over concrete core. The roof is a single slab of concrete, and although there are no exposed areas, it is likely that it was made of reinforced concrete. No internal fixtures (shutters, hinges) are extant and no other features of note were observed. The dimensions and plan indicate that this pillbox is of type F W 3/24, also called a ‘Hexagonal Bren and Rifle Emplacement’ and it was designed to house five light machine guns and two rifles, manned by eight or nine men in all. {2}

This pillbox and the others adjacent were not part of a Portsmouth stop line. They were part of the perimeter defences around Bognar Regis which were established in 1940-41 as an 'anti tank island', part of the coastal defences. Bognor gas works, hospitals etc.
Construction of pillboxes ceased in 1941 not 1942, for tactical reasons. The threat of invasion did not diminish until 1942. {3}

Type 24 pillbox, facing E, covering Shripney Lane bridge and approaches from the coast: strengthened lower walls and has enlarged embrasures.
Type 24 pillbox with brick shuttering, half brick thick, 5 principal embrasures stepped internally and externally, and with 2 splayed embrasures by the entrance. Central anti-ricochet wall, T-shaped. Concrete weapon shelves inside embrasures.
Type 24 irregular hexagonal pillbox, with the entrance in the longer side. 7 x embrasures. Covering Shripney Lane Bridge and approaches from the coast. Strengthened lower walls. Enlarged embrasures.
Type of site: PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/24)
Location: At North Bersted, 200 yards W of Shripney Land road bridge, Shripney Lane.
Area: Bersted, Sussex, West, England
Grid reference: SU 9262 0160 (Scale: 1:25000)
Period: WW2
Condition: Fair
Materials: Clay Brick, Reinforced Concrete

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Recorder: Martin, R.G. (Sussex Industrial Archaeology Society)
Defence grouping: Sussex coast defences - Defences of the East and West Sussex coastlines, and their immediate hinterland.
Adjacent sites: Pillbox at SU 923015.
DOB site reference: S0002384
Associated Identifier: West Sussex SMR (ref: 6454)
Original Reference: 7714
Reference: 1996 Frontline Sussex: The Defence Lines of West Sussex 1939-1945.
Event: Construction, In the period 1940 1941; Field Visit, On 1996/06/22. {4}

Bognor Regis was established as a coastal town Nodal Point, and pillboxes and machine gun emplacements were located to the north of the town at North Bersted. At North Bersted there are a number of surviving defence positions along the line of the stread. To the east is a Type 24 pillbox (SU 9262 0160) covering the Shripney Lane Bridge. {5}

A World War II type 24 pillbox located at North Bersted, 200 yards west of Shripney Land road bridge. The pillbox was constructed in 1940-41 and is built of brick and reinforced concrete. It has an irregular hexagonal plan, brick shuttered,strengthened lower walls and enlarged embrasures and a central T-shaped anti-ricochet wall. Concrete weapon shelves are present inside the embrasures. A field visit in 1996 found the structure extant.
Type 24 pillbox, facing E, covering Shripney Lane bridge and approaches from the coast: strengthened lower walls and has enlarged embrasures.Type 24 pillbox with brick shuttering, half brick thick, 5 principal embrasures stepped internally and externally, and with 2 splayed embrasures by the entrance. Central anti-ricochet wall, T-shaped. Concrete weapon shelves inside embrasures.Type 24 irregular hexagonal pillbox, with the entrance in the longer side. 7 x embrasures. Covering Shripney Lane Bridge and approaches from the coast. Strengthened lower walls. Enlarged embrasures.At North Bersted, 200 yards W of Shripney Land road bridge, Shripney Lane. {6}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M.F. Mace. 1996. Frontline Sussex, The Defence Lines of West Sussex, 1939-1945. Copy belongs to Mr. J. Mills. Ref No 118

(2) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2008. Two Pillboxes at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(3) Unpublished document: Wells, J.F.. 2011. Bognor Regis area, World War Two sites - Comments, corrections and additonal information. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

(4) Web Site: Council for British Archaeology. 2006. Archaeological Data Service - Defence of Britain Archive. http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/index.cfm.

(5) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. Pg 29-30

(6) Web Site: English Heritage. 2007. PastScape. http://www.pastscape.org.uk/.

Associated resources

Web page #http://www.pastscape.org.uk/hob.aspx?hob_id=1418410&sort=2&type=pillbox&typeselect=c&rational=a&class1=None&period=1939|1945|SECOND WORLD WAR|39|1&county=101254&district=101095&parish=None&place=&yearfrom=1939&yearto=1945&recordsperpage=10&source=text&rty#
Accessed 01/05/2014

Web page #http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/ai_full_r.cfm?refno=2384#
Accessed 01/05/2014

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92623 01600 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Pill Box, North Bersted Street, North Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Defence of Britiain Reference - S0002384	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6454	Active
OS Number - SU90SW47	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25790 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5196	Partially Sunken Pillbox and Vickers Machine Gun Emplacement, North Bersted	Geographical
MWS6968	Pill Box, North Bersted	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS949 Two Pillboxes at North Bersted (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS5196 **Site Name** Partially Sunken Pillbox and Vickers Machine Gun Emplacement, North Bersted

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5196	Partially Sunken Pillbox and Vickers Machine Gun Emplacement, North Bersted	Monument

Partially Sunken Pillbox and Vickers Machine Gun Emplacement situated approximately 100 yards from the North end of Berry Lane, North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

NODAL POINT (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

CRENELLATION (Constructed, (between) WW II - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)

PILLBOX (Constructed, (between) WW II - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence: EXTANT STRUCTURE
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: REINFORCED CONCRETE

VICKERS MACHINE GUN EMPLACEMENT (Constructed, (between) WW II - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)
- Evidence: DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence: EXTANT STRUCTURE
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: REINFORCED CONCRETE

Description and Sources

Description

A Heavy Machine Gun Post/Emplacement covering the open flat land to the north of North Bersted and Bognor Regis. Unique design for a Heavy Machine Gun Emplacement as it is partially buried and has three separate compartments. {1}

Bognor Regis was established as a coastla town Nodal Point, and pillboxes and machine gun emplacements were located to the north of the town at North Bersted. A number of defence positions survive along the line of the stream with one being a unique partially sunken pillbox (SU 9231 0157); very narrow with two main machine gun embrasures facing north-west, and a single smaller embrasure along each short wall. There is an external blast wall protecting the entrance. An extension, resembling an infantry section post with four rifle loopholes and an external loopholed blast wall, has been added to the rear of the pillbox to cover the approach from the south. {2}

This is a pillbox of non standard design, not a Gun Emplacement. The term gun emplacement is normally used for larger guns, ie. artillery, including anti aircraft.
This pillbox stands immediately south of a brook which was part of the f01mer anti tank ditch. {3}

Pillbox, originally comprising two compartments: the main space five-sided with front walls splayed., 4.64m long and tapered from 0.92m to 1.35m wide and 2.14m high. The front and end walls are 1.05m thick with two wide embrasures to the front and narrow ones to the two ends, and the rear walls 340mm thick. At the rear is another chamber 1.22m x 4.03m and 1.42m high. A later extension at the rear is 1.6m x 4.03m and 1.77m high with walls 380mm thick, and with 4 small embrasures with a weapon table inside and a blast wall across the entrance, also with an embrasure. The walls are generally 290mm thick. The materials are concrete cast between brick walls laid as shuttering, 112mm thick to the 1.05m walls and to the extension laid-on-edge 75mm thick to the rest.
Pillbox, facing N covering the open flat land to the N of North Bersted and Bognor Regis. Unique design; partially buried. Has three separate compartments.
Type of site: VICKERS MACHINE GUN EMPLACEMENT
Location: At North Bersted, 100 yards from the N end of Berry Lane, nr. Bognor Regis.
Area: Bersted, Sussex, West, England
Grid reference: SU 923 015
Period: WW2
Condition: Good
Materials: Clay Brick, Reinforced Concrete
Recorder: Martin, R.G. (Sussex Industrial Archaeology Society)
Defence grouping: Sussex coast defences - Defences of the East and West Sussex coastlines, and their immediate hinterland.
DOB site reference: S0006756

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS5196 **Site Name** Partially Sunken Pillbox and Vickers Machine Gun Emplacement, North Bersted

Associated Identifier: West Sussex SMR (ref: 6455)
Reference: 1996 Frontline Sussex: The Defence Lines of West Sussex 1939-1945; 1996/09 North Bersted Pillbox
Event: Field Visit, On 1996/06/22; Construction, In the period 1940 1941. {4}

A World War II Vickers machine gun emplacement located at North Bersted, 100 yards from the northern end of Berry Lane. The gun emplacement was constructed in 1940-41, built of brick and reinforced concrete and originally comprised two compartments: the main space is five-sided with front walls splayed 4.64 metres long and tapered from 0.92 metres to 1.35 metres wide and 2.14 metres high. The front and end walls are 1.05 metres thick with two wide embrasures to the front and narrow ones to the two ends, and the rear walls 340bmillimetres thick. At the rear is another chamber, 1.22 metres by 4.03 metres and 1.42 metres high. A later extension at the rear measures 1.6 metresby 4.03 metres and 1.77 metres high, with walls 380 millimetres thick. This has four small embrasures with a weapon table inside and a blast wall across the entrance. A field visit in 1996 found the structure to be in a good condition.
Pillbox, originally comprising two compartments: the main space five-sided with front walls splayed., 4.64m long and tapered from 0.92m to 1.35m wide and 2.14m high. The front and end walls are 1.05m thick with two wide embrasures to the front and narrow ones to the two ends, and the rear walls 340mm thick. At the rear is another chamber 1.22m x 4.03m and 1.42m high. A later extension at the rear is 1.6m x 4.03m and 1.77m high with walls 380mm thick, and with 4 small embrasures with a weapon table inside and a blast wall across the entrance, also with an embrasure. The walls are generally 290mm thick. The materials are concrete cast between brick walls laid as shuttering, 112mm thick to the 1.05m walls and to the extension laid-on-edge 75mm thick to the rest.Pillbox, facing N covering the open flat land to the N of North Bersted and Bognor Regis. Unique design; partially buried. Has three separate compartments.At North Bersted, 100 yards from the N end of Berry Lane, nr. Bognor Regis. {5}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M.F. Mace. 1996. Frontline Sussex, The Defence Lines of West Sussex, 1939-1945. Copy belongs to Mr. J. Mills. Ref No 117

(2) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. Pg 29-30

(3) Unpublished document: Wells, J.F.. 2011. Bognor Regis area, World War Two sites - Comments, corrections and additonal information. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

(4) Web Site: Council for British Archaeology. 2006. Archaeological Data Service - Defence of Britain Archive. http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/index.cfm.

(5) Web Site: English Heritage. 2007. PastScape. http://www.pastscape.org.uk/.

Associated resources

Web page #http://www.pastscape.org.uk/hob.aspx?hob_id=1421206&sort=2&type=GUN EMPLACEMENT&typeselect=c&rational=a&class1=None&period=1939|1945|SECOND WORLD WAR|39|1&county=101254&district=101095&parish=None&place=&yearfrom=1939&yearto=1945&recordsperpage=10&source=#

Accessed 01/05/2014

Web page #http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/ai_full_r.cfm?refno=6756&CFID=50747&CFTOKEN=52FA9AD1-9719-4358-8C40DD837AFAF42F#

Accessed 01/05/2014

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92318 01579 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Partially Sunken Pillbox, Berry Lane, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004 Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted Active DWS8448

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS5196 **Site Name** Partially Sunken Pillbox and Vickers Machine Gun Emplacement, North Bersted

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Pastscape - 1421206	Active
Defence of Britiain Reference - S0006756	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6455	Active
OS Number - SU90SW48	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25787 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5195	Type 24 Pill Box, North Bersted	Geographical
MWS6968	Pill Box, North Bersted	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5197	Iron Canal Bridge	Canal

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

CANAL (Canal Feature, Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Mr J. Forse of Barkham Court while making a new piece of farm road had to level some land approxamately south of Barnham Church near the site of the old abandoned Portsmouth and Arundel Canal and in so doing found about six inches beneath the surface a quantity of old iron which proved to be the greater part of a bridge. This included a cast-iron plate (unfortunately broken in two) inscribed 'Stewart Bridge 1820'. The bridge was mounted on a proper ball race and 11 ball barings were found: but the remainder of the iron was fit only for scrap. This appears to have been a swivel bridge left in position across the canal but subsequently buried when a dirt road was made across the land.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1964. Iron Canal Bridge. SNQ. SNQ 16

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9557 0340 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6457	Active
OS Number - Su90SE52	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5208	English Jetton	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (jetton, Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A find of an English Jetton, C15, in LS Bournes Garden.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: White S. 1996. Worthing Museum.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 952 007 (100m by 100m) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6458	Active
OS Number - SU90SE53	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS7 JETTON (Medieval - 1400 AD to 1499 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5215	Bognor Anti tank Blocks	Monument

1 `cube` type block. To defend the coastline and beaches.

Monument Types and Dates

ANTI TANK OBSTACLE (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

1 `cube` type block. To defend the coastline and beaches.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M.F. Mace. 1996. Frontline Sussex, The Defence Lines of West Sussex, 1939-1945. Copy belongs to Mr. J. Mills. Ref No. 109

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94856 99160 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 012	Bronze Age Remains and World War Two Features at Butlins, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8458

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6468	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW27	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5671	Neolithic axe - Hales Barn Farm	Find Spot

A Neolithic polished flint axe was found on the surface of a field at Hales Barn Farm, Aldingbourne, in 1978

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Neolithic polished flint axe was found on the surface of a field at Hales Barn Farm, Aldingbourne, in 1978 and was retained by the finder.{1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1978. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW43.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 938 070 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 001	Site of Two Roman Cremations, Westergate, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8445

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1287	Active
OS Number - SU90NW43	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25363 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1094 AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5676	Roman building - Slindon Park	Monument

A considerable number of Roman tiles were found in Slindon Park.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
SETTLEMENT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Following the finding of Roman tiles in Slindon Park an excavation was carried out in 1875 by the Sussex Archaeological Society. Considerable numbers of tiles were found; 'plainly portions of a pavement'; and these evidently extended over a considerable area; also many moulded bricks and fragments of two small vessels, the latter apparently of the Romano-British period. In 1961, the aerial photographs of this area were examined and nothing of significance could be seen. In 1962, no further information was gained on these finds. Slindon House is now occupied by a school. {1} {2}

This is the same RB building as 7031 (the NGR has been amended accordingly). {3} For a spread of Roman tile in Slindon Park see 1319. (N.B. NGR is approximate.)

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 19621-1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE10.
(2) Bibliographic reference: Arnold FH. 1875. Slindon. Sussex Arch Colls. 26:267-8
(3) Verbal communication: Mills, J. 2009. Roman Building - Slindon Park.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95590 08322 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1318	Active
OS Number - SU90NE10	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2294 Roman activity - Slindon Park Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Finds

FWS1104 TILE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
FWS1105 BRICK
FWS1106 VESSEL

Associated Events/Activities

EWS173 Part excav, Arnold FH, 1875 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5677	Palaeolithic axe - Slindon	Find Spot

A Palaeolithic flint axe of La Mousterian type was found in c.1968 at Church Hill, Slindon.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A Palaeolithic flint axe of La Mousterian type was found in c.1968 at Church Hill, Slindon.{1}{2}

This find is also reported in JP Gardiners thesis.{3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE53.

(2) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1976. Reports from F. G. Aldsworth, Archaeology Officer, West Sussex County Council. Volume 114, Page 327-332. 114:327

(3) Bibliographic reference: Gardiner JP. 1988. The composition and distribution of Neolithic flint assemblages. Worthing Museum. pp. 1256

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9612 0821 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1363 Active
OS Number - SU90NE53 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1147 AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5678	Roman occupation site - Slindon	Monument

A Roman site identified at Park Lane, Slindon.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Roman site was idenitified at Park Lane, Slindon. It may be the same site referred to by Rees.{1}{2}{3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE54.

(2) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1976. Reports from F. G. Aldsworth, Archaeology Officer, West Sussex County Council. Volume 114, Page 327-332. 114:327

(3) Bibliographic reference: Rees JD. 1969. Portrait of Slindon. 2-3

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9644 0789 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 007	A Roman site, partly underlying the garden of No. 45 Park Lane, Slindon	Active	DWS8126

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1364	Active
OS Number - SU90NE54	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25029 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5680	Brickyard South of The Street	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Brick kiln field mapped in 1756. Listed as Brick kiln field on tithe award of 1846.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 975 057 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6014	Active
OS Number - SU90NE97	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5682	Woodgate Railway Station	Monument

The old crossing-keeper's cottage at Woodgate, Aldingbourne.

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Railway feature, Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The old crossing-keeper's cottage at Woodgate. A tiny brick and flint building dating to the construction of the railway, c.1846. Survives as a private house, as does the well-preserved single-storey station building to the E., which served Bognor until the resort's branch line was opened in 1864. {1}

Woodgate former station. The old crossing keeper's cottage, one of a few tiny brick-and-flint cottages dating back to the line's construction. It survives as a private house, as does the well-preserved single storey station building to the east, which served Bognor until the resort's branch was opened in 1864. {2}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1973. Sussex Ind Archaeol. 13

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1972. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW14.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 939 043 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1418	Active
OS Number - SU90SW14	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25411 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5683	Roman occupation site -Bersted	Monument

A heavy scatter of burnt flint, a few oyster shells and a fair amount of Roman pottery (3rd-4th century) were found on the surface of a ploughed field near Aldingbourne Rife.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A heavy scatter of burnt flint, a few oyster shells and a fair amount of Roman pottery (C3-C4) were found on the surface of a ploughed field near Aldingbourne Rife.
The site was visited on 10th December 1987. The area in the vicinity of the grid reference has been the subject of quarrying activities in the past, perhaps associated with the construction of the canal, and now presents a series of hollows adjoining the bed of a small stream of which flows westward into the Aldingbourne Rife. It is unlikely that there is an Romano-British occupation site here but it is far more likely that the finds relate to a site in the field either to the north or to the south. There are soil marks on the coloured Aerial Photographs (63-86 - 016 and 017) over much of this area though most appear to the clearance of old field boundaries, some of which evidently pre-date the canal. {1}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW20.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 928 031 (point)	SU90SW	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 003	Roman Settlement and a section of the Portsmouth to Arundel Canal, Bersted	Active	DWS8447

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1425	Active
OS Number - SU90SW20	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1201	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS1202	OYSTER SHELL	SHELL

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS1203 POT (Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5684	Brickfield on E. side of Westloats Rd	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Opened in early 1920`s and closed in late 1930`s.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 924 003 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6024	Active
OS Number - SU90SW40	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5685	Bilsham Chapel, Yapton	Monument

Bilsham Chapel, Yapton, was built in the 14th century. It was no longer used for services in 1551. It was used as a store shed until its coversion into a cottage in around 1980.

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL (Medieval - 1300 AD to 1399 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
SHED (Converted, (Approximately) Post Medieval - 1551 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
HOUSE (Converted, (Approximately) Modern - 1980 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Bilsham Chapel, an early decorated C14 building, was no longer used for services in 1551. It was later converted into a cottage when the S. wall was rebuilt in brick. It was restored c.1870.{1}{2}

It was used as a store shed until re-conversion into a cottage in c.1980.{3}

Bilsham Chapel, an early decorated building was no longer used for services in 1551. It was later converted into a cottage when the south wall was rebrick in brick. It was restored around 1870. It was used as a store shed until re-coverted into a cottage in 1982. {4}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Leslie CS. 1878. Sussex Arch Colls. 28:199-200
(2) Bibliographic reference: 1907. VCH(Sussex). 338
(3) List: 1958. MHLG Chichester.
(4) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962 - 1982. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SE8.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9722 0207 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bilsham Chapel, Bilsham Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1447	Active
OS Number - SU90SE8	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25591 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5686	Prehistoric implements - Barnham	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Tools, Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Flint implements including a Thames pick and leaf-shaped blade were found between 1925 and 1932 in Barnham Nurseries, immediately N. of Barnham Junction. They are probably of metal age date, or late Neolithic. They are in Littlehampton Museum.{1} They were on display in the museum in 1971 (acc. nos 14 & 127){2}{3} In JP Gardiners Thesis a chance find of a fabricator and a non-chalk flint tranchet were also found on this site.{4}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Frazer Hearne EJ. 1934-5. Sussex N & Q. 5:57-60 ill

(2) Bibliographic reference: OS. 1962. SU90SE14.

(3) Bibliographic reference: OS. 1971. SU90SE14.

(4) Bibliographic reference: Gardiner JP. 1988. The composition and distribution of Neolithic flint assemblages. pp. 1275

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 959 046 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1453	Active
OS Number - SU90SE14	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1250	PICK (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS2590	BLADE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS2591	FABRICATOR (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS2592	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5687	Brickworks on W. side of Flansham Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In operation from 1926 to 1939.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M. Beswick. 2001. Brickmaking in Sussex: A History and Gazetteer.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 961 004 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6037	Active
OS Number - SU90SE48	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5699	Slindon Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Earthworks-unclassified, Unknown date)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

C. Place recorded storm damage to the medieval park bank for The National Trust. A section across the bank and ditch of the deer park showed that it was of one phase with no evidence for a recut. The ditch was markedly asymmetrical with the steepest face next to the external bank. The bank showed no sign of recutting, nor were traces found of a pale on the top.{1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gaimster DRM et al.. 1989. Medieval Britain and Ireland in 1988. Med Arch.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 957 080 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6452	Active
OS Number - SU90NE104	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5714	Roman lamp - Felpham Manor House	Find Spot

A 1st century Roman lamp was in the grounds of Felpham Manor House in June 1959. The lamp is a Wheeler's Type IIIa, dated around 70-120AD.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 99 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A C1 Roman lamp was found whilst digging in the grounds of Felpham Manor House in 1959 and retained by the finder.{1}

A 1st century Roman lamp was found by a gardner whilst digging in the grounds of Felpham Manor House in June 1959. The lamp was retained by the finder. In 1971, the lamp was still in the possession of the finder. The lamp is a Wheeler's Type IIIa, dated around 70-120AD. {2}

Wheeler's Tupe IIIa, dated c.70-120AD.{3}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Young G. Bognor Post.

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SZ99NE4.

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1979. A Gazetteer of Roman Sites and Finds on the West Sussex Coastal Plain. Volume 117, Page 63-83. 75 No 68

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9516 9983 (point) SZ99NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Vicarage Lane, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1238	Active
OS Number - SZ99NE4	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25681 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Finds

FWS1037	LAMP (Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 99 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5754	Portsmouth - Arundel Canal	Canal

A barge canal was originally projected to run from the River Arun at Ford to Salterns in Chichester Harbour, with a branch from Hunston to Chichester. The W. section from Salterns to Chichester was finally cut as a ship canal.

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

CANAL (Canal feature, Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

A barge canal was originally projected to run from the Arun at Ford to Salterns in Chichester Harbour, with a branch from Hunston to Chichester. The W. section from Salterns to Chichester was finally cut as a ship canal. From Hunston the barge canal ran for 9.75 miles to Ford, where two locks took it down to the Arun. Work began in 1818 and the canal opened in 1822, but by 1833 it had fallen into disuse.{1}

It survives as an earthwork along most of its line except where destroyed by agriculture or development. At least one bridge across the canal survives, at SU97630323, and another, at SU98300315, was demolished in c. 1983.{2}

Map. {3}

Correspondence relating to the restoration of a short length of track at the north abutment of the former tramway bridge abutment. {4}

Correspondence relating to the restoration of a short length of track at the north abutment of the former tramway bridge. (5)

A project is under way to restore through navigation to Chichester Ship Canal from Chichester Canal Basin to Chichester Harbour and is being managed through a partnership between the Chichester Ship Canal Trust, West Sussex County Council and Chichester District Council. Restoration of the Salterns Lock is being undertaken and the balance beams were replaced very recently. (6)

Also see (7) for Salterns Lock and Poyntz Bridge. The latter has been relocated to the site of the former Padwick Bridge (some 200 m south of the canal basin) and is now in working order.

A summary of works carried out on the Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation Canal by the Canal Group was written up. The report gave an update on works that had been carried out on the group on infrastructure along the former canal's route which included St.Giles Bridge Merston, Merston Culvert, Marsh Lane Culverts Runcton, Rush Pieces Culvert Yapton, Bridge remains at Park Lane Merston, Poyntz Bridge, New Hollinsworth Bridge and Coultershaw Pump. The report also highlighted the plans for 2011.{8}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Hadfield C. 1969. The Canals of South and South East England. 235-146

(2) Verbal communication: Kenny J. 1986. LIN2.

(3) Map: Portsmouth - Arundel Canal. (WSCC source files).

(5) Unpublished document: Various. 2008. Track restoration - Selsey tramway crossing at Hunston. (Copy in WSCC source files under SMR 1906).

(6) Digital Communication: Tony Bathmaker (WSCC). Dec 2009. Chichester Ship Canal Restoration (Stakeholder Briefing Note no 1).

(7) Bibliographic reference: Hoare, J & Upton, J (compilers). 1972. Sussex Industrial Archaeology - A Field Guide. Sussex Industrial History - Summer 1972 (Special Issue). p. 9

(8) Grey Literature Report: Sussex Industrial Archaeological Society. 2010. A Summary of Works Carried out on the Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation by the Canal Group (Formerly The Bridge Team).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS5754 **Site Name** Portsmouth - Arundel Canal

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 915 025 (17717m by 3184m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Ford, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Hunston, Chichester, West Sussex
Civil Parish	North Mundham, Chichester, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Oving, Chichester, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 003	Roman Settlement and a section of the Portsmouth to Arundel Canal, Bersted	Active	DWS8447
Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515
Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 038	The Church of St Andrew, Ford Castle or Moated House and Ford Shrunken Medieval Village, Ford	Active	DWS8484

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1924	Active
OS Number - TQ00SW67	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7926	Merston Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation	All Groups
MWS7927	Tack Lee Bridge, Yapton on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation	All Groups
MWS7928	Burndell Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation, Yapton	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5839	Chapel - Lidsey	Monument

There was a chapel at Lidsey in 1282, services were still held there in 1544. It was out of use by 1583.

Monument Types and Dates

ARTEFACT SCATTER (Unknown date)

CHAPEL (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1200 AD to 1599 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There was a chapel at Lidsey in 1282, services were still held there in 1544. It was out of use by 1583.{1}

During the building of the school at Bersted in 1884 some of the stone used came from a house, Headhone House, pulled down in a field called the Headhone (shown at SU93680335 on the tithe map for Aldingbourne, 1846). This included several pieces of Early English architecture, a font and a corbel. It is not likely that the stones were brought from far for reuse in the house. In 692 King Nothelm made grants to his sister, Nothgitha, of land at Lidsey and Aldingbourne for building a monastery and a church.{2}

A group of buildings is shown at SU93970348 on Yeakell and Gardner's map of 1778 which may represent the chapel site.{3}

There was a chapel at Lidsey in 1282 and services were still held there in 1544. It was out of use by 1583 and its site is unknown.
During the building of the schools at Bersted in 1884, some of the stone material used came from a house, Headhone House, pulled down in a field called Headhone. This included several pieces of Early English architecture, a font and a corbel. It is not likely the stones were brought from any great distance to build the house.
Lidsey is now a hamlet of Aldingbourne. In 692, Nothelm, King of the South Saxons, made grants to his sister, Nothgitha, of land at Lidsey and Aldingbourne for building a monastery and a church. These stones and font may have come from a Early English building erected on the site of, or in place of, earlier buildings in pursuance of the above grants.
A group of buildings is shown at SU 9395 0348, a short distance east of the present Headhone Farm.
By 1962, the field in which the siting given is under pasture. No trace of buildings remain here or in what was Headhone Field on the other side of the modern road. Local enquires regarding the chapel were negative.
By 1971 the field is under permanent pasture and ground disturbance indicates the existence of former buildings. No significant finds have been found there, but at SU94600245 much glass and stone has been found in a small field standing above the surrounding area, which would seem a more likely site for the chapel.{4}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1953. VCH (Sussex). 134-138

(2) Bibliographic reference: Philpot WB. 1888. Sussex Arch Colls. 36:249

(3) Map: Yeakell & Gardner. 1778.

(4) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW7.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9395 0348 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 024	Site of the Medieval Chapel at Lidsey, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8470

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1408	Active
OS Number - SU90SW7	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3484	Possible chapel site - Sack Lane	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5840	Mound - North Bersted	Monument

In Babsham Field, North Bersted, are traces of what appears to be a tumulus.

Monument Types and Dates

MOUND (Unknown date)
Evidence ENHANCED NATURAL FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

In Babsham Field, North Bersted, are traces of what appears to be a tumulus.{1}

In Babsham field, North Bersted, are traces of what appears to be a tumulus.
In 1962, a large, low mound about 40m in diameter and 0.9m in height, it may represent the ploughed out remains of a barrow.
An amorphous, turf- covered swelling merging into the level Babsham Field. Freqent ploughing and minor quarrying has revealed a clay content in no way different from the surrounding ground, and no finds have been made. The mound appears therefore to be natural. A vague, unsurveyable depression extends from the vicinity of the mound in a SW. direction. This is possibly natural or a later trackway. {2}

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 1873. Additional Notices of the Parish of South Bersted. Volume 25, Page 112 - 125. 25:123

(2) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962 - 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW8.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9190 0168 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Remains of a possible Bronze Age or Saxon barrow, east of Babsham Farm	Active	DWS8427

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1409	Active
OS Number - SU90SW8	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5841	Iron Age settlement - North Bersted	Monument

An Iron Age occupation site was found at North Bersted in 1974 during the construction of a council estate. Excavations revealed a shallow V-shaped ditch containing charcoal, burnt flint, daub, animal bones, slag and saucepan-type pottery.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 299 BC to 0 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
HUT CIRCLE (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 299 BC to 0 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation debris, Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 299 BC to 0 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

An Iron Age occupation site was found at North Bersted in 1974 during the construction of a council estate. Excavations revealed a shallow V-shaped ditch containing charcoal, burnt flint, daub, animal bones, slag and saucepan-type pottery.{1}{2}{3}

Further excavations were carried out in 1976. The presence of an Iron Age settlement was revealed, characterised by a series of drainage ditches forming the boundaries of approximately rectangular fields. A single circular hut, 6m in diameter was excavated. In addition to pottery from the late C3BC to late C1BC, artifacts of the Beaker and Mesolithic periods were found (see 1430,1431).{4}{5}

For a Roman settlement on the same site see 4833.

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90SW22.
(2) Bibliographic reference: Pitts M. 1976. Sussex Arch Soc News. 18:81
(3) Excavation archive: Pitts M. 1976. Bull Inst Arch. 13:19-20
(4) Excavation archive: Bedwin O. 1977. Bull Inst Arch. 14:39-45
(5) Excavation archive: Bedwin O. 1978. The Excavation of an Iron Age Settlement at N.Bersted Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Sussex Arch Colls. 116:293-345

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9319 0102 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1429	Active
OS Number - SU90SW22	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25805 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS1273	Roman settlement - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2383	Beaker settlement - North Bersted	Geographical
MWS2384	Mesolithic settlement - North Bersted	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1206	Undefined	
FWS1207	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS1208	Undefined	
FWS1209	ANIMAL REMAINS	BONE
FWS1210	SLAG (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 299 BC to 0 AD)	
FWS1211	POT (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 299 BC to 0 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS422 Part excav, Pitts M, 1975 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5842	Roman farmstead - Marlowe Close	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 399 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Probable Romano-British farmstead excavated at Moraunt Drive (site OS map ref. SU 97016 00610) by South Eastern Archaeological Services in Oct-Nov 1992. The main occupation spanned the C1-C2, with a continuation, perhaps less intensely, into the C3 and C4. A ditch, pits, post-holes and many stake- holes were recorded. A rectangular post hole building c.7. 5m x 3m was abandoned before or during the C2. Finds include pottery, a quern fragment, cattle and sheep bones, and charred plant remains (crops including wheat, barley, pea and possibly oats). This may be part of a larger site extending westwards and southwards.{1}{2}{3} Activity Reference - 3 = WS85

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Barber L. 1992. K1.220: 28-10-92

(2) Excavation archive: Barber L. 1992. The Excavation of a Romano-British Settlement site at Moraunt Dr.. 1992/31A: Nov 1992

(3) Excavation archive: Barber L. 1994. The excavation of a Romano-British site at Moraunt Drive. Sussex Arch Colls. 132: 87-100

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9701 0061 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 017	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Settlement Activity, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8464

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5024	Active
OS Number - SU90SE37	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS3758	Late Bronze Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS3759	Middle-Late Iron Age pottery - Marlowe Close	Geographical
MWS3760	Post-medieval ditch - Marlowe Close	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS85 Fully excav, Barber L, 1992 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5867	Flint working - Aldingbourne	Monument

A flint working site was discovered in 1975 south of Aldingbourne. Finds included flakes and a fragment of a polished stone axe.

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A flint working site was discovered in 1975 south of Aldingbourne. Finds included two barbed and tanged arrowheads (see MWS2262), flakes, and a fragment of a polished stone axe. A finely chipped Neolithic axe was found in the same area and is in Chichester Museum. Gabbro axe fragment in the Institute of Archaeology Collection. Polished flint axe found in field, Acc No 502, 1933-40 Register. Neolithic or early Bronze Age flint chisel, from Oving potato field, Acc No 4143, Acc Register. Partly polished stone axe, Acc No 4139, Acc Register {1}

Gabbro axe fragment in the Institute of Archaeology Collection.{2}

Polished flint axe found in field, Acc No 502, 1933-40 Register. Neolithic or early Bronze Age flint chisel, from Oving potato field, Acc No 4143, Acc Register. Partly polished stone axe, Acc No 4139, Acc Register.{3}

Sources

(1) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1975. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NW33.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Woodcock & Woolley. 1986. No 153

(3) Bibliographic reference: Acc Registers.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 923 050 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1277	Active
OS Number - SU90NW33	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25387 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments

MWS2262	Flint working site - Aldingbourne	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1087	FLAKE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
FWS1088	AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	STONE
FWS1089	CHISEL (Early Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 1501 BC?)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5868	Slindon raised beach, Slindon	Monument

Palaeolithic implements, flakes and cores, some in situ, were found in 1912, 1929 and 1935 in a raised beach in a gravel pit in the north-west corner of Slindon Park.

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Palaeolithic implements, flakes and cores, some in situ, were found in 1912, 1929 and 1935 in a raised beach in a gravel pit in the NW. corner of Slindon Park. Some of the finds are in the British Museum and some are in Lewes Museum.{1}{2}{3}{4}{5}

The finds include about 35 handaxes of all types with about 5 roughouts, about 15 cores, at least 38 retouched and 250 unretouched flakes and at least 5 miscellaneous worked fragments.{6}

An Acheulean handaxe and miscellaneous flakes were found on the surface in 1971, after which further excavations were carried out.{7}{8}

The British Museum Accession Book 1935, 5-6, records artefacts found in association with the Pleistocene Raised Beaches, from excavations by the donor J.B.Calkin of Wychwood School, Bournemouth. Entries 8-32 are from Slindon Bottom, Slindon Park. Entries 8-15 contained in the 135ft Raised Beach, 16-32 from late Acheulean floor on the surface of 135ft Raised Beach. For full artefact descriptions and illustrations see source.{9} (N.B. NGR is approximate.)

Palaeolithic implements, flakes and cores, some in situ, were found in 1912, 1929 and 1935 in a raised beach in a gravel pit in the north-west corner of Slindon Park. Some of the finds are now in the British Museum, and some in Lewes Museum. Flint implements of Clactonian and Late Acheulean periods. In 1968, about half the number of implements cited could be traced in Cambridge, Chichester and Worthing Museums, as well as the British and Lewes Museums. These include about 35 handaxes of all types, with around 5 roughouts, about 15 cores, at least 38 retouched and 250 unretouched flakes, and at least 5 miscellaneous worked fragments.
In 1971, and Acheulean handaxe and miscellaneous flakes were found on the surface, after which further excavations were carried out. J.B.Calkins finds were made in the face of the quarry at SU 95110836, and the 1971 finds were from SU 95140836. In 1971, the pre-1971 finds were in Chichester, Worthing and Lewes Museums. {10}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Curwen EC. 1954. 29-33
(2) Bibliographic reference: Curwen E. 1925. Antiq Journ. 5:72-3
(3) Bibliographic reference: Fowler J. 1929. Palaeoliths Found at Slindon. Sussex Arch Colls. 70:197-200
(4) Bibliographic reference: Calkin JB. 1935. PPSEA. 7:333-347
(5) Bibliographic reference: 1935. Sussex Arch Colls. 76:lxi
(6) List: Roe DA. 1968.
(7) Verbal communication: Woodcock A. 1971.
(8) Bibliographic reference: Woodcock A. 1981. 94:182-245,404
(9) Bibliographic reference: Hawkes C. 1935. British Museum Accession Book 1935.
(10) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1962-1974. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE1.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 950 080 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1301	Active
OS Number - SU90NE1	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25310 Industry - Extraction (Type Code: IND-Extrc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS1095	HANDAXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1096	ROUGHOUT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1097	CORE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1098	RETOUCHED FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS1099	WORKED OBJECT (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT
FWS3003	FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS557 Part excav, Woodcock A, - (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5870	St. Mary's Church, Walberton	Listed Building

St Mary's Church is of early Medieval date almost completely rebuilt in c.1945

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- Evidence: FIND
- Main Building Material: CERAMIC

PARISH CHURCH (Built, (between) Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

CHANCEL (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

LANCET WINDOW (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

LANCET WINDOW (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

PORCH (Built, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)

COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT (Constructed, (post) Post Medieval - 1816 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: MARBLE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) Post Medieval - 1816 AD)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1915 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1915 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: STONE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: WOOD

Description and Sources

Description

St. Mary's Church, Walberton, had apparent pre-Conquest work in the nave walls before it was almost completely rebuilt in c.1945. It had arches of possible late C11 date and the walls were largely composed of Roman bricks. A gable cross of possible pre-Conquest date was found in the W. wall.{1}{2}

Parish Church, Walberton. The nave seems to contain work of pre-Conquest date. The aisles date to the 12th and the chancel and perhaps the present aisle walls to the 13th centuries.
If the nave of Walberton Church ever had any Saxon features, they were lost when it was recently almost rebuilt. It had arches of possibly late 11th century date and the walls were largely composed of Roman bricks. A gable-cross of probably pre-conquest date was found in the west wall.
In 1971, no Saxon work or Roman brick was visible in the church. A stone coffin noted by the Ordnance Survey could not be found, nor could the gable cross. {3}

The gable cross is probably the one recorded in the vicarage gardens.{4}

For the Roman tile see 4831. A small area (2m x 2m) in the graveyard of St. Mary's Church revealed a collection of late Saxon pottery within 15 modern graves and two early medieval features. Also found were prehistoric and Roman materials, indicating the possible proximity of an important multi-period site. {5} {6}

Also see {7}.

Lean-to aisles and no clerestory, sweeping nave roof, bell-turret on modern timber framing. The original nave was probably pre-Conquest. The west wall showed that much more clearly before 1903, when brick quoins and a Saxon gable-cross disappeared. It was cut through piecemeal in the 12th century with unmoulded round-headed arches of the same type but bewilderingly different widths and heights. 13th century chancel with the usual comfortable proportions and lancet windows, lancets in the sides of the 13th century north porch too.{8}

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

War Memorials {9} {10}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16622
Type: Plaque
Inscription: Remember/ Philip Blakeway, Priest/ Vicar of Walberton/ 1907 - 1915/ Chaplain to the London/ Mounted Brigade who died on active service/ at Ismailia, June 16th/ 1915/ MORI LUCUM
Physical Description: INSCRIPTION IN PERPETUA TYPE ROMAN LETTERING INCISED AND PAINTED BLACK OR RED
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Eric Gill – Sculptor; Mr Ralph J Beedham – Letter Cutter/Engraver

UKNIWM Ref: 16623
Type: Plaque
Inscription: GENERAL JOHN WHYTE/ COLONEL OF THE 46TH REGIMENT OF FOOT/ DIED AT HIS HOUSE IN THIS PARISH/ ON THE 31ST MARCH 1816/ IN THE 75TH YEAR OF HIS AGE
Physical Description: WHITE SARCOPHAGUS ABOVE TABLET
Wars Commemorated: Non-Combat Deaths
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

War Memorial (Not found on UKNIWM) {10}:
Type: Plaque
Inscription: PRO PATRIA/TO THE GLORY OF GOD/AND IN PROUD AND THANKFUL MEMORY/OF THE MEN OF WALBERTON WHO/GAVE THIR LIVES FOR THE CAUSE OF/RIGHTEOUSNESS AND LIBERTY IN/THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918. THIS/TABLET AND THE LYCH GATE ARE/ERECTED BY PARISHIONERS AND FRIENDS./(NAMES)/THEIR NAME LIVETH FOR EVERMORE
Plaque below: ROLL OF HONOUR/1939-45/(NAMES)/GREATER LOVE HATH NO MAN THAN THIS
Physical Description: Carved and polished wooden plaque with gold incised lettering; World War Two roll of honour a separate plaque below
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918) and Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Peckham WD. 1946. Sussex N & Q. ii:82 plan

(2) Bibliographic reference: Poole H. 1948. 53

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1961-1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE20.

(4) Bibliographic reference: HarrisonF. 1920. Notes on Sussex Churches. 204

(5) Bibliographic reference: Field Arch Unit - UCL. 1992-93. St. Mary's Church Walberton and Up Marden Church (Roof). News no.3.

(6) Bibliographic reference: Place, C & Gardiner, M. 1994. A collection of Late Anglo-Saxon pottery from St Mary's Church, Walberton. Sussex arch Colls, Vol 132. p 194

(7) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.

(8) Bibliographic reference: Nairn, I & Pevsner, N. 1985. The Buildings of England: Sussex. The Buildings of England.

(9) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

(10) Photograph: Mr. John Mills. 2013. War Memorial Photographs. JPEG Images.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9714 0573 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Church of St Mary, Church Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 032	The Parish Church of St Mary, Walberton	Active	DWS8477
Listed Building (I) - 414730	THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DWS1249

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Imperial War Museum Number - 16623	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16622	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1328	Active
OS Number - SU90NE20	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25126 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay
Geology	sand
Geology	silt
Landuse	In use as building
Surrounding Landuse	Churchyard

Related Monuments

MWS10322	Lychgate to St Mary's Church, Walberton	Hierarchical
MWS1288	Roman Brick, Walberton Church	Geographical
MWS3270	Pre-Conquest gable cross - Walberton	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1114	POT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS5937	Medieval Pottery and Tile Kilns - Binsted	Monument

A tile and pottery kiln situated on a valley side at Binsted has been excavated. It produced an extensive range of late 13th century and early 14th century pottery including the well-decorated and glazed jugs classified as West Sussex ware.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Ceramic, Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)

Evidence	FIND
Main Building Material	CERAMIC

POTTERY WORKS (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

TILE WORKS (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A tile and pottery kiln situated on a valley side at Binsted has been excavated. It produced an extensive range of late C13 and early C14 pottery including the well-decorated and glazed jugs classified as West Sussex ware. The kiln produced, in addition to normal roof tiles, decorated floor tiles, ridge tiles, chimney pots etc. Both kilns lay N-S and were built back to back so that the stoke hole of the tile kiln faces N. and that of the pottery kiln faces S.{1}

Pottery fragments were initially found by the owner of 'All the World' (renamed 'Tyghlers') are in Worthing Museum.{2}

A tile and pottery kiln at SU 978065 has been excavated. It is situated on a valley side at Binsted and produced an extensive range of late 13th to early 14th century pottery, including the well decorated and glazed jugs, classified as West Sussex Ware. The tile kiln produced, in additional to normal roof tiles, decorated floor tiles, ridge tiles, chimney pots, etc. Both kilns lay north-south and are built back to back so that the stoke hole of the tile kiln faces north and that of the pottery kiln faces south. Pottery fragments were initially found by the owner of 'All the World' (renamed 'Tyghlers') are in Worthing Museum. In 1971, the finds remained in Worthing Museum but were as yet uncatalogued. {3}

Additional reference {4}.

An entry in Worthing Arch Soc archives possibly refers to this excavation. {5}

Progress reported in Sussex Arch Soc research committee minutes {6} {7} {?8}.

Sources

(1) Excavation archive: 1967. Medieval Archaeol. 11:316-8

(2) List: Evans KJ. 1966. Sussex Archaeol Colls. 104:106

(3) Index: Ordnance Survey. 1971. Ordnance Survey Record Card - SU90NE29.

(4) Bibliographic reference: Beswick M. 1993. Brick making in Sussex: A history and gazetter.

(5) Digital archive: 12 Nov 2007. WAS (Worthing Archaeological Society) archive research - members' returns. Return 018

(6) Unpublished document: Sussex Arch Soc Research Committee minutes. 13th October 1965

(7) Unpublished document: Sussex Arch Soc Research Committee minutes. 9th February 1966

(8) Unpublished document: Sussex Arch Soc Research Committee minutes. 18th May 1966

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9791 0655 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 061	Medieval Tile Kiln and associated Pottery, Walberton	Active	DWS8131
SHINE	Medieval Tile Kiln, associated pottery and an undated linear earthwork, north of Binsted	Active	DWS8429

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 1339	Active
OS Number - SU90NE29	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25117 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6978	Wall and Medieval Pottery, Church Farm, Binsted	Geographical
MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS1125	POT (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)	POTTERY
FWS1126	TILE (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)	
FWS1127	CHIMNEY POT (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)	

Associated Events/Activities

EWS162 Part excav, Ainsworth C, c.1966 (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6511	Archaeological Intervention at Rowan Way , Bognor	Negative Evidence

An investigation was carried out prior to a housing development, at Rowan Way, Bognor. No archaeological deposits or artefacts were observed.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Archaeological Intervention, Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

An investigation was carried out prior to a housing development , between 27th August and the 3rd September. No archaeological deposits or artefacts were observed.A large fragment of roughly shaped timber at the base of layer 12 in trench 1(and probably dragged into that position by the machine) is almost certainly the remains of a relatively recent fencepost. (1)

Sources

(1) Excavation archive: Kenny J.. 1997. Archaeological Investigation of Land at Rowan Way , Bognor Regis. Southern Archaeology. P97.041

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9350 0117 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6677	Active
OS Number - SU90SW49	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6745	Bognor Barracks	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BARRACKS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Napoleonic barracks: said to be 'nearly finished' in Nov 1803; military hospital in 1808; last mention in 1816. (1) (2) Also see (3).

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Hudson, Ann. Feb 1986. Gazetteer of Barracks in Sussex during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars (1793-1815).

(2) Bibliographic reference: Hudson, Ann. 1986. Napoleonic Barracks in Sussex. Sussex Arch Colls. 124:267-268

(3) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. p 28

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 9363 9959 (10m by 10m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6727	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW30	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6749	3 Sudley Road, Bognor Regis - Archaeological Monitoring	Negative Evidence

No archaeological remains discovered during the monitoring of this development.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

No archaeological remains discovered during the monitoring of this development. The lack of archaeology is not surprising given the high degree of disturbance to which the area has been subject. Despite high levels of disturbance it is possible though that the area may not have been developed for housing in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. However, it should be considered that tha rea may have been landscaped/gardened as part of Sir Richard Hotham's dvelopment. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeology services. 1999. A Report on the Archaeological Monitoring at the Site of 3 Sudley Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 93716 99140 (1m by 1m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

3 Sudley Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6731	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW31	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25943 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1421 3 Sudley Road, Bogor Regis (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6751	'The Old Scrapyard' - Archaeological Intervention - Medieval	Monument

Medieval Activity. Numerous pits and some other features dating from the Midlle Saxon peeriof to the end of the Medieval period were exposed, including a possible well. The contents of the features suggest occupation near by.

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)

PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)

WELL? (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Medieval Activity. Numerous pits and some other features dating from the Midlle Saxon peeriof to the end of the Medieval period were exposed, including a possible well. The contents of the features suggest occupation near by. However there was no structiural evidence encountered on the site itself. The southern area of excavation (area B) yielded earlier medieval features and finds, whereas area A yielded medieval material from the 10th century onwards. Mammal remains consisted of mainly cattle but other species include horse, sheep/goat, and red deer. (3) Also (1-2) and (4)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Summary report of an archaeological evaluation at 'The Old Scrapyard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(2) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Photographic Survey Record submitted as part of an Archaeological Evaluation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(3) Unpublished document: Development Archaeological Services. 2002. Assessment Report of an Archaeological Excavation at 'The Old Scrap Yard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(4) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2003. Report of an Archaeological Excavation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 93894 00282 (1m by 1m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6733	Active
OS Number - SU90SW50	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Finds

FWS4774	POTTERY SHERDS (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	
FWS4776	COOKING VESSEL (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4777	JAR (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4778	BOWL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4779	JUG (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4780	QUERN (Early Iron Age to Early Medieval/Dark Age - 800 BC to 1065 AD)	LAVA
FWS4781	MAMMAL REMAINS (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE
FWS4782	MAMMAL REMAINS (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	TOOTH
FWS4783	MOLLUSCA REMAINS (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	
FWS4784	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	

Associated Events/Activities

EWS721	Old Scrap Yard - Excavation (Intervention)
EWS722	Old Scrap Yard - Evaluation (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6752 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Community College - archaeological evaluation and excavation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6752	Bognor Regis Community College - archaeological evaluation and excavation	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological evaluations located Romano-British features. (1) (2) Subsequent excavation suggested limited prehistoric activity, with the possibility of Bronze Age settlement nearby; activity appears to have intensified during the late Iron Age into the Romano-British period. (3)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Feb 1998. An archaeological evaluation (Stage 1) at Bognor Regis Community College, Westloats Lane, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. May 1998. An archaeological evaluation (Stage 1 additional) at Bognor Regis Community College, Westloats Lane, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

(3) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Nov 1998. A report on the archaeological excavations at Bognor Regis Community College, Westloats Lane, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9223 0011 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6734	Active
OS Number - SU90SW51	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6752 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Community College - archaeological evaluation and excavation

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6753 **Site Name** Bognor Community College (Lower School) - archaeological evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6753	Bognor Community College (Lower School) - archaeological evaluation	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Two possibly prehistoric features identified: (a) a small pit and (b) a shallow gully which produced fire cracked flint and a scrap of prehistoric pottery. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. May 2002. An archaeological evaluation at Bognor Community College (Lower School), Westloats Lane, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 91872 99858 (1m by 1m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6735	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW33	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6754 **Site Name** 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Archaeological evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6754	43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Archaeological evaluation	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

An Amorphous Pit was partly disturbed by an unexcavated modern service trench. The assemblage of Roman pottery from that pit, was heavily abraded and might therefore be residual. (1) (2)

The site is located on the eastern outskirts of Bognor Regis town, bordered to the south by Northcliffe House on Upper Bognor Road and to the north, east and west by properties on Mead Lane. The site lies at around 5 metres AOD on the edge of a slight terrace which comprises highly variable geology. The initial work at the site consisted of an evaluation of five trial trenches and a geoarchaeological test pit. The evaluation identified concentrations of worked flint (including a microlith), possibly associated with two features. A pit of probable Roman date was also identified, together with a number of features relating to post medieval and modern activity on the site. Based on the results of the evalutaion a topsoil strip under archaeological supervision which was followed by the excavation of any visible features. Mesolithic features and flintwork were identified, including evidence for a possible structure. Neolithic/Bronze Age and Roman activity was also represented within the finds assemblages and a single Roman feature identified. A Saxon building associated with late 6th-early/mid 7th century pottery provide important evidence for the Early-Mid Saxon period. {3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Jul 2001. An archaeological evaluation of the land at the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (G. Priestley-Bell). March 2004. The Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site, A Saxon Sunken Featured Building and other remains at Land to the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeologcial Collections. 2006. Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site and a Saxon Building to the rear of Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Volume 144, Page 51 - 67.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 9399 9975 (10m by 10m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 011	Mesolithic to Bronze Age and Roman Activity, Early Medieval Occupation, Irregular Historic Land Plots and Post-Medeival Activity, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8456

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6736	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW34	Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6754 **Site Name** 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Archaeological evaluation

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4810 POTTERY SHERDS (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Associated Events/Activities

EWS729 Upper Bognor Road - Evaluation (Interpretation)

EWS730 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Excavation (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6755 **Site Name** Land at Pevensey Road, Bognor Regis - archaeological excavation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6755	Land at Pevensey Road, Bognor Regis - archaeological excavation	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)

DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

POST HOLE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Excavation revealed a number of Romano-British ditches and a posthole, also a Late Iron Age ditch. Pottery and, some worked flint, animal remains and ceramic buliding materials were recovered. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Dec 1998. An archaeological excavation (Stage 2) on land at Pevensey Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, (Arun District)..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 9203 9995 (10m by 10m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6737	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW35	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6757 **Site Name** Shripney Lane, Shripney, Bognor Regis - archaeological evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6757	Shripney Lane, Shripney, Bognor Regis - archaeological evaluation	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Excavation revealed the north wall of a 19th century farm building and a cut of unknown extent probably representing a brickearth quarry (or possibly part of a moat relating to Shripney Manor). (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Jun 1999. An archaeological evaluation at Shripney Lane, Shripney, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 93486 02148 (1m by 1m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6738	Active
OS Number - SU90SW52	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6758	Bronze Age Remains on the Foreshore at Bognor Regis	Monument

Scattered tree trunks, evidence of Bronze Age activity (pottery, worked flints and a fence line), and an ancient channel on the foreshore at Bognor Regis.

Monument Types and Dates

SITE? (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Scattered tree trunks and evidence of Bronze Age activity (pottery, worked flints and a fence line), and an ancient channel on the foreshore at Bognor Regis. {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

Exceptionally violent storms in January 1998 exposed numerous scattered tree trunks and the snaking course of an ancient channel on the foreshore at Bognor Regis. The remains of waterlogged trees and prehistoric finds have been found since the mid 19th century along the edge of the former course of the Aldingbourne Rife, now a small river which divides Bognor Regis from Felpham. The tree trunks and branches were radiocarbon dated to the Early Bronze Age. Bronze Age activity in the form of pottery, worked flints and a fence line were found along the western side of the ancient channel. Pollen evidence and dendrochronological analysis suggest that there had been a wood in the area, its demise being due to rising relative sea levels. {8}

[Approximate extent of site shown in mapping.]

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. Nov 1999. Felpham Sea Defences, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - archaeological desk-based assessment and interim report on the fieldwork.

(2) Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. Nov 1999. Felpham Sea Defences, Felpham, West Sussex - archaeological watching brief.

(3) Unpublished document: Scaife, R G. Nov/Dec 1999. Felpham, Sussex: pollen assessment analysis of alluvial sediments and forshore peats (4266).

(4) Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. Jan 2000. Felpham radiocarbon dates.

(5) Unpublished document: Scaife, R G. Oct 2000. Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex: pollen analysis of the alluvial sediments and foreshore peat.

(6) Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology et al. Dec 2002. Tree trunks, Bronze Age remains and an ancient channel exposed on the foreshore at Bognor Regis, West Sussex - draft report.

(7) Bibliographic reference: Wessex Archaeology et al. Jan 2003. Tree trunks, Bronze Age remains and an ancient channel exposed on the foreshore at Bognor Regis, West Sussex - final draft report for publication in S.A.C..

(8) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeologcial Collections. 2004. Tree trunks, Bronze Age remains and an ancient channel exposed on the foreshore at Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Volume 142, Page 7-23. 142: 7-23

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 9452 9908 (773m by 347m) SZ99NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bognor Regis Foreshore, Felpham / Bognor Regis, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 012	Bronze Age Remains and World War Two Features at Butlins, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8458

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6739	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW36	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25887 Coastal - Shingle & dunes (Type Code: COA-Shing)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5466	WATERLOGGED SAMPLE (Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)	WOOD

Associated Events/Activities

EWS993 Bronze Age Remains on the Foreshore at Bognor Regis (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6759 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Bilsham Corner

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6759	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Bilsham Corner	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Further investigation of the previously reported Roman site (see 1459) exposed three linear features producing firm evidence of early to late Roman date and a linear feature tentatively dated to the Late Iron Age - also a dump of burnt flint. (1) Further collections of pottery were made. (2)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Clouston. Feb 1999. Bognor Regis and Littlehampton transfer pipelines - an archaeological evaluation near Bilsham Corner.

(2) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results. See p 17.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9750 0126 (10m by 10m) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 020	Roman Settlement Site, Bilsham, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8467

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6740	Active
OS Number - SU90SE54	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6760 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 10

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6760	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 10	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

14 worked flints including 12 flakes (3 of which retouched), a core and an end scraper - probably Bronze Age. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 95020 00926 (1m by 1m) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6741	Active
OS Number - SU90SE55	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4235	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	
FWS4236	FLAKE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS4237	CORE (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6761 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 11

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6761	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 11	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

17 worked flints of late prehistoric date, including two retouched flakes, a scraper and a small core - also 11 burnt flints - and a sherd of Late Iron Age pottery. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95302 00886 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6742	Active
OS Number - SU90SE56	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4232	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	
FWS4233	POT (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4234	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS4238	CORE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6762 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 12

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6762	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 12	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

8 flints, including 3 retouched, and 6 burnt flints (also oyster shells and two post-Medieval sherds, probably derived from manuring of contemporary fields). (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95541 00977 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6743	Active
OS Number - SU90SE57	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4239	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4240	BURNT FLINT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6763 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 13

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6763	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 13	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

5 worked flints, including a scraper, and 5 burnt flints - also 2 oyster shells and fragments of post-medieval pot and tile. Linear feature thought to be a post-Medieval drain. (1)

Sources

Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95688 01028 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6744	Active
OS Number - SU90SE58	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4241	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4242	BURNT FLINT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6764 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 14

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6764	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 14	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

2 retouched flint flakes and a large core - also a green glass frag, two peg tile frags and an oyster shell. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95934 01043 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6745	Active
OS Number - SU90SE59	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4243	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4244	CORE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6765 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 15

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6765	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 15	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RUBBISH PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

11 worked flints including an awl and an end scraper, a fragment of burnt flint, a sherd of ?Medieval pottery and several oyster shells. Also soil remnant of a post-medieval rubbish dump including 5 sherds of probable 16th century (Tudor) pottery, a 14-15th century peg tile fragment, oyster shells and bone fragments including cattle and pig teeth. - associated settlement is probably adjacent Flansham to the immediate North (the name Flansham is of Anglo-Saxon origin). (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96239 01103 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6746	Active
OS Number - SU90SE60	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4245	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4246	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS4247	POT (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4248	TILE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6766 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segments 16 & 17

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6766	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segments 16 & 17	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Single retouched hard hammer flake and two fragments of burnt flint. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96365 01168 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6747	Active
OS Number - SU90SE61	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4249	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4250	BURNT FLINT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6767 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segments 18 & 19

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6767	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segments 18 & 19	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

3 flint flakes (two with retouch) and 4 burnt flints. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96668 01280 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6748	Active
OS Number - SU90SE62	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4251	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4252	BURNT FLINT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6768 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 20

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6768	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 20	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

4 flint flakes of probable later prehistoric date, 12 burnt flints of probable prehistoric date, a medieval rim sherd, and fragments of bone, tile and oyster shell. Surprisingly no Roman artefacts found (in view of proximity of Roman site (see 1459 & 6740)). The burnt flints may be associated with the dump of burnt flint previously found (see 6740). (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97412 01237 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 020	Roman Settlement Site, Bilsham, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8467

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6749	Active
OS Number - SU90SE63	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4253	FLAKE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4254	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS4255	POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6769 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 21

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6769	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 21	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Lower Palaeolithic to Early Medieval/Dark Age - 500000 BC to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A fragment of flint tempered prehistoric or Middle Saxon pot, a burnt flint fragment and a fragment of bone. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97615 01322 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 020	Roman Settlement Site, Bilsham, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8467

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6750	Active
OS Number - SU90SE64	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4257	POT	POTTERY
FWS4258	BURNT FLINT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6770 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 22

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6770	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton transfer pipelines - Segment 22	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

2 palaeochannels identified but no finds produced. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97667 01360 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 020	Roman Settlement Site, Bilsham, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8467

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6751	Active
OS Number - SU90SE65	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6771 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 23 (& Trench 4)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6771	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 23 (& Trench 4)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

3 later Roman ditches were excavated within a 50 m trench (ahead of the cutting of the pipeline trench). A wide palaeochannel containing later Roman pottery in its upper fills was identified adjacent to the ditches. The watercourse is likely to have been a tributary of the Ryebank Rife and may have influenced the siting of the adjacent Roman site. Finds included much Roman pottery, a sherd of early Saxon (or possibly late Iron Age) pottery, a sherd from a middle Iron Age 'saucepan pot', bone fragments, a fragment of burnt stone (from an oven or hearth?), a third of a Roman rotary quern stone, a fragment of a keyed box flue tile, a fragment of 1st-4th century Roman floor tile and a fragment of amphora handle.

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98032 01566 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6752	Active
OS Number - SU90SE66	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4259	POT (Early Iron Age to Early Medieval/Dark Age - 800 BC to 1065 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4260	QUERN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	STONE
FWS4261	TILE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	
FWS4262	AMPHORA (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6771 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 23 (& Trench 4)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6772 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 24

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6772	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 24	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

4 flint flakes (2 of which were retouched) and 22 fragments of burnt flint were recovered. Oval patch (0.85 x 0.5 m) of small fragments of burnt flint interpreted as a possible cooking feature (burnt mound?). (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98170 01891 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Climping, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6753	Active
OS Number - SU90SE67	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4263	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4264	BURNT FLINT	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6773 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 25

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6773	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 25	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

BURNT MOUND (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Finds from stripped topsoil: possible flint core, 5 burnt flints, frag of post-Medieval tile, and a sherd of modern pottery. Excavation of an area of dense burnt flints with charcoal flecks (2.0 x 1.6 m), interpreted as a burnt mound, produced fragments of burnt clay with 2 worked flints of probable Bronze Age date. This overlaid a possible linear feature, cut into the natural, which contained 3 frags of burnt flint and was interpreted as a ditch of probable prehistoric origin. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98323 02164 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Climping, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6754	Active
OS Number - SU90SE68	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4265	BURNT FLINT	FLINT
FWS4266	CORE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4267	LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS4268	TILE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6774 **Site Name** Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 26

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6774	Bognor Regis & Littlehampton Transfer Pipelines - Segment 26	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Early Neolithic to Medieval - 4000 BC to 1539 AD)

BURNT MOUND (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

3 flint flakes (2 hard hammer); 55 fragments of burnt flint indicating likely burnt mound (N.B. bronze age metalwork hoard recorded 500 m to the north west); two sherds of medieval pottery; whetstone frag. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: RPS Consultants. Dec 1999. Bognor to Littlehampton Transfer pipeline - archaeological watching brief results.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98417 02341 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Climping, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6755	Active
OS Number - SU90SE69	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4269	FLAKE (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS4270	BURNT FLINT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS4271	POT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4272	WHETSTONE	STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6802	Mesolithic flint working site - Norton Spinney	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LITHIC WORKING SITE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A local amateur archaeologist has identified a concentration of flintwork in a ploughed field SW of Norton Spinney. Retrieved finds, brought to Chichester District Council for identification, include scrapers, cores, core rejuvenation flakes and waste flakes and blades. A mesolithic flint working site is indicated. <1>

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Kenny, James (CDC). Jan 2004. Mesolithic flint working site - Norton Spinney.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93440 05269 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6773	Active
OS Number - SU90NW73	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6803	Flint working site - Norton Spinney	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FLINT SCATTER (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A local amateur archaeologist has identified a general spread of flintwork across a ploughed field east of Norton Spinney. <1>

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Kenny, James (CDC). Jan 2004. Mesolithic flint working site - Norton Spinney.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9365 0542 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6774	Active
OS Number - SU90NW74	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6818	Bognor Regis Advanced Landing Ground	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ADVANCED LANDING GROUND (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

WW II runway just visible on aerial photograph {1}. Airfield, with mainly tented camp, 1943-45. {2} Also see {3}

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: WSCC GIS files. 1947 aerial photos.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Longstaff-Tyrrell, Peter. 1993. That Peace In Our Time: the artefacts of World War Two in Sussex. (ISBN 0952129701). p. 4

(3) Bibliographic reference: Endacott, S. 2005. It started with a map - the story of the Bognor Regis Advanced Landing Ground 1943-1944.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91156 00309 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldwick, Arun, West Sussex

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 6789 Active

OS Number - SU90SW53 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11545	Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6932	Slindon Estate Project - field 52	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence FIND
- Evidence Survey

FINDSPOT (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence FIND
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A Fieldwalking project yielded a low background level of fire fractured flint as well as some unfinished scrapers and blades. The top half of the field yielded medium to large amounts of post medieval pottery. The south-western area of the field yielded the largest amounts of pottery, including large quantities of Tesserae including sherds of samian. (1) See Roman settlement SMR No. 1319.

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Worthing Archaeological Society. 1997. Slindon Estate Project - Project Report.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 956 083 (100m by 100m) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6892	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4427	BURNT FLINT	
FWS4428	CERAMIC (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6955	The Upton Collection - Field 62	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

one flint core fragment was recovered. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. The Upton Collection of Archaeological Artefacts from the National Trust Slindon Estate, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96725 08048 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 010	Mesolithic, Neolithic and Bronze Age Flint Working Site and Biddleside Farm Historic Farmstead, Slindon	Active	DWS8129

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6912	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6958	Burnt Mound, Bilsham, Yapton	Monument

A dense circular spread of comminuted fire-fractured flint was noted during fieldwork in 1998/9 in Stone Field, Bilsham. A sampling survey identified that the burnt mound possibly dated to the Late Bronze Age / Early Iron Age period. The mound was found to be crescentic and orientated north-east/south-west. A considerable amount of flint tools and debitage were identified as well as a possible flint platform.

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC? to 401 BC?)

Evidence	Survey
Main Building Material	FLINT

PLATFORM? (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC? to 401 BC?)

Evidence	Survey
Main Building Material	FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

During the winter / spring of 1998/1999 a field at Bilsham was fieldwalked. The field was walked on a north-south grid at 20m intervals. The field at Bilsham lies around 200m north of the River Rife. In this field a dense circular spread of comminuted fire-fractured flint was noted during earlier fieldwork. This measured c. 15m in diameter. A small test pit was excavated and at 75 cm a compact layer of fire cracked-flint was encountered. This would have been below the reach of the plough soil and has to be of some antiquity. This feature is believed to represent a "burnt mound." Worked flint, including modified/unmodified flakes, cores, blades etc. are predominately distributed in the western part of the field (see MWS6959). The tool types identified were 276 scrapers, 113 piercers/awls, 11 knives, 3 rods, 32 notched pieces, a hammerstone and a microlith. The total number of tools suggest a presence in the Late Neolithic and Early Bronze Age which may have continued intermittently into the Late Bronze Age. A trackway of presumed antiquity borders the northern margin of the field to the west but would have joined a drove road which runs south-west to north-east 400m to the west. In the adjacent field to the north-west a Middle Bronze Age hoard was discovered at 300m distance and four other metalwork deposits lie within 3km. Investigations 400m north-west of the project field have revealed Later Bronze Age pits, high densities of fire-cracked flint and Late Bronze Age pottery. {1}

Also see (2).

A burnt mound was identified during fieldwork in 1998/9 in Stone Field, Bilsham. The mound was identified by a discrete spread of comminuted fire-cracked-flint, within the plough soil, of approximately 6-8 metres diameter. The site lies in the north-east corner of Stone Field, Bilsham. It lies within the northern alluvial edge of Ryebank Rife floodplain and is adjacent to a watercourse.
A sampling strategy was undertaken in order to test the integrity of the site and to try and define its parameters. A random test pit (TP1), around 750mm square, was hand dug within the observed burnt flint spread. TP1 indicated that the structure was in situ, with the top of the feature being encountered within TP1 at 600mm below present ground level. The test pit determined the location of a 10 metre square grid which was laid out on a north-south – east-west orientation. A series of 24 auger holes were dug at 2 and 4 metre intervals within the 10m grid. Soil samples were taken where organic monument was present.
The test pit and borehole logs indicate that this is a burnt mound site. However, the precise dating of it is problematic. One piece of sealed pottery was identified from Test Pit 1 giving a provisional date of the Late Bronze Age / Early Iron Age. Suitable organic remains could potentially date a sequence of deposits from before, during and after mound consolidation and abandonment. A grant for radiocarbon dates has been made.
The borehole logs also gave an approximate indication of size, shape and position of the mound. It would appear to be crescentic and orientated north-east/south-west. Although there was charcoal/burnt clay in some of the samples on the west side of the grid the greatest quantities came from the channel deposits on the east side. This suggests that the “trough” is in the vicinity of this location. The survey also revealed that the main channel associated with the mound is on the east side. The presence of organic and eroded “burnt mound” deposits within this area (below 700mm) together with the low lying nature of this part of the site also suggests this. Furthermore, the observation of an alluvial “tongue” of soil and the presence of a concentration of burnt flint in the abutting field to the north suggests the possibility that the channel may have formerly penetrated this area.
A flint platform was also possibly identified on the western side of the mound structure. However, only in TP1 did there seem to be an association between mound and platform where unmodified flint may have overlain mound deposits. Given that only a very small area was sampled the amount of flint tools and debitage, particularly in Test Pit 1 was considerable. It comprised of 103 pieces of struck flint, including a minimum of 7 flint tools. It appears that much of the assemblage may be Later Bronze Age in date, but there are a few examples of Neolithic and Early Bronze Age. The quantity of the earlier assemblage suggests it may be residual. Eight of the borehole samples also contained utilised flint. {3}

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Samples collected from the Bilsham Burnt Mound were sent off for radiocarbon dating. Sample 1 was from Test Pit 1 and contained seeds. A radiocarbon age BP of 3305 +/- 50 was given (BP before 1950AD). Sample 2 came from bore hole 22 and contained seeds. A radiocarbon age BP of 3760 +/- 40 was given (BP before 1950AD). Sample 3 came from Bore Hole 18 and contained unidentified wood. A radiocarbon age BP of 3645 +/- 40 was given (BP before 1950). {4} {5}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: D.J. Dunkin. 2000. A Contextual Study of Later Bronze Age Metalwork Deposits in Sussex and Hampshire.

(2) Article in serial: Antiquity. 2001. Metalwork, burnt mounds and settlement on the West Sussex Coastel Plain: a contextual study.

(3) Unpublished document: David Dunkin. 2008. The Sampling of a Later Bronze Age "Burnt Mound" site at Stone Field, Bilsham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(4) Unpublished document: Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre. 2009. Radiocarbon Dating Certificate - 6th October 2009, Bilsham Burnt Mound, Yapton.

(5) Unpublished document: Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre. 2009. Radiocarbon Dating Certificate - 21st October 2009, Bilsham Burnt Mound, Yapton.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96495 01920 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Burnt Mound, Bilsham Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6914	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25606 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6567	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6568	WORKED FLINTS (Large quantity) (Neolithic - 4000 BC? to 2351 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1630 Burnt Mound, Bilsham, Bognor Regis - Environmental Sampling (Environmental Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6959	Flint work identified on Bilsham Field, Yapton	Find Spot

During the winter / spring of 1998/1999 a field at Bilsham was fieldwalked. Worked flint, including modified/unmodified flakes, cores, blades etc. were found to be distributed in the western part of the field. The tool types identified were 276 scrapers, 113 piercers/awls, 11 knives, 3 rods, 32 notched pieces, a hammerstone and a microlith. These are thought to date from the Late Neoltihic to Early Bronze Age.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT ((between) Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 3000 BC to 1501 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

During the winter / spring of 1998/1999 a field at Bilsham was fieldwalked. The field was walked on a north-south grid at 20m intervals. The field at Bilsham lies around 200m north of the River Rife. In this field a dense circular spread of comminuted fire-fractured flint was noted during earlier fieldwork. This measured c. 15m in diameter. A small test pit was excavated and at 75 cm a compact layer of fire cracked-flint was encountered. This would have been below the reach of the plough soil and has to be of some antiquity. This feature is believed to represent a "burnt mound." Worked flint, including modified/unmodified flakes, cores, blades etc. are predominately distributed in the western part of the field. The tool types identified were 276 scrapers, 113 piercers/awls, 11 knives, 3 rods, 32 notched pieces, a hammerstone and a microlith. The total number of tools suggest a presence in the Late Neolithic and Early Bronze Age which may have continued intermittently into the Late Bronze Age. A trackway of presumed antiquity borders the northern margin of the field to the west but would have joined a drove road which runs south-west to north-east 400m to the west. In the adjacent field to the north-west a Middle Bronze Age hoard was discovered at 300m distance and four other metalwork deposits lie within 3km. Investigations 400m north-west of the project field have revealed Later Bronze Age pits, high densities of fire-cracked flint and Late Bronze Age pottery. 276 scrapers, 113 piercers/awls, 11 knifes, 33 multi-purpose tools, 3 rods, 32 notched pieces, 1 hammerstone and 1 microlith were recovered from this field. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: D.J. Dunkin. 2000. A Contextual Study of Later Bronze Age Metalwork Deposits in Sussex and Hampshire.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96832 01927 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bilsham Field, Bilsham Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6915 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25607 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6583	WORKED FLINTS (Large quantity) (Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 3000 BC to 1501 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6962	Flint finds - Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea	Find Spot

Fire cracked flint and worked flints, including flakes and cores were identified during a field walking exercise at Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT ((between) Early Mesolithic to Post Medieval - 10000 BC to 1900 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Fire cracked flint and worked flints including flakes and cores were recovered from this field as well as some post medieval material. (1)

Sheepwash Barn field, Middleton on Sea, lies on brickearth and is situated about 600 metres south of Bilsham field (see MWS6958 and MWS6959). A fieldwalking exercise was carried out at the field in the Summer of 1999. The field was walked on a north-south grid at 20m intervals. The visibility aspect of the fields surface was poor as the field was ploughed during the period of the fieldwalking exercise. Fire-cracked flint and worked flints including flakes and core was identified. No prehistoric pottery was collected and only one sherd of Roman pottery was identified. The majority of the pottery/brick/tile was post-medieval in date. {2} {3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Oct. 1999. A Fieldwalking Project at Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, West Sussex.

(2) Unpublished document: D.J. Dunkin. 2000. A Contextual Study of Later Bronze Age Metalwork Deposits in Sussex and Hampshire.

(3) Article in serial: Antiquity. 2001. Metalwork, burnt mounds and settlement on the West Sussex Coastel Plain: a contextual study.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96965 01095 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Sheepwash Barn, Worms Lane, Middleton-on-Sea, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6918 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25616 Woodland - Plantations (Type Code: WL-Wplnt)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6962 **Site Name** Flint finds - Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6586 FLINTS (Small quantity) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS683 Fieldwalking (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6963	Ha Ha - Slindon Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HA HA ((post) Post Medieval to Unknown - 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Ha Ha at Slindon Park. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: 2003. Project Design for Fieldwork on the HA-HA located in Slindon Park.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95665 08457 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6919	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6965	Park Pale - Slindon Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PARK PALE (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

The park pale of Slindon Park runs along the perimeter of Slindon Park. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: FAU UCL. 1988. An Assessment of damage to the Park Pale, Slindon Park.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 95647 07948 (783m by 1084m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6920	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6967	Middle Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Bersted	Monument

A Middle Bronze Age Burnt Mound was identified during excavations on land at North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TROUGH (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a Middle Bronze Age burnt mound (5313) in the north-east portion of Area C. It comprised an oval spread of burnt flint 12.2m x 8m across, buried beneath alluvium / colluvium up to 0.45m deep and a buried soil 0.1m deep. The spread comprised a lens of burnt flint in a clayey silt with commuinuted charcoal matrix, which was up to 0.15m thick in a single layer. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92116 01452 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Middle Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Crimsham Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6922	Active
OS Number - SU90SW	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4438 BURNT FLINT (Single occurrence) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6968	Pill Box, North Bersted	Monument

Building recording was to be carried out on two Second World War pill boxes that stand on the development site (Pill Box B - Pref Ref 6923 SU 9245 0156 and Pill Box A - Pref Ref 6454 SU 9264 0160). A third pill box stands just beyond the site boundary (SU 9238 0154).

Monument Types and Dates

CRENELLATION (Constructed, (between) WW II - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)

SECTION POST (Constructed, (between) WW II - 1940 AD to 1941 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE?

Description and Sources

Description

A well preserved Pillbox (concrete and brick structure) is not built to MoD specification and is therefore probably unique. {1}

Building recording was to be carried out on two Second World War pill boxes that stand on the development site (Pill Box B - Pref Ref 6923 SU 9245 0156 and Pill Box A - Pref Ref 6454 SU 9264 0160). A third pill box stands just beyond the site boundary (SU 9238 0154).
Land defences were designed with a strategic balance in mind: A thin 'crust' was to cover the probable landing beaches, while interior defensive lines ('stop lines') which could be manned by the Home Guard, were to hamper enemy mobility. . Together with pillbox C, these three are positioned at the eastern end of the Portsmouth stop-line and the coastal defences at the sea front at Bognor. Hundreds of pill boxes, tank traps, pimples, etc. were built through the first half of 1941, but the invasion threat was greatly diminished by June 1941 and no more pill boxes were built after February 1942.
The pill boxes which are the subject of this building recording are located in a line approximately 260m long and aligned WSW-ENE, with approximately 200m between pill box A and B, and 60m between B and C.
Pill Box B:This is located towards the north-west corner of the field on uneven ground. Its shape is rectangular, with the long axis aligned NE-SW, and measures 6.50m by 2.50m (externally). It was sunk into the ground, with the floor at c.1m below the surrounding ground level. The doorway is on the south-east side. The extant door is probably not original. The south wall is 0.55m thick, while the east, west and north walls all measure 0.35m think. The roof slopes from the north-west down to the south-east, but due to the sculpting of the landscape to take the emplacement, the roof top is 1.30m high above ground level at the north side and 2.10m high at the south. It has 9 loopholes in total and on the south-east side, adjacent to the doorway, there is one straight loophole and another at a 45 degree angle to the wall. On the north-east wall is a single loophole, and the north-west wall has six loopholes in two symmetrical groups of three. The roof is composed of 26 long concrete slabs which are covered with a layer of cement with a large proportion of gravel. The floor is a single concrete slab. The interior is a single space with no fittings or gun placements, and no central baffle. {2}

This is not a pillbox, this type of structure is texmed Infantry Section Post. It is one of a number of similar structures around the Bognar Regis perimeter. {3}

An infantry section post intended to give a degree of protection to the men of a specific section. Inside such a structure they would operate weapons - rifles or light machine guns whilst still being able to have a reasonable field of fire. A section post would normally be built to accommodate a number of troops with embrasures on all sides of the structure, This section post is part of a complex of defences. It is assumed that it is built from local materials to a local specification as the roof is not level, the embrasures are too close to the roof and the fire supports are not level. {4}

Bognor Regis was established as a coastal town Nodal Point, and pillboxes and gun emplacements were located to the north of the town at North Bersted. Near to the partially sunken pillbox and Vickers Gen Emplacement is a rather poorly designed infantry sectin post with a long loopholed wall. {5}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2000. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted, West Sussex. Project Number: 1197 and 1281.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2008. Two Pillboxes at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(3) Unpublished document: Wells, J.F.. 2011. Bognor Regis area, World War Two sites - Comments, corrections and additonal information. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

(4) Bibliographic reference: M.F. Mace. 1997. Sussex Wartime Relics and Memorials - Wrecks, Relics and Memorials from Sussex at War 1939-1945. Copy belongs to Mr. J. Mills. Pg 103

(5) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. Pg 29-30

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92468 01565 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Infantry Section Post, Berry Lane, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6923	Active
OS Number - SU90SW	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25790 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5195	Type 24 Pill Box, North Bersted	Geographical
MWS5196	Partially Sunken Pillbox and Vickers Machine Gun Emplacement, North Bersted	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS949 Two Pillboxes at North Bersted (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6969	Tree boundary - Walkover survey - Bersted	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

An old field boundary still marked by a line of trees. To the northern extent is a prominent rise although no artefacts were recovered from the surface. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2000. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted, West Sussex. Project Number: 1197 and 1281.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92509 01502 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6924	Active
OS Number - SU90SW	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6972 **Site Name** Mound - Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted - Field F

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6972	Mound - Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted - Field F	Monument

A linear raised feature, thought to be a mound, was identified during a field walking survey at Land to the Noth of North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

MOUND (Created, Unknown date)
Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A linear raised feature which flattens out on its eastern side. From its western side it appears as a mound. Its dimensions are 40mx20m, The feature did a have a small amount of oyster shell in association, as well as some fire-cracked flint. The field in general, yielded some late Prehistoric, Roman and Medieval pottery. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2000. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted, West Sussex. Project Number: 1197 and 1281.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92024 01863 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Mound, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448
SHINE	Two possibly-Prehistoric mounds, east of Babsham Farm	Active	DWS8352

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6927	Active
OS Number - SU90SW	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6972 **Site Name** Mound - Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted - Field F

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1578 Land to the North of North Bersted, Bersted - Desk Based Assessment (Desk Based Assessment. Ref: Project Number: 1197 and 1281)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6973 **Site Name** Mound - Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted - Field F

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6973	Mound - Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted - Field F	Monument

An elongated mound was identified during a field walking survey at Land to the Noth of North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

MOUND (Constructed, Unknown date)
Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

An elongated mound was noted with the following dimensions: 30-40mx15-20m. A low concentration of fire cracked flint was associated with this feature. The field in general, yielded some late Prehistoric, Roman and Medieval pottery. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2000. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted, West Sussex. Project Number: 1197 and 1281.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92035 01737 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Elongated Mound, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448
SHINE	Two possibly-Prehistoric mounds, east of Babsham Farm	Active	DWS8352

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6928	Active
OS Number - SU90SW	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS6973	**Site Name**	Mound - Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted - Field F

EWS1578 Land to the North of North Bersted, Bersted - Desk Based Assessment (Desk Based Assessment. Ref: Project Number: 1197 and 1281)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6976 **Site Name** Bronze Age Pottery and Recent Postholes, Arundel Road, Fontwell

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6976	Bronze Age Pottery and Recent Postholes, Arundel Road, Fontwell	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Part of a linear ditch was exposed in trench 2. Some LBA or EIA pottery was present in the fill. Some posthole like features were also exposed but unfortunately no datable material was recovered but they are thought to be of more recent date. (1) A further investigation established a fuller extant of the ditch and recovered relativly large numbers of BA pottery and only small amounts of medieval pottery. The ditch is therefore thought to be of LBA to LIA date. (2) also (3-4)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: MoLAS. 2000. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

(2) Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 2000. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Archaeological Excavation Report.

(3) Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Evaluation Report.

(4) Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Services. 1999. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95492 06996 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 031	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Medieval Activity, Walberton	Active	DWS8514

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6931	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4439 SHERD (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS6976 **Site Name** Bronze Age Pottery and Recent Postholes, Arundel Road, Fontwell

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6977	Ditch and Medieval Pottery, Arundel Road, Fontwell	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 1000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

A shallow linear feature run north-east to south-west, forming a right-angled corner at the northern extent of trench 2. It might be a field boundary or drainage ditch. Medieval pottery was recovered from the northern area of the ditch. (1) A further investigation established a fuller extant of the ditch and recovered relatively large numbers of BA pottery and only small amounts of medieval pottery. The ditch is therefore thought to be of LBA to LIA date. (2) also (3-4)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: MoLAS. 2000. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Archaeological Evaluation Report.

(2) Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 2000. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Archaeological Excavation Report.

(3) Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Evaluation Report.

(4) Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Services. 1999. Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex - An Archaeological Impact Assessment.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95497 07014 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 031	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Medieval Activity, Walberton	Active	DWS8514

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6932	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4440	SHERD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6978	Wall and Medieval Pottery, Church Farm, Binsted	Monument

40 1m x 1m test pits were had excavated to varying depths between 1.6m and 0.5m. The test pits were chosen to locate any features or structures associated with the known Medieval pottery and tile kilns situated immediately to the west, to sample associated topsoil artefact densities and to record a transect across the substantial linear earthwork that is aligned approximately north-south across the site.
The only structure encountered was a short length of 'wall' aligned approximately north-south.

Monument Types and Dates

WALL (Constructed, (pre) Post Medieval - 1700 AD? to 1799 AD?)

Evidence	EXCAVATED FEATURE
Main Building Material	FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

everalIn total, 40 1m x 1m test pits were had excavated to varying depths between 1.6m and 0.5m. In some cases the pits were deep enough to expose the sands of the underlying raised beach deposits. The test pits were chosen to locate any features or structures associated with the known Medieval pottery and tile kilns situated immediately to the west (MWS5937), to sample associated topsoil artefact densities and to record a transect across the substantial linear earthwork that is aligned approximately north-south across the site.
The only structure encountered was a short length of 'wall' aligned approximately north-south. The wall consisting of well to sub-rounded flint cobbles bedded in a layer of medium brown-yellow clay. It may represent a footing for a timber structure or perhaps is the only surviving course of a low"dry-stone" wall. There are no buildings present on the earliest map available (1715) which would indicate that the structure was older than that date, or it was too insignificant to list.
Material was recovered from topsoil contexts in all test pits and it is clear that the limits of the surface scatter associated with the kiln site have not beem reached. The highest densities of pottery and tile broadly coincide and occur to the north-east of the structure. {1}

A second season of excavations was completed at Church Farm, Binstead. Following on from the test pit survey, two areas were chosen for more extensive investigations: one, measureing 10m x 10m located to examine the probable dry-stone wall, and the second, 18m x 3m targeted to provide a section across the bank and ditch of a major linear earthwork of possible late prehistoric date. No evidence was recovered for the dry stone wall, and it seems likely that it lies between the tench and the hedge to the west. Several shallow post holes, dated to about 1400 by pottery finds, were recovered indicating to a possible structure; the flint wall might be linked to the post holes by proximity.
The second trench successfully exposed a section across the ditch and bank of the linear earthwork. The ditch was approximately 2.5m deep and 7m wide at the top; the bank was 7m wide. No datable material was recovered from the ditch silts or bank material. The absence of pottery or tile from the ditch is surprising given its proximity to the Medieval tile kilns and perhaps suggests that at this location the feature was already substantially infilled prior to the 14th century.{2} {3}

In the area between the"wall" and the earthwork, medieval (some sherds dated to pre- AD1250) pottery and CBM were recovered from the topsoil. A trench targeting the earthwork did not yield any datable material, suggesting that the fills pre date the till production in the medieval times. {1} {2} {3}

Excavations undertaken in Year 3 (2001) consisted of a trench measuring 4m x 2m, located north-south alongside the western hedge of the site with the intention of locating the dry stone wall. A feature was uncovered in the north-west corner running north-sough for approximately 1.5m with an east-west return of 1m comprising well-rounded to sub-rounded flint cobbles, consistant with the dry ston wall structure discovered in 1999. There were no other features.
A resistivity survey was undertaken over the site, covering the area of the test pits and Trench 1. The results offered no obvious anomalies.
Field walking was carreid out to the east of the earthwork to investigarte a significant spread of ceramic tile. A 5m x 5m grid was set out over a 50m x 60m area with the baseline running east-west over the earthwork and along a slight ridge in the field. This identified a distribution of tile concentrated over the centre of the grid. Two 1m test pits were excavated and, although one revealed only a large concentration fo tile but no features, the other revealed a chalk feature described as rough-hewn angular blocks. These were interpreted aschalk rubble over a possible kiln. Below this was a regular structure of tile and vitrified tile and bnrick, bonded by mortar and showed signs of voids within. The structure was described as the right inner wall of a kiln but the extent could not be determined. {4}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Worthing Archaeological Society. 1999. Church Farm, Binsted - Interim Report for 1999.

(2) Unpublished document: Worthing archaeological Society. 2000. Church Farm, Binsted - Excavations August/September 2000 Interim Report.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

(3) Unpublished document: Worthing Archaeological Society. 2000/1. Report on excavations at Church Farm, Binsted - August/September 2000. Worthing Archaeological Society Newsletter. 2 (26):10-12

(4) Unpublished document: Worthing Archaeological Society. 2002. Plan of Approach for the Post-Excavation Phase of Worthing Archaeological Society's Binsted Excavations (1999-2001).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97960 06546 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Church Farm, Binsted Lane, Binsted, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Medieval Tile Kiln, associated pottery and an undated linear earthwork, north of Binsted	Active	DWS8429

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6933	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25116 Fieldscapes - Assarts (Type Code: FLD-Assrt)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5937	Medieval Pottery and Tile Kilns - Binsted	Geographical
MWS8594	Tile Kiln to the North of Church Farm, Binstead, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS4441	SHERD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1828	Test Pits, Surface Collection and Targeted Excavations at Church Farm, Binsted, Walberton (Intervention)
EWS1829	Resistivity Survey and Field Walking carried out to the North of Church Farm, Binsted, Walbnerton (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6986	Chichester Institue of Higher Education, Bognor Regis	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A raised beach was hit during borings, possibly a remnant of the Brighton Norton Raised Beach. Postmedieval activity was also recorded. (1) (2)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services, C. Pine and P. Hunter. 1999. Report on Borehole investigation at Chichester Institute of Higher Education, Bognor Regis Campus.

(2) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services, P. Hunter, C. Pine. 1999. Summary Report of an Archaeological Evaluation at Chichester Institute of Higher Education, Bognor Regis, Campus.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94373 99608 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6732	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6987	Archaeological intervention	Negative Evidence

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological monitoring at Early Learning centre, Bognor Regis. (1) No archaeological features or finds were encountered. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2003. Summary Report on Archaeological monitoring at Bognor Regis Communtity College, Westloads Lane, Bognor Regis.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92451 00125 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6940	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6988	Former Site of Tribe's Yard, Bersted Street, Bognor Regis	Monument

Investigations at the Former Site of Tribe's Yard, Bersted Street, identified a group of features ranging in date from the Middle Saxon to later medieval periods from which assemblages of pottery, stone, animal bone and environmental remains were recovered. Residual flint suggests evidence of Mesolithic and later prehistoric activity at the site or in the immediate vicinity.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

FEATURE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 650 AD to 750 AD)

DITCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Pits, ditches, and pottery were found of Saxo-Norman, medieval and post-medieval date. {1} A number of Post-medieval buildings have been recorded probably farm buildings. {2} A small scale excavation was undertaken at the site. Despite heavy truncation, a range of features ranging in date from Middle Saxon to later Medieval were excavated and recorded. The finds assemblages from all represented periods (including residual flint) were small and the recovered environmental evidence was limited. However, the discovery of rare Middle Saxon remains was of particular interest. {3}

The initial archaeological investigation involved analysis of the standing buildings coupled with an examination of all the relevant maps and records. This was followed by the mechanical excavation of trial trenches to assess the archaeological potential of the site. The buildings appraisal identified no structures of any significant age or interest, but a number of medieval features were encountered in the trial trenches. The results of the evaluation suggested that a larger-scale excavation would be appropriate. An area measuring around 26 metre by around 15 metres in the northern part of the site was mechanically stripped and observed features recorded. An archaeological watching brief was also undertaken during the removal of contaminated ground south of the excavation area.
Five evaluation trenches were excavated at the site and these revealed extensive modern truncation and a number of surviving archaeological features. Trench 1 contained a shallow pit containing part of a Saxo-Norman cooking pot. Trench 2 contained an east-west aligned ditch containing twelfth to thirteenth century pottery and a ditch aligned north-south was encountered at the south-west end. This feature continued into Trench 3 where it was truncated by a curvilinear ditch. Both ditches contained twelfth to thirteenth century pottery. Trench 4 contained a clay lined rectangular pit from which a single sherd of twelfth to thirteenth century pottery was recovered and Trench 5 contained only modern features, including a brick lined well.
The watching Brief identified no features of finds, although it should be stressed that the deposits were discoloured by the petrochemical contamination.
The area excavation identified four different phases:
Phase 1 (Middle Saxon AD 650-750): The only feature positively dated to this phase was a post-hole/small pit which had been heavily truncated by later ditches. The fill contained an assemblage of Middle Saxon domestic pottery dating from the mid-seventh to the mid-eighth century, the majority from one vessel. A sample taken for environmental analysis showed evidence of the cultivation of cereals.
Phase 2 (Saxo-Norman AD 900 - 1200): A number of features were dated to this phase on the basis of recovered pottery assemblages and includes a number of pits and ditches. Their fills mostly contained eleventh to twelfth century pottery. It is thought the ditches marked the boundaries of plots, often accompanying a structure and an area to the rear for the disposal of domestic refuse.
Phase 3 (Saxo-Norman to medieval AD 1100-1300): A number of positively dated features belonged to this phase including a number of pits and ditches, containing twelfth to thirteenth century pottery. It is thought the ditches marked the boundaries of plots, often accompanying a structure and an area to the rear for the disposal of domestic refuse.
Phase 4 (medieval): The only feature positively dated to the phase was a large pit at the western edge of the site. It contained two distinct fills. The main fill contained pottery dating to the mid-thirteenth to mid-fourteenth century as well as a relatively large assemblage of residual prehistoric struck flint. Residual twelfth to early thirteenth century pottery was also recovered. The lower fill appeared to be the result of primary silting and produced no datable artefacts.
The nature of the pottery, environmental and faunal evidence suggests that the site formed part of a rural, agrarian settlement of unknown extent in the period spanning the tenth to the thirteenth centuries, and perhaps even as early as the seventh century. {4}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. 2002. An Archaeological Evaluation (Stage 1) at Tribe's Yard, Bersted Street, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. 2001. An Evaluation of standing buildings uponFormer Tribes Site, South Bersted.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

(3) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. July 2004. Excavations at the former siteof Tribe's Yard, Bersted Street Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(4) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeological Collections. 2006. Excavations at the Former Site of Tribe's Yard, Bersted Street, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Volume 144, Page 115-127.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93727 00255 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Former Site of Tribe's Yard, Bersted Street, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6941	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25933 Communications - Motorway junctions (large areas of) (Type Code: COM-MwayJ)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4800	POTTERY SHERDS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 650 AD to 750 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4801	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 650 AD to 750 AD)	
FWS4802	POTTERY SHERDS (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)	
FWS4803	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	
FWS4804	MAMMAL REMAINS (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	BONE
FWS4805	MAMMAL REMAINS (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	TOOTH

Associated Events/Activities

EWS726	Bersted Street - Evaluation (Interpretation)
EWS725	Bersted Street - Excavation (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6989	Barnham Trading Post - Archaeological intervention	Negative Evidence

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Archaeological intervention. No archaeological features or artefacts were observerd. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. 2003. An Archaeological Evaluation at Barnham Trading Post, 2 Barnham Road, Barnham.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95993 04464 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6942	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS6997	Church Lane - archaeological intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Two evaluation trenches revealed the presence of two adjacent north-south ditches, the more substantial of which contained pottery of 11th-13th century date. These may represent earlier churchyard boundaries c. 2-3m east of the present churchyard wall.
Two further parallel linear features, aligned east-west, probably confirm the position of a post-medieval field boundary/drain and a more recent garden boundary.
The presence of burnt and worked flint indicate a probable prehistoric activity in the area. A single fragment of tegula was recovered form the subsoil. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East, Proj. No. 1273 (N. Griffin). Aug 2000. An archaeological Evaluation of Land Adjacent to St. George's Church, Church Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94564 05070 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 028	The Parish Church of St George, Eastergate	Active	DWS8474

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6950	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4442	LEAF ARROWHEAD (Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 3000 BC to 1501 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7012	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION PIT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

FINDSPOT (Early Bronze Age to Modern - 2350 BC to 2050 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

BA, Roman, Medieval and Modern Pottery were recovered from trench 6, although it is thought that the finds are residual. Domestic fowl bones were also recovered.
Trench 9 contained burnt flint, MBA pottery, a sherd of medieval glazed ware, a ditch and two cremation pits, containing LBA pottery, burnty clay and human bone.
Trench 19 exposed a ditch, containing burnt flint, chalk and oyster shell. Other material included BA, Roman, medieval and Post-Med. Pottery. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89750 01576 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6964	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6260	Possible Roman Occupation Site, Newlands Nursery, Pagham	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7013	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

Roman, Medieval, Postmedieval and modern finds were recovered from the topsoil, while the subsoil contained similar finds but less modern material as well as some BA pottery. A ditch was cut into the natural brickearth, containing burnt flint, a possible worked flint and a nail. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89672 01522 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6965	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6260	Possible Roman Occupation Site, Newlands Nursery, Pagham	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7014	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Bronze Age to Modern - 2350 BC to 2050 AD)

DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Trench 10 exposed a ditch containing burnt flint, possibly worked flint and LIA or Roman grog-tempered pottery. It aligns with a roman ditch found in trench 12 and 14. Other finds included Post-Med and Modern CBM and pottery.
Trench 11 contained three possible postholes or remains of cremation burials, as BA pottery was found in association. Other finds included Medieval pottery, peg tile, tegula, a nail and some charcoal.
Trench 12 Topsoil: Medieval and Post-Medieval pottery, rooftile and two iron objects.
Subsoil: bottle glass, 1 iron object and a mix of BA, Roman and Medieval pottery.
A Roman ditch was also exposed. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89752 01646 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6966	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6260	Possible Roman Occupation Site, Newlands Nursery, Pagham	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7015	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Bronze Age to Modern - 2350 BC to 2050 AD)
PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Trench 13
Topsoil: Medieval, Post - medieval and Modern Pottery
Subsoil: Oyster shell, BA and Roman pottery
A feature was cut into brickearth containing roman pottery, animal bone, including the articulated lower rear legs of a horse which has been interpretet as butchery waste. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89681 01774 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6967	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6260	Possible Roman Occupation Site, Newlands Nursery, Pagham	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7016	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Undated)

FINDSPOT (Early Bronze Age to Modern - 2350 BC to 2050 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Finds recovered from trench 14 included BA, Roman, medieval to Modern material. Two ditches were also exposed containing 1 worked flint BA pottery, medieval pot and oyster shell. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89776 01735 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6968	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6260	Possible Roman Occupation Site, Newlands Nursery, Pagham	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7017	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Bronze Age to Post Medieval - 2350 BC to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Trench 16 yielded stone, pottery, CBM and oyster shell. A worked flint flake, BA, Roman and Medieval pottery, slag and oyster shell were recovered form the subsoil. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89961 01632 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6969	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7018	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman to Modern - 43 AD to 2050 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Trench 17 contained Medieval and Modern pottery, CBM, Roamn pottery and two unusual burnt clay fragments, four nails and an iron wedge. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89935 01521 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6970	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7019	Newlands Nurseries, Archaeological Intervention	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A Number of features were exposed in trench 18, all containing significant numbers of Roman finds. One of many ditches pits and post holes contained a probably complete, articulated sheep/goat skeleton and another a fragment of hearth lining. More animal bones and pottery of Roman date was recovered from the trench. It was the most significant trench in the field. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Southern Archaeological Services. 1999. Summary Report on an Archaeological Evaluation at Newlands Nurseries, Lagness, Pagham, West Sussex. SAS 177.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89900 01464 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6971	Active
Archaeologically Sensitive Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6260	Possible Roman Occupation Site, Newlands Nursery, Pagham	All Groups

Associated Finds

FWS4446	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS4447	ANIMAL REMAINS (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	BONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7047	Westergate Community College, Ivy Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

Features and finds dated to the prehistoric, M-LBA, IA, Roman, Saxon/Norman and Postmedieval were found on this site. Features include mainly ditches, and finds include flintwork and pottery. (1) (2-3)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology. 1998. Archaeological Evaluation Report Westergate Community College, Ivy Lane, Westergate.

(2) Unpublished document: TVAS. 1996. Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne - An Archaeological Evaluation for West Sussex County Council.

(3) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (S. Stevens) Proj. No. 1204. April 2000. An Archaeological Evaluation (stage 1) at the former site of Westergate Community College, Ivy Lane.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94153 05312 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 029	Multi-Period Activity and Medieval Settlement, Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8475

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6998	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7048	Westergate community college, LBA-EIA activity	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A significant quantity of LBA to EIA pottery was recovered, although archaeological features for any period are absent. (1) also (2-3)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology. 1998. Archaeological Evaluation Report Westergate Community College, Ivy Lane, Westergate.

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (S. Stevens) Proj. No. 1204. April 2000. An Archaeological Evaluation (stage 1) at the former site of Westergate Community College, Ivy Lane.

(3) Unpublished document: TVAS. 1996. Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne - An Archaeological Evaluation for West Sussex County Council.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94152 05490 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 029	Multi-Period Activity and Medieval Settlement, Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8475

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6999	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4459 POT (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7049	Westergate Community College (former), LBA posthole	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

POST HOLE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Roman, Medieval and BA material was recovered, and a LBA posthole containing flintwork, and fire cracked flint was exposed. (1)(2)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (S. Stevens) Proj. No. 1204. April 2000. An Archaeological Evaluation (stage 1) at the former site of Westergate Community College, Ivy Lane.

(2) Unpublished document: TVAS. 1996. Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne - An Archaeological Evaluation for West Sussex County Council.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94079 05490 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 029	Multi-Period Activity and Medieval Settlement, Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8475

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7000	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7052	Westergate house, Aldingbourne - Archaeological Excavation	Negative Evidence

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Three trenches were excavated at OS Grid ref SU 9440 0700 A1, none of them revealed any archaeological features or finds. One of the trenches thought to be part of the Aldingbourne raised beach revealed several layers of clay, the lowest three levels have been sampled and sent for soil analysis. {1}

Sources

Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1995. An Archaeological Evaluation at Westergate House, Aldingbourne.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94335 07042 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 001	Site of Two Roman Cremations, Westergate, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8445

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 5649	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7074	Old Poor House, Walberton	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

WORKHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The old poor house was situated south of the green in Walberton. The present Roseland occupies the site now. (1)

Sources

(1) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96616 06048 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7023 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7075	Site of Old Farm, Walberton	Monument

Site of Old Farm in Walburton Green, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

The last farm within the village of Walberton was situated at this point but has completely disappeared. {1}

Site of Farmstead in Walburton Green has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895. Farmstead in Walburton Green was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set side on to the yard. It was within a village location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {2}

Sources

(1) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.

(2) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96882 06119 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Old Farm, Walberton, The Street, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151042	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7024	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25128 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7075 **Site Name** Site of Old Farm, Walberton

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7076	Brewery, Walberton	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BREWERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The old brewery of Walberton was situated in this area, before being lost. (1)

Sources

(1) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97552 05792 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7025	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7077	Site of Balls Hut Inn, Fontwell	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

INN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The site of the former Balls Hut Inn before it was demolished. (1)

Sources

(1) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95188 07020 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7026	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7078	The Old Walberton Village School	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SCHOOL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The Walberton Village schools was one of the earliest village schools for the poorer children in the area. It was demolished and rebuilt, and once again demolished, before the present school was build on land adjacent to the original setting. (1)

Sources

(1) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97133 06084 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7027	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7079	Walberton Park (House)	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
GRAFFITI (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A graffity on two gatepiers turnedout to bethe names and homestates of US servicemen of the 188th Field Artillery Group Headquarters, stationed in the house and grounds of Walberton Park. (1)

Sources

(1) Monograph: Walberton Action Group. 1999. Walberton Past and Present.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97239 05728 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7028	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7081	Roman activity - graves, Aldingbourne, Nyton Road	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
GRAVE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
WALL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Roman graves (at least 2), roman pottery and a roman wall were discovered in the garden of the two adjoining properties while the foundation trenches were dug some time in the 60's.(1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: K. Nunn. 1997. Letter concerning Roman artefacts.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92932 05815 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7030	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7082	Roman Farmstead	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Excavation by Southampton University unearthed more typical Roman settlement finds and some foundations. The results seem to suggest that the site was a Roman farmstead. (1) (2) Excavations by Worthing Archaeological Society in two seasons, found a Roman Building. (3)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: K. Bolton. 1999. Email communication.

(2) Article in serial: 2001. Worthing Archaeological Society Newsletter.

(3) Unpublished document: WAS. 2003. Summary report on 2003 Excavation at Romano-British Site located in Slindon Park.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95590 08322 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 005	Palaeolithic Site and the Site of a Roman Farmstead with associated buildings, Slindon Park, Slindon	Active	DWS8124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7031	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7083	Daunebey Cottage, Bersted Road, Bognor	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Bronze Age to Medieval - 2350 BC to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Pottery finds were madein the garden of Daubeney cottage as well as in the vicinity of pottery dating from BA, IA, Roman and Medieval. Some flint flakes were also found. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: '01+'02. Letter - Finds in Privat garden.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93596 00204 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7032	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7088	Watching Brief, 9-12 Chalcraft Lane	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
OCCUPATION SITE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Evidence for Romano-British and Medieval occupation was exposed during a watching brief in theis area. Finds includedpottery, oyster shells, and a roman hearth or oven. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: J. Mills. 1998. Watching Brief, 9-12 Chalcraft Lane.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9171 0024 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7037	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7095	Geophysical survey in Field - Slindon	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Unknown date)
Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A Geophysical survey was carried out in this field in Slindon, by Southern Archaeology in 1998. (1)

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: John Mills. 1998. Geophysical survey.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96420 07812 (1m by 1m) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7044	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14404	Area of Ridge and Furrow visible as Earthworks, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7101	Flint working site, 1 Croft Cottages, Westergate	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A Mesolithic Flint working site was found by P. Allen, 1 Croft Cottages, Westergate Street, Westergate, in herback garden. They were brought to Chichester Museum for identification late in 1999. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: J. Kenny. 2000. Email correspondance.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93807 05078 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7048	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7135 **Site Name** Bombing Decoy Site located between Colworth and Shripney, Bersted

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7135	Bombing Decoy Site located between Colworth and Shripney, Bersted	Monument

A Second World War bombing decoy located at Colworth. It was built to deflect enemy bombing from Royal Air Force Tangmere airfield and was later used as a decoy for the city of Chichester. The site operated as a 'Q-type' night decoy from 1941 to 1942, where it displayed lights to simulate an active airfield. In 1942 the site became a 'Temporary Starfish' fire decoy for Chichester, in response to the German Baedeker Raids. A series of controlled fires were lit during night air raids to replicate a city targeted by bombs. This decoy was the last 'Temporary Starfish' decoy to be lit during the war on 25th April 1944. By the 1970s the site had been given over to agricultural use and no features of the decoy survive. A further bombing decoy site for Royal Air Force Tangmere was located at Gumber.

Monument Types and Dates

BOMBING DECOY (In Use, (between) WW II - 1941 AD to 1942 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Q SITE (In Use, (between) WW II - 1941 AD to 1942 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

STARFISH SITE (In Use, (between) WW II - 1942 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A WWII night decoy site (Q51(b)) was situated at this point. {1} {2}

Dobinson gives the map ref. as"SZ" - in fact SU - 926 027 and indicates that it was a RAF airfield decoy "Q" (night) site (earliest reference 1st August 1941, latest 12th August 1942). The map reference coincides with Poplars Barn which, in 1932, consisted of a couple of buildings. On the 1947 aerial photography, there seem to have been more buildings on the Barn site, and what looks very much like a short airstrip, running northwards from the Barn, to end at the Ford-Portsmouth canal. Poplars Barn is not there any more : between 1975 (OS map) and 1997 (county aerial photography) the barn, barnyard and barnyard buildings were turned into a small reservoir. {3}

A Second World War bombing decoy located at Colworth. It was built to deflect enemy bombing from Royal Air Force Tangmere airfield and was later used as a decoy for the city of Chichester. The site operated as a 'Q-type' night decoy from 1941 to 1942, where it displayed lights to simulate an active airfield. In 1942 the site became a 'Temporary Starfish' fire decoy for Chichester, in response to the German Baedeker Raids. A series of controlled fires were lit during night air raids to replicate a city targeted by bombs. This decoy was the last 'Temporary Starfish' decoy to be lit during the war on 25th April 1944. By the 1970s the site had been given over to agricultural use and no features of the decoy survive. A further bombing decoy site for Royal Air Force Tangmere was located at Gumber.
A Second World War 'Q-type' bombing decoy located at Colworth (SU 926 027). It was built to deflect enemy bombing from RAF Tangmere. It is referenced as being in use between 01-AUG-1941 and 12-AUG-1942. The decoy site later became used as a 'Temporary Starfish' decoy to protect the city of Chichester. It is referenced as being active for this purpose on 12-MAY-1942. A further bombing decoy site for RAF Tangmere was located at Gumber (SU 958 120).
Aerial photography and maps from 1946 and 1973 show that the site had been given over agricultural use and no features of the decoy survive. It notes that the decoy was originally located at SU 928 033 [this was probably the 'Q-type site', not the Temporary Starfish].
NGR concords with that given in source 1. The Temporary Starfish decoy was constructed in event of an attack on Chichester during the Baedecker Raids. It was the last Temporary Starfish decoy of the Second World War to be lit on the 25-APR-1944.
Aerial photograph showing agricultural use of the Colworth decoy site. {4}

Sources

(1) List: The Twentieth Century Fortifications in England. 1996. Bombing Decoys of WWII. CBA.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. p 29

(3) Verbal communication: Mills, J. Mar 2009. Colworth decoy site.

(4) Web Site: English Heritage. 2007. PastScape. http://www.pastscape.org.uk/.

Associated resources

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7135 **Site Name** Bombing Decoy Site located between Colworth and Shripney, Bersted

Web page #http://www.pastscape.org.uk/hob.aspx?hob_id=1465090&sort=2&type=BOMBING DECOY&typeselect=c&rational=a&class1=None&period=None&county=101215&district=None&parish=None&place=&recordsperpage=60&source=text&rtype=&rnumber=#

Accessed 06/01/2017

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 926 027 (100m by 100m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Between Colworth and Shipney, Shripney, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Pastscape - 1465090	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7082	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25770 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25771 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7134 Bombing Decoy Site, The Gumber, Slindon All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7313	Earthworks,Todhurst Crossing	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

Earthworks were noted by a member of the public. (1)

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Hand written maps and notes. 1988. Correspondance.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 984 045 (100m by 100m) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Earthworks of a possible undated moated site, north-east of Sunnymead Farm	Active	DWS8428

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7253	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7315	Flintwork, Walberton	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Failed tranchet axe, leaf point, scraper, core fragment, hammerstone/handaxe roughout and retouched flakes found in fieldwalking. (1) (2)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Garraway, D. Spr 2004. Walberton Field Walk. Worthing Arch Soc J. Vol 3, No 3, p 9

(2) Unpublished document: 2004. Flintwork drawings.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9709 0563 (10m by 10m) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7262	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4548 LITHIC IMPLEMENT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS618 Walberton Field Walk (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7404	Possible Burnt Mound, Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea	Find Spot

A concentration of fire-cracked flint was found at this spot which might indicate the presence of a "burnt mound".

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND? (Created, Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

A concentration of fire-cracked flint was found at this spot which might indicate the presence of a "burnt mound". (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Oct. 1999. A Fieldwalking Project at Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96927 00923 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7336	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4712 BURNT FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS683 Fieldwalking (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7405	LBA flint tools, sheepwash barn, Middleton on sea	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FLINT SCATTER (Undated)
SITE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A concentration of LBA flint tools were discovered, which might indicate a meat/hide processing area. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Oct. 1999. A Fieldwalking Project at Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97162 00988 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7337	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS683 Fieldwalking (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7427	'The Old Scrapyard' - Archaeological Intervention - Postmed.	Monument

Postmedieval Barn and Flint wall.

Monument Types and Dates

BARN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Postmedieval Barn and Flint wall. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Summary report of an archaeological evaluation at 'The Old Scrapyard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(2) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Photographic Survey Record submitted as part of an Archaeological Evaluation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(3) Unpublished document: Development Archaeological Services. 2002. Assessment Report of an Archaeological Excavation at 'The Old Scrap Yard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(4) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2003. Report of an Archaeological Excavation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93859 00281 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7359	Active
OS Number - SU90SW50	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4785 POTTERY SHERDS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS721 Old Scrap Yard - Excavation (Intervention)
EWS722 Old Scrap Yard - Evaluation (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7428	'The Old Scrapyard' - Archaeological Intervention - IA	Monument

Iron Age Feature and Pottery.

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Iron Age Feature and Pottery. A shallow sub-rectangular pit produced four IA sherds. (3) also (1-2) (4)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Summary report of an archaeological evaluation at 'The Old Scrapyard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(2) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Photographic Survey Record submitted as part of an Archaeological Evaluation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(3) Unpublished document: Development Archaeological Services. 2002. Assessment Report of an Archaeological Excavation at 'The Old Scrap Yard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(4) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2003. Report of an Archaeological Excavation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93907 00286 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7360	Active
OS Number - SU90SW50	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4786 POTTERY SHERDS (Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)

Associated Events/Activities

EWS721 Old Scrap Yard - Excavation (Intervention)

EWS722 Old Scrap Yard - Evaluation (Interpretation)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7429	'The Old Scrapyard" - Archaeological Intervention - Roman	Monument

Roman unfrogged brick or tile.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

No Roman Fetaures or any Roman pottery were identified. However a Saxon post hole produced 3 fragments of avery thick unfrogged brick or tile. (3)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Summary report of an archaeological evaluation at 'The Old Scrapyard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(2) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2001. Photographic Survey Record submitted as part of an Archaeological Evaluation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(3) Unpublished document: Development Archaeological Services. 2002. Assessment Report of an Archaeological Excavation at 'The Old Scrap Yard', Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

(4) Unpublished document: Development Archaeology Services. 2003. Report of an Archaeological Excavation at "The Old Scrap Yard", Old Shripney Lane, South Bersted, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93882 00267 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7361	Active
OS Number - SU90SW50	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4787 BRICK (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS721 Old Scrap Yard - Excavation (Intervention)
EWS722 Old Scrap Yard - Evaluation (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7437	Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Mesolithic Occupation	Monument

Mesolithic occupation site. Activities included processing of raw materials and flint knapping.

Monument Types and Dates

FLINT SCATTER (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
LITHIC WORKING SITE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)
OCCUPATION SITE (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

The earliest activity on the site appears to have occurred in the Early Mesolithic period between 10300BP-8500BP uncalibrated carbon years. Typologically the flintwork belongs to the 'Deepcar' type which immediately precedes the 'Horsham' assemblages which have been attributed to the 9th Millennium BP. Analysis of the worked flint assemblage indicates that a range of activities took place on the site. The microliths were almost certainly elements of the composite armature of hunting weapons such as spears and arrows. Scrapers, a borer, a graver and notched or denticulated flaked would have served a variety of purposes associated with the processing of raw materials. Large quantities of waste flakes indicate that a significant level of flint working took place. It is likely that it was occupied only for a very short period of time, probably not more than a few days, by a small hunter-gatherer group. The broadly rectangular arrangement of 11 gullies and pits perhaps represent the site of a light structure to have served as a temporary shelter. {1} {2}

The site is located on the eastern outskirts of Bognor Regis town, bordered to the south by Northcliffe House on Upper Bognor Road and to the north, east and west by properties on Mead Lane. The site lies at around 5 metres AOD on the edge of a slight terrace which comprises highly variable geology. An excavation was carried out at Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, following the results of an evaluation. The excavation comprised of a topsoil strip under archaeological supervision which was followed by the excavation of any visible features. The earliest activity on the site appears to have occurred in the Earlier Mesolithic period, between 10,300-8500 bp. Typologically the flintwork belongs to the"Deepcar" type which immediately precedes the "Horsham" assemblages that have been attributed to the ninth millennium bp. The excavation identified a group of predominantly elongate features that contained well sealed silty fills producing flintwork, including diagnostic Mesolithic material. These features included a short section of gully (whose fill contained a small flint assemblage of Mesolithic character), a short curving gully (with a fill that produced over 250 pieces of worked flint), another short curving gully (with possible Mesolithic flintwork) and a short section of ditch or gully (with a fill that contained over 60 pieces of worked flint). Three shallow pits located at the northern end of the group of features also produced flint assemblages, including micro-debitage and a small tranchet adze, of Mesolithic character. Other features can also be considered as Mesolithic in date. A shallow pit or short gully produced a small quantity of undiagnostic flintwork. Two pits/post holes, with silty fills produced further quantities of worked flint of Mesolithic character. The fills of two further probable post holes and two short gullies to the south-east also produced small quantities of undiagnostic flintwork. Eleven of the features formed a broadly rectangular arrangement measuring around 7 metres by 8 metres. This could represent the site of a light structure or shelter. Five other features may represent the site of another light structure, immediately to the south of the first structure. This second putative structure would have measured around 5 metres in diameter. A group of four features lay around 3 metres to the west of the first structure. A short curving ditch contained a silty fill that produced a significant quantity of worked flint of broadly Mesolithic character. Another short gully produced a quantity of undiagnostic flint waste flakes, while an undated curving gully lay immediately to the north of the short gully. The morphology of the feature and the character of the fill suggested an association with nearby Mesolithic features. A circular pit/post hole produced a small quantity of undiagnostic flintwork; again the character of the fill suggested an association with the main group of features. A single isolated feature, possibly a post hole produced a single flint waste flake and a small quantity of fire cracked flint. {3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Jul 2001. An archaeological evaluation of the land at the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (G. Priestley-Bell). March 2004. The Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site, A Saxon Sunken Featured Building and other remains at Land to the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeologcial Collections. 2006. Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site and a Saxon Building to the rear of Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Volume 144, Page 51 - 67.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

National Grid Reference

SZ 93989 99746 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 011	Mesolithic to Bronze Age and Roman Activity, Early Medieval Occupation, Irregular Historic Land Plots and Post-Medeival Activity, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8456

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7369	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW34	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25963 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4811	PLANT MACRO REMAINS (Mesolithic - 10000 BC to 4001 BC)	WOOD
FWS4812	PLANT MACRO REMAINS	

Associated Events/Activities

EWS729	Upper Bognor Road - Evaluation (Interpretation)
EWS730	Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Excavation (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7438 **Site Name** Upper Bognor Road, Bongor Regis - Neolithic/Bronze Age finds

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7438	Upper Bognor Road, Bongor Regis - Neolithic/Bronze Age finds	Find Spot

Some Neolithic/Bronze Age worked flint was recovered.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)
FLINT SCATTER (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Remains from this period comprised a quantitiy of probable residual flint. No features from the Neolithic or BA were identified. Finds included a Neolithic leaf point. {1} {2}

The site is located on the eastern outskirts of Bognor Regis town, bordered to the south by Northcliffe House on Upper Bognor Road and to the north, east and west by properties on Mead Lane. The site lies at around 5 metres AOD on the edge of a slight terrace which comprises highly variable geology. An excavation was carried out at Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, following the results of an evaluation. The excavation comprised of a topsoil strip under archaeological supervision which was followed by the excavation of any visible features. The excavation revealed no features of Neolithic or Bronze Age date. However, perhaps 10% to 15% of the waste flint flakes were of a Neolithic/Bronze Age character. These may have been the result of opportunistic knapping events. A residual Neoltihic leaf-shaped arrowhead was aslo identified. {3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Jul 2001. An archaeological evaluation of the land at the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (G. Priestley-Bell). March 2004. The Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site, A Saxon Sunken Featured Building and other remains at Land to the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeologcial Collections. 2006. Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site and a Saxon Building to the rear of Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Volume 144, Page 51 - 67.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93989 99746 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 011	Mesolithic to Bronze Age and Roman Activity, Early Medieval Occupation, Irregular Historic Land Plots and Post-Medeival Activity, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8456

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7370	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW34	Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7438 **Site Name** Upper Bognor Road, Bongor Regis - Neolithic/Bronze Age finds

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25963 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4813 LEAF ARROWHEAD (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Associated Events/Activities

EWS729 Upper Bognor Road - Evaluation (Interpretation)

EWS730 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Excavation (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7439	Upper Bognor Road , Bognor Regis- Anglo-Saxon occupation	Monument

An Anglo-Saxon Sunken Featured Building as well as some other features and finds of Anglo-Saxon date were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

GRUBENHAUS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
OCCUPATION SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
POST HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
STAKE HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A sub-rectangular shallow cut probably represented a Sunken Featured Building. 42 stake holes were identified in and outside the SFB, and a formation of three postholes was recorded. {1} {2}

The site is located on the eastern outskirts of Bognor Regis town, bordered to the south by Northcliffe House on Upper Bognor Road and to the north, east and west by properties on Mead Lane. The site lies at around 5 metres AOD on the edge of a slight terrace which comprises highly variable geology. An excavation was carried out at Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, following the results of an evaluation. The excavation comprised of a topsoil strip under archaeological supervision which was followed by the excavation of any visible features. The excavation revealed a probable Sunken Feature Building (SFB) with three small post holes on its northern, eastern and southern edge. The building measured 3.9 metres by 3.4 metres The character of the dark silty fills with occasional charcoal indicate that the post holes were almost certainly contemporary with the SFB. Two possibly associated undated postholes lay to the north-east of one of the post holes. At least 22 stake holes were identified with the SFB, predominately in the eastern half, possibly representing an internal division or some light structure associated with a specialised activity; an additional 20 stake holes lay just outside, but within one metre of the SFB, possibly represent the position of wattle uprights that supported the walls of the SFB. Three of the post holes were set in a tripod formation indicating timbers that perhaps supported the roof. A sub-rectangular shallow cut contained a lower fill of very dark blackish-brown clayey silt with 1% charcoal and occasional fire-cracked flint and burnt clay. The lower fill was partly overlain by an upper fill of medium/dark yellowish-brown clayey silt with occasional flints. The upper fill produced 62 sherds of late sixth to early/mid seventh century Saxon Pottery, together with a small quantity of burnt clay/daub and part of a residual Roman floor tile. The lower fill produced 120 sherds of Saxon pottery, a few fragments of burnt clay/daub and two pieces of undiagnostic slag. {3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Jul 2001. An archaeological evaluation of the land at the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (G. Priestley-Bell). March 2004. The Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site, A Saxon Sunken Featured Building and other remains at Land to the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeologcial Collections. 2006. Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site and a Saxon Building to the rear of Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Volume 144, Page 51 - 67.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93989 99746 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 011	Mesolithic to Bronze Age and Roman Activity, Early Medieval Occupation, Irregular Historic Land Plots and Post-Medeival Activity, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8456

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7371	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW34	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25963 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4814 POTTERY SHERDS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
FWS4815 PLANT MACRO REMAINS

Associated Events/Activities

EWS729 Upper Bognor Road - Evaluation (Interpretation)
EWS730 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Excavation (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7440	Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Post-medieval activity	Monument

Post-medieval post hole, a flint wall and other features were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

POST HOLE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

SITE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Main Building Material FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

Post-medieval post hole, a flint wall and other features were identified. Some of the features relate to modern boundaries. {1} {2}

The site is located on the eastern outskirts of Bognor Regis town, bordered to the south by Northcliffe House on Upper Bognor Road and to the north, east and west by properties on Mead Lane. The site lies at around 5 metres AOD on the edge of a slight terrace which comprises highly variable geology. An excavation was carried out at Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, following the results of an evaluation. The excavation comprised of a topsoil strip under archaeological supervision which was followed by the excavation of any visible features. The excavation revealed a number of post-holes, sometimes forming alignments, across the site. It is thought these features probably relate to modern fenced boundaries amd/or to one of a number of wooden sheds that occupied the site until recently. A substantial brick-built culvert ran for at least 18 metres across the site; the feature continued northwards and southwards into unexpected areas. The culvert was probably contemporary with late eighteenth to early nineteenth century residences that fronted Upper Bognor Road to the south of the site, and would have carried waste water away to the north. A large quantity of glass bottles, china and tins within one section of the culvert suggested that it had gone out of use by the early twentieth century. One of the existing boundary walls incorporated a large stone block which was the width of the wall and was inscribed both sides"Mr Bull's Wall 1851." The wall was built of dressed flint blocks and it was likely that a significant quantity of unstratified larger flint flakes from this area of the site derived from in situ knapping during its construction. Some areas of iron staining noted on some of the flakes may have been the result of the use of iron hammers. {3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. Jul 2001. An archaeological evaluation of the land at the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex..

(2) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (G. Priestley-Bell). March 2004. The Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site, A Saxon Sunken Featured Building and other remains at Land to the rear of 43-47 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex.

(3) Article in serial: Sussex Archaeologcial Collections. 2006. Excavation of a Mesolithic Occupation Site and a Saxon Building to the rear of Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Volume 144, Page 51 - 67.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93989 99746 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 011	Mesolithic to Bronze Age and Roman Activity, Early Medieval Occupation, Irregular Historic Land Plots and Post-Medeival Activity, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8456

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7372	Active
OS Number - SZ99NW34	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25963 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4816	POTTERY SHERDS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	
FWS4817	GLASS SHERDS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	
FWS4818	SLAG	
FWS4819	MAMMAL REMAINS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS729	Upper Bognor Road - Evaluation (Interpretation)
EWS730	Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis - Excavation (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7451 **Site Name** Land to the Rear of 98 Barnham Road, Barnham Iron Age Activity

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7451	Land to the Rear of 98 Barnham Road, Barnham Iron Age Activity	Monument

Three linear features provisionally dated to the Early Iron Age-Late Iron Age period were cut by features from the Late Iron Age-Romano-British period.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)

GULLY (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)

LINEAR FEATURE (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)

OCCUPATION SITE (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Three linear features provisionally dated to the Early Iron Age-Late Iron Age period were cut by features from the Late Iron Age-Romano-British period. There were no intercutting features provisionally dated to the Early Iron Age-Late Iron Age period. There were a great many intercutting features, predominately linear, provisionally dated to the Late Iron Age-Romano-British period. A brief consideration of the results of the excavation has identified at least four phases of activity during this period related to agricultural and more permanent settlement activity.{1}

For Desk Based Assessment see (2)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2004. Archaeological Investigations at Land to the rear of No. 98 Barnham Road, Barnham, West Sussex. Project No. 1793.

(2) Grey Literature Report: CgMs Consulting. June 2003. Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment - Land at Barnham Road, Barnham, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95778 04687 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

98 Barnham Road, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 026	Early Iron Age to Roman Occupation, Barnham	Active	DWS8472

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7380	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25301 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7451 **Site Name** Land to the Rear of 98 Barnham Road, Barnham Iron Age Activity

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4841 POTTERY SHERDS (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)
FWS4842 WORKED FLINT
FWS4843 BURNT FLINT
FWS4844 MAMMAL REMAINS (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD) BONE
FWS4845 PLANT MACRO REMAINS

Associated Events/Activities

EWS742 Archaeological Investigations at Land to the Rear of 98 Barnham Road, Barnaham (Intervention. Ref: Project No. 1793)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7551	Neolithic Shaft-Hole Axe	Find Spot

A Neolithic Shaft-Hole Axe was found at this site.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A Neolithic Shaft-Hole Axe was found at this site. Although broken, there are clear indications of a typical 'hourglass' perforation. It does not have a polished surface. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Copy in WSCC source material. 2004. Correspondants.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 92718 99790 (1m by 1m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7478	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4851 AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) STONE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7600	Site of a World War II Pillbox, Bognor Regis	Monument

Site of a World War II Pillbox, Bognor Regis

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (Built, (Approximately) WW II - 1940 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	REINFORCED CONCRETE

Description and Sources

Description

This would have been the pillbox on the East End Car Park, (in front of what is now Butlins property) Henry Wills Pillboxes, Survey 1985; states 'Polygonal, concrete'. Nothing remaining. {1}

Pillbox [shown on German map of British defences].
Type of site: PILLBOX
Location: On a bend of the Aldingbourne Rife, near the shore, E of Bognor Regis.
Area: Bognor Regis, Sussex, West, England
Grid reference: SZ 944 991
Period: WW2
Condition: Unknown
Materials: Reinforced Concrete
Recorder: (Defence of Britain Project)
Defence grouping: Sussex coast defences - Defences of the East and West Sussex coastlines, and their immediate hinterland.
Bognor Regis nodal point - Defences of Bognor Regis coastal town nodal point. Cassini ref. Q3618. [Source: Nodal Points, Appendix D to West Sussex Sub-District Defence Scheme, 1943 - PRO WO 166/11008].
DOB site reference: S0013675
Reference: 1940/11/20 Sudostkuste England: Schragbildreihe IV, Selsey - ostw. Seaford
Event: Construction, In the period 1940/06 1940/11. {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Wells, J.F.. 2011. Bognor Regis area, World War Two sites - Comments, corrections and additonal information. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

(2) Web Site: Council for British Archaeology. 2006. Archaeological Data Service - Defence of Britain Archive. http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/index.cfm.

Associated resources

Web page #http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/ai_full_r.cfm?refno=13675#
Accessed 11/03/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 944 991 (100m by 100m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

On the Promenade, The Esplanade, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 012	Bronze Age Remains and World War Two Features at Butlins, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8458

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Defence of Britiain Reference - S0013675	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7526	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25887 Coastal - Shingle & dunes (Type Code: COA-Shing)

HWS25889 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7673	Roman Fibula Fragment	Find Spot

Roman Fibula Fragment

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Roman Fibula Fragment. (1)

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: J. Mills. Jan. 1998. Notes on some finds brought in by member of public (S. Ford). Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9238 0488 (10m by 10m) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7593	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4879 BROOCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7676	Roman Coin and Celtic or Roman strap or Belt Buckle	Find Spot

Roman coin and Celtic or Roman strap or belt buckle

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Roman coin and Celtic or Roman strap or belt buckle. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Chichester District Museum. 1999. Museum Object Entry Form. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96737 02105 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7596	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4886	COIN (Roman to Unknown - 181 AD)	
FWS4887	WORKED OBJECT (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7700	Possible Roman Occupation Site	Monument

Possible Roman Occupation Site

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Possible Roman Occupation Site. See also SMR 1325 (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Aldsworth FG/ Upton. 1975. Roman Findspot reported by R. Upton.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9720 0720 (10m by 10m) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 011	Roman Occupation Debris and Cist Burial, Slindon	Active	DWS8130

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7619	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7795	Neolithic scrapers and waste flakes	Find Spot

3 Neolithic scrapers and 26 waste flakes

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

3 Neolithic scrapers and 26 waste flakes found on surface of ploughed field by P. Foskett.(1) seen by J. Mills

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: J. Mills. 2005. Pers. Correspond.. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9352 0540 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7704	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS4967	SCRAPER (TOOL) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
FWS4968	WORKED FLINTS (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7845	Site of Tangmere Airfield (disused), Tangmere	Monument

A former military airfield, used in both World Wars.

Monument Types and Dates

BELFAST TRUSS AIRCRAFT HANGAR (In Use, (at some time) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

MILITARY AIRFIELD (Built, (at some time) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence STRUCTURE

AIRFIELD (In Use, (between) WW I to Modern - 1918 AD to 1970 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence STRUCTURE

BARRACKS (Built, (between) WW I to Modern - 1919 AD to 1938 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

GUARDHOUSE (Built, (between) WW I to Modern - 1919 AD to 1938 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

MILITARY AIRFIELD (In Use, (between) WW I to Modern - 1919 AD to 1938 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence STRUCTURE

AIRCRAFT HANGAR (TYPE T2) (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

BESSONNEAU AIRCRAFT HANGAR (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

BLISTER AIRCRAFT HANGAR (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

CONTROL TOWER (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

MILITARY AIRFIELD (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence STRUCTURE

BELFAST TRUSS AIRCRAFT HANGAR (Destroyed, (at some time) WW II - 1940 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

WW2 Fighter Command base.{1}

A former military airfield, used in both World Wars. It opened in 1918 during World War One. During this phase of the airfield the aircraft were housed in Belfast Truss hangars which were destroyed During the Battle of Britain. A particularly heavy raid by the Luftwaffe occurred on August 16th which destroyed the First World war hangars and some other buildings. In the interwar years the airfield accommodation was rebuilt with the addition of permanent buildings including barracks and a guard

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

room (the latter now demolished). In World War Two the airfield comprised two concrete runways and a range of aircraft hangars, including Bessonneau, Type T2, and Blister variant designs. During the Battle of Britain the airfield played an important role as a Sector Airfield in part of the vital Group 11 area. The airfield closed in 1970. The site has subsequently been used for a mixture of housing, agriculture and industrial purposes. Since the 1980s there has also been a Military Aviation Museum at the Airfield. Close to the museum is a Pickett Hamilton fort, see record UID 1424015. The ruin of a wartime control tower is on the edge of the site of the flying field, and an interwar period airmen's institute and chapel is also extant (this is a Listed Building: please see SU 90 NW 100 for further details). {2}

(SU 913061) TANGMERE AIRFIELD (DISUSED) [NAT]
A rapid examination of Air photography indicates that parts of the airfield are being destroyed in advance of ploughing.
Tangmere Airfield was used in both World Wars. During the WWI phase of the airfield the aircraft were housed in Belfast Truss hangars which were destroyed During the Battle of Britain. A particularly heavy raid by the Luftwaffe occurred on August 16th 1940 destroyed the First World War hangars. In the interwar years the airfield accommodation was rebuilt with the addition of permanent buildings including barracks and a guard room (the latter now demolished). There is now a museum at the site, near which is a Pickett Hamilton Fort.
Tangmere Airfield opened in 1918, closed in 1970. In World War Two the airfield comprised two concrete runways and a range of aircraft hangars, including Bessonneau, Type T2, and Blister variant designs.
Tangmere Airfield. Since closure the site has subsequently been used for a mixture of housing, agriculture and industrial purposes. Only fragments of the airfield remain (in 2003): the raid during the Battle of Britain caused great damage and destruction. Some technical buildings have survived but there context has effectively been removed by recent housing development. The ruin of a wartime control tower is on the edge of the site of the flying field.
Tangmere was a Battle of Britain sector airfield, part of the vital 11 Group area. The former airfield is home to the Tangmere Military Aviation Museum, with displays of excavated material and aircraft.
Airfield Review has published an article on the experiences in 1941 of a Tangmere veteran.
For a detailed description of the site including photographs and site plans please refer to the source.
RAF Tangmere was a Sector Airfield for 11 Group in the Battle of Britain. As such it was provided with a Sector Operations Room and staff. The folowing units were stationed at the airfield during the battle: No 145 Squadron from 10 May 1940, No 43 Squadron from 31 May 1940, No 601 Squadron from 17 June 1940, No 1 Squadron from 23 June 1940, No 266 Squadron from 9 August 1940, No 17 Squadron from 19 August 1940, No 607 Squadron from 1 September 1940, No 601 Squadron from 2 September 1940, No 213 Squadron from 7 September 1940, No 145,Squadron from 9 October 1940. {2}

The structural remains of Tangmere WW1 and WW2 airfield visible on historic and recent aerial photographs. The airfield was taken over by government in 1917 for use as a flying training ground, closed in 1919, re-opened in 1925 and used by the RAF until 1970. Wartime photographs taken in 1942 and 1944 show the airfield at two stages of development with satellite installations and accommodation, buildings, hangars, anti-airraid defences and services. Historic aerial photographs show the runways extending SW and south of the perimeter road with its frying pan dispersals. Also present are numerous E pens for planes around the eastern and southern sides of the perimeter. The main airfield buildings are located on the northern side of the airfield adjacent to the village of Tangmere. Four separate dispersed sites associated with the airfield include a hospital site at SU 9165 0710 with long ward huts and dispersed blast shelters, and three hutted camps (SU 9168 0745, SU 9196 0718 and SU9204 1689) one of which is a possible separate WAF accommodation. {3} {4} {5}

Watch office (control tower) of 1944 to the former RAF Tangmere airbase.
Although the origins of the airfield at Tangmere date to 1916 when, after making a forced landing, the journalist Geoffrey Dorman reported that it would make a good landing ground, it was not until September 1917 that the land was requisitioned here under the Defence of the Realm Act. Work was well advanced by February 1918 and the field was used for training by the Royal Flying Corps. In September 1918 it was briefly handed over to the United States Air Service before being used as a holding station for squadrons returning from the continent. In common with many airfields after World War I, Tangmere was considered surplus to requirements and was closed in 1920.

During the early 1920s, plans for proposed war stations for the Home Defence Force led to the reacquisition or reactivation of many sites including Tangmere which, with Kenley, was one of the first bases to be occupied. It initially reopened as a Coastal Area Storage Unit for Fleet Air Arm aircraft in June 1925, and the airfield was reactivated, becoming RAF Tangmere, on 23rd November 1926. It was initially occupied by numbers 1 and 43 Squadrons flying Gamecock and Siskin aircraft. Barrack blocks, married quarters and mess buildings were constructed here in the late 1920s. Tangmere saw further expansion in the late 1930s when it was modified to form a permanent station with an extra Squadron. This included the construction of more barrack blocks, including the H-block (listed at Grade II), and workshop and training buildings, as well as the extension of the airfield to the east to elongate the runway.

During World War II, Tangmere was a key fighter station with a number of different squadrons stationed there (see Ashworth 1985 for a useful summary). The station was attacked by German aircraft on 16th August 1940 and was very badly damaged, including the destruction of two hangars and severe damage to a further three. Workshops, the water pumping station, Officers' Mess and the sick quarters were destroyed and thirteen people were killed. The airfield was the home of Douglas Bader and a number of other flying aces, and was a notable airfield of the Battle of Britain. It was also involved in the clandestine 'Black Lysander' operations whereby Special Operations Executive (SOE) agents were flown in and out of occupied France. Violet Szabo, who was the only woman to receive the George Cross for outstanding service, left from Tangmere on the mission for which she won her medal. Both Bader and Szabo had films made about them, both directed by Lewis Gilbert: the 1956 film Reach For The Sky, starring Kenneth More, and Carve Her Name With Pride in 1958, starring Virginia McKenna.

After the war the airfield was home to the RAF's High Speed Flight, and the world airspeed record was broken here in

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

September 1946 and August 1953. The field was also modified for use by Meteor jet fighters in the 1950s. The base closed in 1970 although the airfield continued to be used by a gliding school until 1975. In 1982 a museum was founded by volunteers to tell the story of the airfield and the Tangmere Military Aviation Museum, as it is known, is currently located on the edge of the former airfield.

The control tower at Tangmere was built in 1944 as a replacement to earlier facilities. Initially the active squadrons had locker and rest rooms within annexes to the aircraft sheds. But, as this proved unsatisfactory, an old flight office building near the sheds was converted into a small but detached watch office, providing heated accommodation in two rooms: the watch office itself and a rest room. This building, along with the aircraft sheds, was destroyed in German raids on the base in 1940. The watch office facilities were moved to the fire tender house on a temporary basis while the present building was completed. The present building saw active service in the latter part of World War II and also has associations with the later occupation of the base by Meteor jet squadrons, the RAF's High Speed Flight and the breaking of the world airspeed records here. {6}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Longstaff-Tyrrell, Peter. 1993. That Peace In Our Time: the artefacts of World War Two in Sussex. (ISBN 0952129701). p 37

(2) Web Site: English Heritage. 2007. PastScape. http://www.pastscape.org.uk/.

(3) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(4) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(5) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

(6) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #http://www.pastscape.org.uk/hob.aspx?hob_id=609548 #
Web Site Viewed 22/08/2013

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 89 06 (5312m by 2495m) SU80NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Boxgrove, Chichester, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Oving, Chichester, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Tangmere, Chichester, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Tangmere Airfield, Tangmere, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Mapping Programme Number - 200238	Active
Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 200238	Active
Conservation Area	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7754	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS22 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS23 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS43 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS14045 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

HWS14046 Communications - Airfields (Type Code: COM-Airfl)

HWS14047 Settlement - Non-historic isolated (Type Code: SET-Snhi)

HWS14049 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS14051 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS14052 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS14053 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

HWS14054 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14055 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14059 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14061 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS14065 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14066 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14067 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14068 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS14069 Industry - Processing (Type Code: IND-Proc)

HWS14070 Industry - Processing (Type Code: IND-Proc)

HWS14071 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS14072 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14073 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

HWS14074 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

HWS14075 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14076 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS14078 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

HWS14079 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14080 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14081 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS14082 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS14083 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

HWS14084 Woodland - Plantations (Type Code: WL-Wplnt)

HWS14506 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS14519 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS14520 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25387 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS8085	RAF Tangmere: Barrack Block (Building 116) to the Former RAF Base	Hierarchical
MWS10271	The Control Tower (now disused) at Tangmere Airfield, Tangmere	Hierarchical
MWS7584	Pickett Hamilton Fort	Geographical
MWS10019	Tangmere Museum Memorial Garden, Tangmere	Geographical
MWS10020	Commemorative Memorial at the junction of Church Land and Tangmere Road, Tangmere	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7927 **Site Name** Tack Lee Bridge, Yapton on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7927	Tack Lee Bridge, Yapton on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation	Monument

The Portsmouth andArundel Navigation was built betweeen 1818 and 1823 to link the River Arun with Langstone Harbour, completing an Inland waterway route between London and Portsmouth. Only three brick arches remain, Tack Lee in Yapton, Burndell Bridge and Merston Bridge. (1)

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1818 AD? to 1857 AD?)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	BRICK?

Description and Sources

Description

The Portsmouth andArundel Navigation was built betweeen 1818 and 1823 to link the River Arun with Langstone Harbour, completing an Inland waterway route between London and Portsmouth. Only three brick arches remain, Tack Lee in Yapton, Burndell Bridge and Merston Bridge. (1)

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Sussex Industrial Archaeology Society. 2005. Report on the Conservation Work to Merston Bridge on the Sussex Line of the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97381 03376 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7836	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5754	Portsmouth - Arundel Canal	All Groups
MWS7926	Merston Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation	All Groups
MWS7928	Burndell Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation, Yapton	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7927 **Site Name** Tack Lee Bridge, Yapton on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7928 **Site Name** Burndell Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation, Yapton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7928	Burndell Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation, Yapton	Monument

The Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation was built betweeen 1818 and 1823 to link the River Arun with Langstone Harbour, completing an Inland waterway route between London and Portsmouth. Only three brick arches remain, Tack Lee in Yapton, Burndell Bridge and Merston Bridge.

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1818 AD? to 1859 AD?)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	STONE

PIER (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1818 AD? to 1859 AD?)

Component Sub-Classifications	COPING

Description and Sources

Description

The Portsmouth andArundel Navigation was built betweeen 1818 and 1823 to link the River Arun with Langstone Harbour, completing an Inland waterway route between London and Portsmouth. Only three brick arches remain, Tack Lee in Yapton, Burndell Bridge and Merston Bridge. {1}

English Heritage has been asked to assess the bridge of the former Portsmouth and Arundel Canal, Yapton, for Listing.
Conclusion: The Bridge is not recommended for statutory listing because of the loss of context and survival. However it is of local interest as a remnant of the former industrial infrastructure of the canal.
Based on the information provided, the bridge over the former canal to the east of Yaptonis not recommended for designation for the following principal reasons:
* Architectural interest and survival: on the evidence provided to English Heritage, the bridge is very plain and without architectural ambition. It has also lost at least one of its parapets;
* Historical interest: this canal was a relatively late construction and had a very limited life; neither the bridge nore the canal were remarkable in terms of planning, engineering or technology;
* Loss of context: the canal went out of use in the mid-C19 after which it fell into disrepair before being built upon. The farm for which the bridge provided access has been demolished and also built upon. The context of the structure is largely lost.
Construction of the Portsmouth and Arundel canal was completed in 1823, relatively late in the context of canal building nationally, and had a very short lifespan. It was superseded by the railway and had fallen almost completely out of use by the 1850s. The bridge east of Yapton provided a crossing over the canal on land associated with Brundell's Farm, now demolished. The canal gradually collapsed, shown only as an earthwork on the 1912 Ordnance Survey 1:2500 map. In the mid-C20 a housing estate was built over the section of the canal to the west; Downview Way follows its course.
The bridge is part buried, on the west by material associated with the housing estate and on the east bu infill to the canal. The top of the single arch, and a pier are visible, and are brick built. The pier has a stone coping. However, the parapet has been lost on one side; the condition of the other side is not known. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Sussex Industrial Archaeology Society. 2005. Report on the Conservation Work to Merston Bridge on the Sussex Line of the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation.

(2) Unpublished document: English Heritage. 2014. Assessment of a Bridge of the former Portsmouth and Arundel Canal, east of Downview Road, Yapton. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98303 03152 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7928 **Site Name** Burndell Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation, Yapton

Burndell Bridge, east of Downview Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7837	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24883 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25555 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25556 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS5754	Portsmouth - Arundel Canal	All Groups
MWS7926	Merston Bridge on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation	All Groups
MWS7927	Tack Lee Bridge, Yapton on the Portsmouth & Arundel Navigation	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7945 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor - Archaeological Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7945	Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor - Archaeological Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out in two phases and revealed truncated linear ditches/gullies and post holes probably dating from the Late Bronze Age to Roman period.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH? (In Use, Unknown date)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD?)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

Three trial trenches and three test pits were carried out in two phases. Phase 1 revealed three undated truncated linear ditches/gullies. Phase 2 revealed two linear ditches of possible Roman date; Late Bronze Age pottery was found in the fill of both ditches, and both were truncated by Later Medieval ploughing. Post holes on the edge of these features suggested a fence line along their length.
Two environmental samples were taken during the evaluation. The residues from the samples contained very small amounts of charcoal. The material was of a small size and in poor/moderate condition. The lack of bone and shell is likely to be due to the acidic ground conditions. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. An Archaeological Evaluation at the Bognor Regis Community College, South Way, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project No. 2062.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92195 00195 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bognor Regis Community College, South Way, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7852	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25845 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS7945 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor - Archaeological Evaluation

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS5160	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	CLAY
FWS5634	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Medieval - 1300 AD to 1399 AD)	CLAY
FWS5635	WORKED FLINT (Small quantity) (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1133 An Archaeological Evaluation at the Bognor Regis Community College, South Way, Bognor Regis, West Sussex (Intervention. Ref: Project No. 2062)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7951	Penny of Edward the Martyr	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (In Use, (between) Early Medieval/Dark Age - 975 AD to 978 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Penny of Edward the Martyr made at the Wilton mint and found in Felpham. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Rudling, D. 1989. Three pennies of Edward the Martyr. Sussex Arch Colls, 127: 245-6.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 9486 9940 (10m by 10m) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7858	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5168 COIN (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 975 AD to 978 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7987	Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted	Monument

An extensive programme of archaeological works were carried out on Land at North Bersted, Bersted. They revealed a muti-period landscape in use from the Neolithic to World War II including the burial of a Late Iron Age "warrior."

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (In Use, (between) Early Neolithic - 4000 BC to 3001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FLEXED INHUMATION (Laid Out, (between) Early Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 4000 BC? to 1501 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

OCCUPATION SITE (Occupation Site, (between) Early Neolithic to WW II - 4000 BC to 1945 AD)
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
- Evidence Survey

HEARTH? (In Use, (between) Late Neolithic - 3000 BC to 2351 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Late Neolithic - 3000 BC to 2351 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

BURNT MOUND? (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

CREMATION BURIAL (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ENTRANCE (Built, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)

PIT (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PORCH? (Built, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC) (Built, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

BURIAL (Laid Out, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

BURNT MOUND (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
STOCK ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PIT (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
Entrance (Constructed, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
FIELD SYSTEM (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PADDOCK (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PADDOCK (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RING DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Enlarged, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
EXTENDED INHUMATION (Laid Out, (between) Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
GRAVE (Constructed, (between) Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
GULLY (In Use, (between) Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PADDOCK (In Use, (between) Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
Entrance (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
GULLY (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 299 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 299 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Entrance (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

HOLLOW (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING (Built, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
- Main Building Material TIMBER?

DITCH (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TANK TRAP (Built, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

A desk-based assessment and walkover survey showed that the site lies in an archaeologically rich area. {1}

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The site is located on the northern outskirts of North Bersted and consisted of arable land, which at the time was not in use. The site lies at a height of 4m above Ordnance Datum and the geology consists largely of Aeolian deposits (Brickearth). A small valley formed by a now canalized tributary of the Aldingbourne Rife traverses the development area west to east and is infilled with peat and

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

alluvium.
The archaeological potential of the site was highlighted by a desk-based assessment and subsequent field evaluation. The evaluation identified features dating from the Neolithic (one pit), Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman periods, with a few medieval features and a Second World War ditch. A Bronze Age palaeochannel/valley with waterlogged deposits including buried soils, wooden stakes, burnt mounds and charcoal seeds was also identified. This was sealed by alluvium on the central part of the site. Based on these results a mitigation strategy was adopted, with the emphasis on preservation in situ of areas not directly threatened by development. The entire development area covered around 60ha. Excavation took place in phases, across nine discrete areas, totalling 18.8ha. Several phases of archaeological deposits were identified from the Upper Palaeolithic through to the medieval period. Iron Age and Roman use was extensive.
Upper Palaeolithic:
This period is represented by one (or possibly two) struck flints. A curved back blade was identified in a medieval ditch and a large blade segment was recovered from a Roman ditch.
Mesolithic:
There are no artefacts unambiguously of Mesolithic date but nearly 8% of the flint flake total is comprised of narrow flakes and are therefore probably of Mesolithic date.
Neolithic:
Six (possibly seven), Neolithic pits were identified during the excavation. One of these is possibly of Earlier Neolithic date, four of later Neolithic date and two are difficult to ascribe to either phase. Three of the features' fills were sieved and oak; hazel and alder charcoal was recorded. One of the pits had an intensely burnt basal layer suggesting it was a hearth. Its upper fill returned a later Neolithic radiocarbon date.
A burial containing the articulated remains of a skeleton was also identified (see MWS12775). The grave was of a sub-oval plan about 1.2m long, 0.9m across and 0.1m deep. The body was tightly flexed on its left side, and orientated with the head to the north-west. Its preservation was poor and it was not possible to determine sex. No dating evidence recovered from the nature of the burial suggests it could be Neolithic or Early Bronze Age. It was entirely isolated and cut into the backfilled palaeochannel, which could also suggest a possible Iron Age date for the burial.
Early Bronze Age:
The clearest evidence for the period is that of two pits containing Beaker pottery with additional Beaker and Early Bronze Age pottery present as residual finds elsewhere. An isolated pit (MWS12733) contained the remains of an inverted biconical urn of Early Bronze Age date. The urn contained cremated bone representing an adult individual of unknown sex. A roundhouse (see MWS12734) was also identified dating to this period. The roundhouse consisted of a near perfect circle of eleven postholes with a diameter of 6.1m, with the possibility of a porch on the eastern side and an entrance. Two pits were identified with the feature containing Middle Bronze Age pottery and a third pit /scoop contained Late Bronze Age pottery. A flint scraper was recovered from one of the post holes. A single radiocarbon date of 2292-2195 cal BC was obtained on a wheat grain from one of the postholes.
A cluster of pits and posthole sized features were identified at the south-western end of Area C. They had been infilled largely with burnt flint in a clayey silt and comminuted charcoal matrix. These features were of variable form with shallow irregular scoops. None of the features contained artefacts and most had single fills. One of the pits returned a radiocarbon date of 2036-1890 cal BC on alder charcoal and it is therefore suggested that the other similar features nearby are of broadly the same Early Bronze Age date. It is thought that the pits reflect similar activity to the later burnt mounds in this area of the site, but perhaps isolated episodes rather than the concerted re-use considered to be required to create the burnt mound proper.
Middle Bronze Age – Middle-Late Bronze Age:
This period is represented at several locations across the site with a range of features such as pits, postholes, burnt mounds, enclosures and linear features. There is a notable absence of easily recognisable Middle Bronze Age roundhouses despite the widespread presence of Middle Bronze Age artefacts. An oval enclosure was exposed during the excavations, within the road corridor to the north of the site. It was initially considered to be an Early Bronze Age ring ditch/round barrow or even a Neolithic oval barrow but there is no indication of a burial and it is firmly associated with Middle Bronze Age pottery. In the excavated portion there were no entrance gaps or internal features. It may be that this represents a stock enclosure, rather than an occupied area.
Five discontinuous rectilinear enclosures were recorded at the site (see MWS12776, MWS12777 and MWS12778). They were defined by shallow gullies and were not well dated. Two of the enclosures contained a range of pottery of Middle Bronze Age – Late Bronze Age date. A pair of L-shaped ditches was identified in another of the enclosures.
Three burnt mound complexes were exposed during the excavation. A probable burnt mound was also located by the evaluation trenching further east in the valley of the feeder stream but lay within an area that was not subsequently developed and therefore not excavated. All three complexes have been radiocarbon dated to the Middle Bronze Age. One of the mounds (5313 – see MWS6967) is isolated and is located on the banks of the stream in Area C, with a pit that could have functioned as a trough. Another of the mounds (10060) may have also have had a trough but was not located next to the stream. Another of the mounds (215 – see MWS12749) lies within a zone of pits and posthole, suggesting it was located within an occupation complex.
Late Bronze Age:
Eleven clusters of pits and postholes with occasional post-built structures and lengths of gully, are recorded for Areas A, B and H. Five clusters on Area H are tentatively dated to the Late Bronze Age with the remainder to the Middle Bronze Age or Middle / Late Bronze Age.
Fourteen features contained cremated human bone, with a further 37 deposits containing burnt animal or unidentifiable bone. Few of these deposits can be dated but four of them are of certain Middle Bronze Age or Middle-Late Bronze Age date.
A hoard of four Middle Bronze Age palstaves were recovered during the topsoil stripping of Area H. The hoard was located well away from areas of obvious Middle Bronze Age occupation, on the north bank of the stream. The palstaves were presumably buried in a pit. They are typical of the Middle Bronze Age and can be dated to 1400-1200 BC. The condition of the objects suggests they were collected more for their metal content than for either functional or display purposes, and they may have been intended for re-working.
The excavation did not reveal any definite field system for this period, however, there were some areas that where boundary

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ditches had been dug, primarily located on the eastern side of Area B. Other possibilities are a segmented boundary and a pair of parallel ditches on Area F.
Faunal remains have rarely survived and nothing specific can be deduced as to the nature of animal husbandry. Charred plant remains were few and wood charcoal was uncommon. An environmental sample was taken from thealluvial (peat) deposits in the stream valley that broadly correspond with the later Bronze Age occupation of the site. Two radiocarbon dates bracket the environmental sequence. The lower part of the sequence indicates the presence of some deciduous woodland cover for the drier areas of the site but within a largely open grassland environment. There is a hint of arable production with some cereal pollen present at the base of the sequence and a second presence at the top.
Iron Age:
Little pottery and few features, datable to the earliest part of the Iron Age were recorded during the excavations. The Middle Iron Age use can be described as a series of intensively used and remodelled enclosure complexes with loosely defined relationships to the surrounding landscape. The majority of the Middle Iron Age settlement deposits are located in Area H and B of the excavated site and could almost be constructed as a single complex were it not for the stream valley occupying Area C which lies between the two. The stream may have been used as a boundary between the two. The two sites differ in layout. In Area H, the complex starts with a well-defined rectangular enclosure H1 (10239). The enclosure had a simple entrance to the south-east. 13 pits were present within the interior in addition to two of earlier prehistoric date. Four postholes were present within the interior and did not form any obvious structural remains. Immediately inside the entrance to the enclosure was a curvilinear gully. It was considered to be part of a ring gully house. It contained Middle and Late Iron Age pottery. It is likely that the ring gully post-dated the enclosure. A three post structure lay to the south-west of the main enclosure complex along with several other undated postholes within the area. The original enclosure was re-defined, and enlarged with the addition of a series of rectilinear paddocks.
Enclosure H2 was an elongated rectilinear enclosure formed by a ditch (10237) which followed and recut the north-western ditch of enclosure H1. The south-eastern boundary of enclosure H2 was either formed by the natural edge of the valley stream or was lost beneath the baulk. An area containing two fields lay to the south-west of enclosure H2.
Enclosure H4 was also a rectangular enclosure formed by two ditches. It was 13m across. It had an entrance, 3m wide. A collection of 13 postholes or small pits lay within the enclosure, none of which produced dating evidence. None of the postholes formed any structures, other than pairings.
Area B appears to lie within an extensive field system linked to the settlement complex of Area B.
The enclosure in Area B is not as clearly defined as Area H. It lay adjacent to the south side of a small valley. It comprised a rectangular area mostly defined by a ditch. A number of small paddocks or mini-enclosures were identified within the main enclosure and may be amongst the first structures to be used. The paddocks were used to subdivide the enclosure. A possible ring gully house was identified to the north of the enclosure. 24 pits and 14 postholes lay within the interior of the enclosure. None of the postholes formed obvious structural arrangements. The pits were spread across the enclosure.
Late Iron Age:
The two Middle Iron Age enclosure complexes in Area B and H continued in use, with modifications into the Late Iron Age. A third complex in Area E/F was founded on a new site which continued into the Roman period. It was not clear whether all three complexes were in use at the same time.
A Late Iron Age paddock complex was identified in Area E. A relatively small amount of Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from the features in this area but it was always accompanied by Late Iron Age material. The main features were a rectilinear pair of paddocks with a main ditch being subdivided. The south-west portion is linked to a set of gullies considered to be field boundaries, with a number of smaller off-shoots. A further gully was parallel to and 10m away from the north-eastern edge of the paddock complex. No ring gully, post-built structures or any deep storage pits were recognised, suggesting this area was not occupied.
A rectangular feature (thought to be a grave) was identified during the stripping of Area E. Iron works were visible on the surface. Three pottery vessels were identified at the north western end of the feature resting against one of the iron “bars.” The fill of the grave was dug out between the iron bars, which identified grave goods placed alongside a skeleton. The skeleton was that of a male, between 35 and 45 years old. He was buried with many grave goods, including three complete pottery vessels, a shield boss, a helmet, a ring and a sword (see MWS12552).
Roman:
Roman land use at North Bersted is well represented and contains elements reflecting both continuity of sites and infrastructure existing in the preceding late Iron Age, along with new settlement foundations.
Early Roman: The Middle to Late Iron Age enclosure complexes on Areas B and H have gone out of use before the Roman period. The Late Iron Age complex in Area E, however, was refined on a broadly similar alignment suggesting continuity although for how long is uncertain.
Enclosure F (see MWS12800) lies adjacent to Area E and comprises a rectangular enclosure complex (aligned SW- NE) thought to be built in the later 1st century. No pre-enclosure features were recorded. It had a single entrance (4.5m wide) on it south-eastern corner. 19 slots dug across the enclosure ditch provided a wealth of artefactural remains of pottery sherds, animal bone, fired clay and burnt flint. The pottery includes types in use up to the 3rd century AD and it seems likely that the complex had gone out of use well before the end of the Roman period. The enclosure contained an internal four post structure and gullies. However, no house sites were identified. It appears to have been approached by an elongated trackway, 360m long, from which a number of field boundaries have been offset at right angles. The enclosure is linked to additional field boundaries including the enclosures on Area E.
Charred plant remains have been recovered from deposits associated with enclosure E. Samples are dominated by wheat with relatively little barley. Peas are also well represented. One quernstone was recorded from a Roman deposit within Area E but no structures such as corn driers or granaries were identified. The faunal remains indicate a mix of domesticated species with cattle and sheep dominant followed by pig and some horse. The age of the cattle indicate dairying whereas the sheep and pig were fore meat.
Later Roman:
A settlement complex in Area B includes a probable house site of Late Roman date (seeMWS12795). The house was extensively used producing a floor that was so worn it formed a hollow below the plough depth. It was a rectangular hollow

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

with rounded corners aligned north-south and is considered to be a timber framed building dating to the 3rd or 4th centuries. There appears to have been an entrance porch, around 2m wide. Cut into the floor of the hollow were four postholes and one pit. Their function is unclear. A small volume of roof tile was recorded from the structure and it is possible the building was roofed with these. The pottery recovered from the infill of the abandoned house suggested it had gone out of use by the early 4th century. The house lies within an enclosure complex surrounded by a paddock with larger fields beyond. Only a few samples contained charred plant remains from the late Roman complex in Area B and few faunal remains were recovered. Samples from the house infill only contained a single cereal grain. However pit 129 produced a moderate volume of cereal with oats, barley and peas present. A small number of quernstones were identified.
Another Roman settlement complex was identified on the north-west side of the steam (Area H) and comprises a complex of enclosure or field boundaries, which partly respect boundaries established in the Late Iron Age. A small amountof finds including pits and postholes were identified.
Roman use of the site as a whole appears to have ceased before the early 5th century. A few sherds of pottery date to the mid-4th century but there is neither new infrastructure nor rubbish disposal in existing settlements of this date.
Medieval:
After the Roman period, there is virtually no evidence for settlement or any use of the land until the medieval period. Only a small number of features were dated to this phase and these were distributed widely across the excavated area. None of the features suggest the proximity of any settlement sites. There are a small number of isolated pits, whose function is unknown. There are also a number of linear features and boundaries and therefore it is assumed that the land was farmed and ploughed as open fields under ridge and furrow.
Post-medieval:
Post-medieval activity on the site was wholly agricultural and represented by a number of field boundaries. All of the boundaries correspond with those present on the 18th century map of Yeakell and Gardner. In the mid-20th century a ditch was dug to deter airborne landings by glider at the start of World War II (see MWS7998). This ditch was accompanied by several pill boxes. The final act of land use at the site is the fields forming Area H were reportedly used as an emergency landing field for damaged aircraft too dangerous to land at nearby RAF Tangmere.
Environmental samples:
Charcoal remains from 242 samples, and plant macrofossils from 64 samples probably represent the domestic waste associated with fires. These charcoal remains showed the exploitation of several species with the prevalence of oak and hazel being selected and used as fire wood. Alder was also well represented in the samples.
The archaeobotanical evidence shows the consistent predominance of bread wheat. Hulled barley, oats and spelt were also present in low numbers. Overall the low numbers of grains, chaff and weed seeds in the majority of the samples indicates the accidential burning of cleaned grain. {2} {3}

The Geotechnical and Geoarchaeological assessment involved British Geological Survey Data (using boreholes), Test Pit Data, Purposive Geoarchaeological Survey (boreholes) and archaeological trenching. The results showed that marine deposits that may correlate with deposits of the Merston Raised Beach are absent from the site. However, the site's location and altitude strongly suggests that deposits that would correlate with Merston Beach deposits previously recorded to the west of the site would have existed in the site area. The reviewed data sets suggests that combinations of cold climate processes and down cutting within the rife channel and associated tributaries will have impacted upon, and in some areas replaced, pre-existing marine deposits. It is likely that key marine deposits lie at around 2 metres below ground level. It is clear that alluvial deposits seen in association with multi-phase period archaeology are extensive within the area; these have been demonstrated to have moderate to high palaeoenvironmentaL potential. {3}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2000. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment and Walkover Survey at Land to the North of North Bersted, West Sussex. Project Number 1197.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. An archaeological Evaluation on Land at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 2092.

(3) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

(4) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. North Bersted Evaluation, Bognor Regis, Summary Review of Geotechnical and Geoarchaeological Data for the Site. Project No 2093: Site Code NBB 05.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92542 01468 (point) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

North Bersted, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7891	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25770 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25787 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25788 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7996	Middle Bronze Age Enclosure, North Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS7998	World War II Anti-Tank Defensive Ditches	Hierarchical
MWS12552	Late Iron Age "Warrior Burial," North Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12748	Middle Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12749	Late Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12776	Possible Middle-Late Bronze Age Occupation Site, North Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12777	Middle-Late Bronze Age? Occupation Site	Hierarchical
MWS12778	Middle - Late Bronze Age Enclosed Occupation Site, North Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12795	Late Roman Timber Framed Building, North Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12800	Early Roman Enclosure Complex, Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12860	Middle Iron Age Enclosure Complex, North Bersted.	Hierarchical
MWS12861	Middle Iron Age Enclosure Complex, North Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS12733	Early Bronze Age Cremation, North Bersted	All Groups
MWS12734	Early Bronze Age Roundhouse, North Bersted	All Groups
MWS12775	Neolithic? Burial, North Bersted	Chronological

Associated Finds

FWS5199	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	POTTERY
FWS5959	SHERDS (2) (Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6659	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6660	PALSTAVE (4) (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)	COPPER ALLOY

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS6661	WORKED FLINTS (Medium quantity) (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS6668	POTTERY SHERDS (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6669	SPINDLE WHORL (3)	CERAMIC
FWS6670	SADDLE QUERN (3) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	STONE
FWS6671	ROTARY QUERN (5) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	STONE
FWS6672	WHETSTONE (1) (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	QUARTZITE
FWS6674	ANIMAL REMAINS (Large quantity) (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)	BONE
FWS6675	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6676	BROOCH (4) (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)	COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1578	Land to the North of North Bersted, Bersted - Desk Based Assessment (Desk Based Assessment. Ref: Project Number: 1197 and 1281)
EWS1151	Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7988	Roman Pottery and Ceramic Building Material, Fontwell	Monument

In digging a soakaway, a V-shaped ditch was revealed, running west of the west wall of the bungalow. The ditch produced very large quantities of Roman coarse greyware sherds, some very worn samian and a few colour coated sherds, together with some fragments of tegula and imbrex and a possible fragment of water pipe.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

OCCUPATION SITE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Morelands Cottage, Arundel Road, Fontwell. In digging a soakaway, a V-shaped ditch c. 1 m deep and 0.5 m wide was revealed, running WNW-ESE c. 5 m west of the west wall of the bungalow. The ditch produced very large quantities of Roman coarse greyware sherds, some very worn samian and a few colour coated sherds, together with some fragments of tegula and imbrex and a possible fragment of water pipe. There were no examples of tesserae or flue tile. None of the greywares was particularly late, so a tentative dating of c. late 2nd - 3rd century is suggested. {1}

Additional information and pictures from the householder of Morelands: The finds relate to a possible late 1st-2nd century boundary ditch which turned out to be full of the domestic rubbish indicating the presence of a Roman occupation site very nearby. This was excavated merely as a matter of interest on my part as a keen amateur. Much material was unearthed which I have preserved in my garden shed, including over 8000 sherds and artefacts, pottery of many different types, Rowlands castle, burnished,samian ware, storage jars, flagons, millstones, amphora,fragmented roof tegula & imbrex, bathhouse tiles, glass; ironwork and much more. This must represent the presence of a considerable settlement or villa in the fields and meadows adjacent to my plot. Worthing Archaeology did visit the site over 2 years and committed to seek consent for a survey, but for some reason the project fell into a void. Ariel photos over the fields do show a drive way from the old A27 (the Roman way from Chichester to Brighton) and some linear and angular features visible due to the cropping of the livestock which have been farmed here perhaps most of last century, and as the modern plough has probably not been used here, any archaeology could well be intact. {2}

Communication from James Kenny, Chichester District Archaeologist: A collection of complete pots is in the possession of the owner of Morelands and may represent the accessories to a cremation burial. This is a very important discovery that must indicate the presence of a significant settlement (a villa?) in the vicinity. {3}

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Kenny, J. Sep 2004. Roman pottery and CBM - Fontwell.

(2) Digital Communication: 2014. Email regarding Roman Finds within the Surrounding Fields to Morelands, Arundel Road, Fontwell.

(3) Digital Communication: 2014. Email from James Kenny regarding Roman Finds within the Surrounding Fields to Morelands, Arundel Road, Fontwell.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95330 06915 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Morelands, Arundel Road, Fontwell, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 030 Roman Occupation, Walberton Active DWS8476

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6422	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25197 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25205 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5174	POT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS5175	TEGULA (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY
FWS5176	IMBREX (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY
FWS5177	WATER PIPE (ARCHITECTURAL) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7995	Neolithic vessel?, North Bersted, Bersted	Find Spot

A small cup-like vessel was identified during an evaluation at land at North Bersted. It has been tentaviely dated to the Neoltihic period.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (In Use, (between) Neolithic - 4000 BC? to 2351 BC?)

Evidence	EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

A small cup-like vessel, tentatively dated to the Neolithic, was found near a pit, during an evaluation at Land at North Bersted. The pit was oval shaped, with a lenth of around 0.7m and a width of around 0.6m. It was concave in profile, with a flattish base and an overall depth of around 0.27m. It was filled by mid yellowish brown, slightly clay silt, with occasional small, sub-rounded flint pebbles. Struck and burnt flint and fragments of fired clay were also identified within the pit. No other Neolithic finds or features discovered during the evaluation. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. An archaeological Evaluation on Land at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 2092.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92167 01562 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Neolithic Vessel?, Lakeland Avenue, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7897	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5183 VESSEL (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC? to 2351 BC?) POTTERY

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7996	Middle Bronze Age Enclosure, North Bersted	Monument

Excavations at North Bersted revealed a Middle Bronze Age Enclosure. Twenty-one sherds of Middle Bronze Age pottery were recovered from the enclosure ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed an enclosure (10297) that lay within the road corridor to the north of the site. The enclosure consisted of a continuous curvilinear ditch within the exposed area. The enclosed area was 18m wide and at least 25m long. Eight slots were dug across the ditch. They showed the ditch to be 1.50-1.90m wide and 0.65-1.0m deep. All the slots contained two fills throughout its length. 21 sherds of Middle Bronze Age pottery, 10 struck flint and 21 pieces of burnt flint were recovered from the slots. No charred plant remains were recovered. There were no internal features and no sign of an entrance. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92018 01643 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Middle Bronze Age Enclosure, Colworth Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments

MWS7987	Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted	Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS5184	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151	Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7997	Possible Burnt Mounds, North Bersted	Monument

Evidence of possible burnt mounds in a preserved waterlogged landscape were identified during an evaluation on Land at North Bersted

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Evidence of possible burnt mounds in a preserved waterlogged landscape were identified during an evaluation on Land at North Bersted. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. An archaeological Evaluation on Land at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 2092.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92133 01410 (point) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7899	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25787 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7998	World War II Anti-Tank Defensive Ditches	Monument

Excavations carried out at North Bersted revealed the presence of World War 2 anti-tank defensive ditches.

Monument Types and Dates

TANK TRAP (Built, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence	EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavation revealed the presence of World War 2 anti-tank defensive ditches. These defences were originally excavated betweeb 1940-1, with a variety of profiles, though usually V-shaped, designed to immobilise tanks by confronting them with an unclimable face, or to trap the vehicle nose-down. The recommended dimensions for these defences were between 4.5-5.5m wide and 1.8-3.3m in depth.
No complete width or profile of these ditches was excavated due to the opposing orientations of the trenches it was observed within. However, the stretch visible in the southern extent of T26 was machined to a depth of c. 1.8 metres and still not bottomed. It was also visible in Trenches 3, 27, 40, 51 and 58 in Field A, and in Trenches 139 and 140 in Field D. it was usually visible as a straigh-sided cut filled with light, orange-brown, compacted silty clay, with frequent fragemnts and smears of chalk and slate. In T139, pieces s of barbed wire and ground anchors were also visible within the fill. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. An archaeological Evaluation on Land at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 2092.

Associated resources

Document	G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 92262 01143 (335m by 222m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

World War II Anti-Tank Defensive Ditches, North Bersted Street, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7900	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987	Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151	Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS7999	Site of Norrups Barn Historic Outfarm, Bersted	Monument

Site of Norrups Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished / lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Evidence of activity associated with Norrups Barn, probably built in the late 18th century, rebuilt in the early 20th century and demolished in 1932. {1}

Site of Norrups Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Norrups Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. An archaeological Evaluation on Land at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 2092.

(2) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9220 0181 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Norrups Barn, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150815	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7902	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8025	Site of former Headhone Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Headhone Farm in late 19th century, as shown on 1st ed. Ordnance Survey map. Farmstead shifted further to the west in last quarter of 19th century. (1) "Hedehone", 1271,1341 & 1342. (2)

Sources

(1) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1869-1875. Ordnance Survey 1st Edition 25" Map.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Mawer, A & Stenton, F M. Reprint 2001. The Place-Names of Sussex. p. 63

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94010 03457 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 024	Site of the Medieval Chapel at Lidsey, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8470

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7916	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS8100 **Site Name** Chalcroft Nurseries Site, Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted - Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8100	Chalcroft Nurseries Site, Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted - Evaluation	Monument

Eight trenches and two geoarchaeological test pits were excavated across the site. Five features were identified which included four shallow linear features, some of which contained ceramic building material fragments. No purpose or function could be ascribed to any of these shallow linears, but they could relate to the use of the site as a nursery. The geoarchaeological test pits recorded sands, these deposits have the potential to correlate with previously investigated key palaeogeographic marine sequences within the Lower West Sussex Coastal Plain

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Modern - 1901 AD? to 2050 AD?)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

A desktop assessment of this site indicated low to medium archaeological potential. {1}

Eight trenches and two geoarchaeological test pits were excavated across the site. In total five features were identified which included four shallow linear features, some of which contained ceramic building material fragments. No purpose or function could be ascribed to any of these shallow linears, but they could relate to the use of the site as a nursery. In addition a section of a coke/ash filled foundation was uncovered – this was considered to be the footings to a greenhouse. The geoarchaeological test pits recorded sands, preliminarily interpreted as marine derived sands with upper contact to sands at depths of between c.1.50 and 2.50m below ground level. It is considered that these deposits have the potential to correlate with previously investigated key palaeogeographic marine sequences within the Lower West Sussex Coastal Plain {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeological Services. 2005. An Archaeological Desktop Assessment of Proposed Development at Chalcroft Nurseries, Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, West Sussex..

(2) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeological Services. 2005. Summary Report of the Archaeological Evaluation [Phase 1] at Chalcroft Nurseries, Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 91758 00531 (249m by 186m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Chalcroft Nurseries, Chalcraft Lame, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7983 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS8100 **Site Name** Chalcroft Nurseries Site, Chalcroft Lane, North Bersted - Evaluation

HWS25780 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

HWS25781 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS887 Evaluation at Chalcroft Nurseries, North Bersted (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8106	Land at Newlands House, Fontwell - Evaluation	Negative Evidence

No archaeological features or finds of archaeological significance were encountered although geoarchaeological test pits revealed sediments assocaited with a Raised Beach.

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE? (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Negative Evidence (Undated)
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken on Land at Newlands ouse, Arundel Road, Fontwell. Eight trial trenches were excavated and reavealed two burnt tree throws but no archaeological features or finds of archaeological significance were encountered. In conjunction with the archaeological evaluation geoarchaeological investigations were undertaken by Chris Pine (Development Archaeology Services) which comprised three geoarchaeological test pits within three evaluation trenches. Sediments associated with a Riased Beach were identified, however it was not possible to clearly identify this with the Aldingbourne Raised Beach or the Goodwood-Slindon Riased Beach. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2006. An Archaeological Evaluation at Land at Newlands House, Arundel Road, Fontwell, West Sussex. Project No. 2657.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95349 07078 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Newlands House, Arundel Road, Fontwell, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7989 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25208 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25209 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS933 Land at Newlands House, Arundel Road, Fontwell (Intervention. Ref: Project No. 2657)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8120	Family air raid shelter - Yapton	Building

Monument Types and Dates

AIR RAID SHELTER (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Unique design air raid shelter which would have been built at the instigation of the landowner. Brick built with blast wall across the entrance, probably for four people. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M.F. Mace. 1997. Sussex Wartime Relics and Memorials - Wrecks, Relics and Memorials from Sussex at War 1939-1945. Copy belongs to Mr. J. Mills. p 64

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97503 03375 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8002	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS9453	Bonhams Historic Farmstead, Yapton	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8139	WWII policeman's grave - Bognor Regis	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVE (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Grave of policeman murdered by Canadian army deserter. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M.F. Mace. 1997. Sussex Wartime Relics and Memorials - Wrecks, Relics and Memorials from Sussex at War 1939-1945. Copy belongs to Mr. J. Mills. p 125

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93100 99800 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8021	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8142	Air raid victim's grave - Bognor Regis	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVE (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Grave of A H Holloway, a victim of the German air raid on Bognor Regis on 11/04/41. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: M.F. Mace. 1997. Sussex Wartime Relics and Memorials - Wrecks, Relics and Memorials from Sussex at War 1939-1945. Copy belongs to Mr. J. Mills. pp 131/2

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93000 99800 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8023	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS8177 **Site Name** Palaeoenvironmental investigations at the Butlins Hotel Site, Bognor Regis

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8177	Palaeoenvironmental investigations at the Butlins Hotel Site, Bognor Regis	Negative Evidence

No archaeological evidence

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

A desk based assessment for the site revealed that although no archaeological records survive for the site itself, work carried out on the modern shoreline to the south has esablished that it lies within the wide ancient channel of the Aldingbourne Rife and its meanderings. Thick Holocene sediment sequences fill this channel and associated peat sequences have been demonstrated to contain organis cremains which have high palaeoenvironmental potential, most notably for the period of rising sea levels and local change from a freshwater to a saltwater regime in the late Neolithic or Early Bronze Age. Artefacts and structures recorded during archaeoloigcal work on the nearby beach have shown intermittent activity in the immediate vicinity of the site during the Bronze Age and good preservation allowed the use of scientific dating techniques on these and other remains apparently washed down from further inland. The site is also near to medeival fisheries owned by the Archbishop of Canterbury at the mouth of the Aldingbourne Rife. Considerable erosion by the sea in the 18th and 19th centuries brought the beach closer to the site and the only building known to have been erected within the footprint of the development proposal is a small isolation hospital on stilts, built in the 1890s and subsequently used as a sports pavilion. Nearby excavations and geotechnical investigations not only have shown the potential for good survival of artefacts and structures, but also have demonstrated the presence of important exofactual and goe archaeological material. {1}

Evidence gathered in the study indicate that a range of palaeoenvironmental indicators are preserved in the channel. Evidence of changing patterns of local vegetation across the Mesolithic-Bronze Age; local inundation, possibly during the Mesolithic/Neolithic, suggests that changes in the nature of the archaeological record may be expected. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeological Investigations Ltd. 2004. Butlins Hotel, Bognor Regis, West Sussex Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment.

(2) Unpublished document: University of Wales, Lampeter. 2005. Palaeoenvironmental investigations at the Butlins Hotel site, Bognor, West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94535 99211 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Butlins Hotel, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 012	Bronze Age Remains and World War Two Features at Butlins, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8458

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8054	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS8177 **Site Name** Palaeoenvironmental investigations at the Butlins Hotel Site, Bognor Regis

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25889 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS896 Investigations at the Butlins Hotel Site, Bognor Regis (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8224	WWII American graffiti - Walberton	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GRAFFITI (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Inscriptions of names and addresses of American soldiers on the c1820 brick and flint gate piers of the now Walberton Place nursing home. The soldiers were fom the 188th Field Artillery Group Headquarters Battery, stationed there just before D-day. (1) (2)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: M Tristram. Oct 2006. Walberton - American graffiti. In WSCC source files.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Eyre, John. 1999. Precious graffiti. Walberton Past and Present (Copy in WSCC source files).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97643 05712 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8099	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8271	WWII Air raid shelter - Bognor Regis Town Hall	Building

Monument Types and Dates

AIR RAID SHELTER (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The entrance to the town hall was bricked up for use as a 22-person capacity shelter. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. p 29

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93832 99030 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8146	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8272	Temporary 'Starfish' decoy site - Aldingbourne	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

STARFISH SITE (WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Temporary 'Starfish' diversionary fire decoy site (TSF76) for Chichester set up in June 1942. (1) (2)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. p 29

(2) List: The Twentieth Century Fortifications in England. 1996. Bombing Decoys of WWII. CBA.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92700 03400 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8147	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8293	Neolithic handaxe - Slindon	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Renovation of a floor in a mid-17th century cottage revealed a Neolithic handaxe (17 cm long) that appeared to be lying within a feature. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East (Griffin, N). Sep 2008. Slindon Axe. (Copy in WSCC source files).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96427 07908 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8168	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5363 AXE (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8329	Flint finds - Little Heath	Find Spot

Several pieces of waste flint were found during trenching operations; one of them was probably Neolithic.

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
FINDSPOT (Early Neolithic to Unknown - 4000 BC)
Evidence ARTEFACT SCATTER

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief carried out by Southern Archaeology covered top soil stripping and trenching operations associated with the laying of the Lavant to Little Heath and Aldingbourne water pumping main. Three pieces of waste worked flint were found over a distance of 600 metres within the Little Heath reservoir to Britten's Lane sector (extremities of sector shown approximately in the mapping); one of the pieces, a waster, was probably Neolithic. The trench cut through a hollow feature, probably a small pond, at SU 9454 0820, from which a slate fragment, a piece of hard chalk and two pieces of flint were recovered. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. Lavant to Little Heath and Aldingbourne Water Pumping Main.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 94415 08085 (670m by 450m) SU90NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish Eartham, Chichester, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8201 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5429 WORKED FLINTS (5) (Early Neolithic to Unknown - 4000 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS975 Lavant to Little Heath and Aldingbourne Water Pumping Main (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8330	Flint finds and 18th century coin - Aldingbourne/Boxgrove	Find Spot

Five struck waste flint flakes, a fragment of fire cracked flintand a George II halfpenny were found during trenching operations.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief carried out by Southern Archaeology covered top soil stripping and trenching operations associated with the laying of the Lavant to Little Heath and Aldingbourne water pumping main. Five struck waste flint flakes were found over a distance of 300 metres within the Britten's Lane to Aldingbourne Park farm sector (extremities of sector shown approximately in the mapping) - four flakes east of Norton Lane and one west. A fragment of fire cracked flint was found in the yard of Aldingbourne Park Farm.A George II halfpenny of the period 1730-40 was also found. Building debris and map evidence suggests that there may have been an agricultural building at SU 9377 0775. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Southern Archaeology. 1997. Lavant to Little Heath and Aldingbourne Water Pumping Main.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 93435 07695 (1270m by 350m) SU90NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish Boxgrove, Chichester, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8202 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5430	WORKED FLINTS (5)	FLINT
FWS5431	BURNT FLINT (1)	
FWS5432	COIN (Post Medieval - 1730 AD to 1740 AD)	METAL

Associated Events/Activities

EWS975 Lavant to Little Heath and Aldingbourne Water Pumping Main (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8492	Late Bronze Age site - Yapton	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Field walking (polygon in mapping) produced, among other finds, a considerable quantity of burnt flint and many squares yielded worked flint. The excavation (point in mapping) of a concentration of burnt flint, charcoal and prehistoric pottery revealed four pits which are dated by the associated pottery finds to the 9th century B.C. (The pottery assemblage is of particular importance due to the lack of adequately stratified pottery of this date in Sussex.)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Rudling, D et al. 1987. The excavation of a Late Bronze Age site at Yapton, West Sussex, 1984. S. Arch. Collections. Vol 125, pp 51-67

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9653 0248 (259m by 202m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 021	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Settlement Activity, Yapton	Active	DWS8468

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8365	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5444	SHERD (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS5445	WORKED FLINT	

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8513	Fennick Cottage	Listed Building

C18. Two storeys. Four windows. Faced with flints, now painted with red brick dressings and quoins. Tiled roof. Casement windows.

Monument Types and Dates

CASEMENT WINDOW (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

Grade II. C18. Two storeys. Four windows. Faced with flints, now painted with red brick dressings and quoins. Tiled roof. Casement windows.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93303 06868 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

1700 to 1799 (between)

Fennick Cottage, Arundel Road, Arundel, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1027735	FENNICK COTTAGE	Active	DWS712

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8386	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8514	Old Farm Cottage, Eastergate	Listed Building

C18 or earlier. Two storeys. Two windows. Painted brick. Thatched roof. Casement windows.

Monument Types and Dates

CASEMENT WINDOW (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Covering Building Material	THATCH
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

Description and Sources

Description

Grade II. C18 or earlier. Two storeys. Two windows. Painted brick. Thatched roof. Casement windows.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94317 05547 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

1700 to 1799 (between)

Old Farm Cottage, Church Lane, Eastergate, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1353809	OLD FARM COTTAGE	Active	DWS1402

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8387	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8516	Aldingbourne Lodge, Aldingbourne	Listed Building

Aldingbourne Lodge - Early C19. Two storeys.

Monument Types and Dates

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

FANLIGHT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

LODGE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

Covering Building Material	SLATE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	STUCCO

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	GLAZING BAR

Description and Sources

Description

Early C19. Two storeys. Six windows facing north, two windows facing east. Stuccoed, ground floor rusticated. Stringcourse. Hipped slate roof. Glazing bars intact. Original doorway in centre of north front with semi-circular fanlight. On the east front is another doorway, probably older and brought from elsewhere, with flat hood on carved brackets.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92358 05718 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1353810	ALDINGBOURNE LODGE	Active	DWS1403

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8388	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8517	Aldingbourne House, Aldingbourne	Listed Building

Now Aldingbourne Hospital. Late C18 or early C19 mansion.

Monument Types and Dates

HOSPITAL (Converted, Unknown date)

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1849 AD)

CORNICE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1849 AD)

DORIC COLUMN (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1849 AD)

MANSION HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1849 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	STUCCO

PARAPET (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1849 AD)

PORTICO (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1849 AD)

VENETIAN WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1849 AD)

VERANDA (Constructed, Post Medieval - 1814 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	COLUMN
Component Sub-Classifications	CORNICE

Description and Sources

Description

Grade II. Now Aldingbourne Hospital. Late C18 or early C19 mansion. Two storeys. Seven windows. White brick. Stuccoed stringcourse. Cornice and parapet. curved bay of three windows in centre of south front on both floors. Round-headed windows on ground floor. Large verandah on both floors, added about 1814 with slender coupled iron columns and cornice of lacy ironwork, the sides now glazed. The west front has two curved bays of one window each, two lunette-shaped dormers, a balustraded portico between the bays with four pairs of Doric columns and two Venetian windows on first floor above the portico. Modern hospital additions to north.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92787 07233 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

1750 to 1849 (between)

Aldingbourne House, Aldingbourne Hospital, Crockerhill Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1027737 ALDINGBOURNE HOUSE Active DWS714

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8389	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8518	The Lodge South West of Aldingbourne House	Listed Building

Two parallel ranges. One storey.

Monument Types and Dates

LODGE (Built, Post Medieval - 1830 AD)

Covering Building Material	SLATE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

Grade II. Two parallel ranges. One storey. Two windows. Faced with flints set in galletting. Slate roof. Casement windows. Two gable-ends to the south with two bays below them having tripartite sloping roofs. Gabled porch at south end of west front.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92630 06981 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1353811	THE LODGE TO THE SOUTH WEST OF ALDINGBOURNE HOUSE	Active	DWS1404

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8390	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8519	Westergate House	Listed Building

Early C19. Two storeys and attic. Nine windows. Stuccoed. Eaves cornice. Slate roof. Large bay of three windows on both floors towards the west end with lead parapet over. Glazing bars intact.

Monument Types and Dates

BAY WINDOW (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

GLAZING BAR (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

Covering Building Material	SLATE
Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	STUCCO

SHUTTER (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

WINDOW (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1849 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Grade II. Early C19. Two storeys and attic. Nine windows. Stuccoed. Eaves cornice. Slate roof. Large bay of three windows on both floors towards the west end with lead parapet over. Glazing bars intact.{1}

Grade II. L-shaped building. The west wing comprises two parallel ranges. North west range early C19. Two storeys. Three windows. Stuccoed. Tiled roof. Windows with Venetian shutters and glazing bars intact. Porch with square Doric columns. North east range and south wing later and in painted brick.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks. p2, p5

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94396 07034 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1027738	WESTERGATE HOUSE	Active	DWS715
Listed Building (II) - 1027743	WESTERGATE HOUSE	Active	DWS720

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8391	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS8519 **Site Name** Westergate House

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11646	An Archaeological Evaluation at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8520	The Square House, Aldingbourne	Listed Building

Late C18. Two storeys. Three windows. Faced with flints with red brick dressings and quoins. Tiled roof. Glazing bars intact. Doorway with pilasters and pediment.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

Late C18. Two storeys. Three windows. Faced with flints with red brick dressings and quoins. Tiled roof. Glazing bars intact. Doorway with pilasters and pediment.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92653 05378 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1027739	THE SQUARE HOUSE	Active	DWS716

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8392	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8521	The Granary adjoining The Square House, Aldingbourne	Listed Building

Small square building on staddle-stones. C18. Faced with tarred weather-boarding. Half-hipped tiled roof. Two storeys. Two windows.

Monument Types and Dates

GRANARY (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	STONE
Main Building Material	TAR
Main Building Material	WEATHERBOARD

STADDLE STONE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Small square building on staddle-stones. C18. Faced with tarred weather-boarding. Half-hipped tiled roof. Two storeys. Two windows.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92630 05396 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1353812	THE GRANARY ADJOINING THE SQUARE HOUSE ON THE NORTH WEST	Active	DWS1405

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8393	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS10214	Farmstead, adjacent to The Square House, Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	All Groups

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8522	Meadow Cottage, Aldingbourne	Listed Building

Originally two cottages, restored and converted into one house with L-wing added to north west.

Monument Types and Dates

CASEMENT WINDOW (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

Originally two cottages, restored and converted into one house with L-wing added to north west. C18. Two storeys. Three windows. Faced with flints with red brick dressings and quoins. Tiled roof. Casement windows.{1}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun. Greenbacks.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92644 05334 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1277019	MEADOW COTTAGE	Active	DWS1327

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8394	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS8540 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Community College Swimming Pool Extension, Bognor Regis

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8540	Bognor Regis Community College Swimming Pool Extension, Bognor Regis	Negative Evidence

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken - no archaeological remains or artefacts were observed.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was undertaken during ground works associated with a swimming pool extension at Bognor Regis Community College. No archaeological remains or artefacts were observed.{1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2006. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Bognor Regis Community College Swimming Pool Extension, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project No. 2245.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92251 00180 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bognor Regis Community Swimming Pool, Collyer Avenue, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8412	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25845 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS8540	**Site Name**	Bognor Regis Community College Swimming Pool Extension, Bognor Regis

EWS1001 Bognor Regis Community College Swimming Pool Extension Watching Brief (Intervention. Ref: Project No. 2245)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8541	Aldwick End, 262 Hawthorn Road, Bognor Regis - Evaluation	Negative Evidence

No archaeological features or deposits were recorded.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

No features or deposits of archaeological interest were recorded. A small collection of unstratified dinds of Iron Age, Middle Saxon and medieval pottery and two Neolithic or Bronze Age struck flints were recorded. The site appears to have little or no archaeological potential. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Arch. Services. 2008. Aldwick End, 262 Hawthorn Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex An Archaeological Evaluation. Site Code: HRB08/83.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 92022 99323 (100m by 99m) SZ99NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

262 Hawthorn Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 8413 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25900 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5469	POTTERY SHERDS (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	CLAY
FWS5470	POTTERY SHERDS (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)	CLAY
FWS5471	POTTERY SHERDS (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY
FWS5472	WORKED FLINT (2) (Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1002 Aldwick End, 262 Hawthorn Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex (Intervention. Ref: Site Code: HRB08/83)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8590	Roman Villa site at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton	Monument

An archaeological excavation was undertaken in a field at Blacksmith's corner, Walberton to investigate the construction of a villa and the possible bath house and an area outside the main building.
The villa consisted of five main rooms (and two possible narrow corridors), with corridors/verandas to the east, west and south. Pottery and coins ranged in date from the mod first century to the fourth century.
The excavation investigated the relationship of a number of internal walls between rooms 1 & 2 and 2 & 3, in particular examining whether the internal corridor walls were all built at the same time as the main villa walls. In addition the trenches investigating the construction of the wall were dug to the base of the surviving wall foundations to investigate the survival or than ease of the surviving wall foundations to investigate the survival or otherwise of any floor levels.
A possible pit which cut into the main west wall of the villa building was also investigated to determine its relationship to the villa. Based on the contents of the pit it appeared to be directly related to the demolition of the villa.
A trench was also located at the apsidal wall found in 2007 to investigate whether this feature related to a possible bath house.
Finally an evaluation trench was located to the north of the villa building to investigate the landscape outside the villa. This trench uncovered a ditch ring in Roman refuse.
The excavation recovered quantities of ceramics, animal bone, oyster shell and small finds. Finds of note included coins, a broach, stamped Samian pottery and a chariot terret ring.

Monument Types and Dates

BATH HOUSE (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
BURIAL (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
VILLA (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A second season of excavation on the Romano-British site at Walberton was carried out in 2007. The building glimpsed at in the previous year excavation was revealed and a number of wall foundations was identified. The excavations revealed three main rooms divided by two sets of foundations, which could be possible staircases or remnants of rebuilding. The location of the two north-south external "corridors" was confirmed and in the south-east corner of the building a possible east-west corridor was identified but had been badly robbed out. The area opened uncovered the lower two-thirds of the building including two areas of interest. The first of these was the apparent increase in depth of the foundations towards the southern part of the building. The second area of interest was a curved apse feature to the south-west of the main building although not fully excavated. It is possible that this is the remains of a bathing complex. {1}
An archaeological excavation was undertaken in a field at Blacksmith's corner, Walberton to investigate the construction of a villa and the possible bath house and an area outside the main building after previous excavations in 2006 and 2007.
The excavation was seen as being successful with all the objectives set out achieved. The objectives were:
1.to open up areas to ascertain if the 2007 excavation exposed the floor level of the villa building or whether there were any surviving floor(s) at greater depth.
2. To determine if the internal walls were of the same construction method and date as the main external villa walls.
3. To investigate the apsidal wall to determine if this relates to an apse ended corridor or a possible bath house.
4. To investigate the "pit" area uncovered in room 1&2.
The pit that was uncovered was seen to relate to the demolition of the villa and was full of large flints, tile, brick fragments, box flue tile fragments, partial dressed greensand blocks and painted wall plasters fragments. The large amount of demolition type rubble and the overall small amount of tegula and imbrex seems to show that at the end of its life the villa was dismantled.
The excavation also revealed that at some stage in the lifetime of the villa a rebuild took place. The south walls of each corridor were built into the main north-south walls and were at least 0.3m deep. In contrast the north walls of each corridor were only butted up to the main walls and were only 1 or 2 courses of flint deep.
It was also confirmed that there were no surviving floor levels remaining below the level on the 2007 excavation inside the main villa building. It may even be that the original roman floor level was at or even above the current ground level,
Thousands or tesserae have been found during the three seasons of excavations both in the trenches are across the field but none have been found in situ.
The investigations on the apsidal wall did appear to be a bath house. The area of burning to the south of the apse appeared to relate to a slightly curved wall feature leading towards to the south of the apse. It is thought that the area would have held a cauldron or pan of water that would have been heated by the fire to provide the hot water for the bath house.
It was suggested that that the site was in constant use from the mid 1st century all the way through to the late 4th century which was supported by the limited coin evidence.
Although the main layout of the villa has been determined the bath house area and the area immediately to the west of the main building still warrant further investigation.
Additional the landscape surround the villa needs further investigations in particular the search for boundary ditches, track

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ways and out buildings. A very small amount of Iron Age pottery has been found over the three seasons and so work to understand the longer term development of the site is also needed. {2}

In 2009 a further programme of archaeological investigation was undertaken at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton to investigate a probable bath house identified in previous investigations. The programme of archaeology also intended to look at the north end of the Villa and the relationship between a ditch identified in 2008.
The programme of investigation allowed more light to be shed on the history of the villa and allowed the identification of various phases of building.
The first phase was the construction of a five room, corridor villa with verandas to the east and south. This structure was well designed and built with deep flint and mortar foundations.
Subsequent to this, three phases of construction were also identified, though it was not possible to set them into a relative chorology. Phase 2a (south), Phase 2b (North) and Phase 2c (North)
Phase 2a started with the planned addition of a bathhouse to the southwest corner of the structure. It would appear that it was decided to take advantage of the bathhouse furnace to heat room I. To facilitate this a hole was cut into the foundations of the west wall adjacent to the furnace. The architect however erred on the calculation and thus the hole met the dividing wall between rooms I and II. In order to solve this problem the dividing wall was removed which required the construction of the construction of a new one 1.5m further north. This shortened room II and necessitated the removal of the partition wall between rooms II and III, a new one being positioned 1m to the north. It is possible that there were further adjustments of the dividing walls between rooms III and IV and rooms IV and V.
Phase 2b occurred when there was a problem of stability with the northwest corner of phase 1 and thus buttressing was added within room V. Within one of the wall foundations identified in room V a neo-natal burial was identified. The skeleton was seen to be in an excellent state of preservation with most of the skeleton being recovered although the skull was crushed. It's possible that the burial was in fact a dedicatory burial connected to the instability of the western wall within room V. It was suggested that a possible ditch had caused this instability and that the burial had been placed there to prevent further bad luck however this hypothesis could only be proved/disproved through further investigations in future years.
Phase 2c involved the addition of two rooms (VI and VII) to the northeast corner of the phase 1 built forming an incipient wing. New foundations were laid for these rooms but were noted to be of poor construction as they were shallow and with no mortar between the flints. It is thought likely that the structure above these foundations would have been timber framed at the least and probably completely built of timber.
The relationship between the ditch and the villa remains enigmatic. The ditch was originally V-shaped until it was partially filled with flints. Subsequently it was filed with what appears to be kitchen waste. The latter contained large quantities of pottery and initial analyst suggested a late 1st/early 2nd century AD date for this fill; it also suggested relatively high status.
The first phase of the villa bears close resemblances in terms design and construction with others in Sussex such as Chilgrove 1, Bignor (phase II), Littlehampton and Goring. These structures date to the 3rd and early 4th centuries AD. This date is also supported by coin evidence found at the Walberton villa site. The coins recovered indicate a focus of economic activity in the late 3rd and early 4th century AD.
If this dating was to be accepted there would still be a disparity between the fill of itch 1 and the construction of the villa and lacuna in the archaeological records covering the late 2nd and early 3rd century AD. It is suggested that further archaeological works should be undertaken in order to resolve this issue. {3}

The Villa was found by Worthing Archaeological Society in 2006. Further excavations in 2007 and 2008 established the floor plan of a five-room corridor villa, the long axis of which runs approximately north south. Wall foundations to a depth of 83cm were recorded but there appeared to be no surviving floor levels. In 2009, two more rooms were found built into the northeast corner of the villa, and the position of the furnace for the bathhouse located. {3} {4} {5} {6}

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Worthing Archaeological Society Journal. May 2008. Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton - Summary of Excavation 2007. Volume 3, Number 8, Page 2. 3 (8): 2

(2) Grey Literature Report: Worthing Archaeological Society. 2008. The Roman Villa at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton, West Sussex: An Interim Report on the 2008 excavations..

(3) Grey Literature Report: Worthing Archaeological Society. 2009. The Roman Villa at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton, West Sussex: An interim report on the 2009 excavations..

(4) Article in serial: Worthing Archaeological Society Journal. May 2009. Roman Villa at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton - Roman Villa. Volume 3, Number 9, Page 3-8. 3 (9): 3-8

(5) Article in serial: Worthing Archaeological Society Journal. 2009. The Roman Villa at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton, West Sussex - Blacksmiths Corner 2009. Volume 3, Number 10, Page 3-4. 3 (10): 2-4

(6) Article in serial: Worthing Archaeological Society Journal. Winter 2006. Walberton. Volume 3, Number 7, Page 5. 3(7): 5

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97798 05720 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Blacksmith's Corner, Yapton Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 033	Roman Villa Complex at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton	Active	DWS8478
SHINE	Roman Villa Complex at Blackshmith's Corner, Walberton	Active	DWS8692

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8454	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25106 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6549	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6550	COIN (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	METAL
FWS6551	JEWELLERY (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	METAL
FWS6552	GLASS SHERDS (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	GLASS
FWS6553	Ceramic Building Material (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6554	ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	BONE
FWS6555	WORKED FLINT (Small quantity) (Early Mesolithic to Late Neolithic - 10000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
FWS6559	HUMAN REMAINS (Single occurrence) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1613 The Roman Villa at Blacksmith's Corner, Walberton, West Sussex: An Interim Report on the 2008 excavations. (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8594	Tile Kiln to the North of Church Farm, Binstead, Walberton	Monument

A tile kiln, dating to the Medieval and Post-Medieval periods, was excavated to the north of Church Farm, Binsted.

Monument Types and Dates

TILE KILN (In Use, (between) Medieval to Post Medieval - 1250 AD to 1550 AD)

Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation
Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

A tile kiln, dating to the Medieval and Post-Medieval periods, was excavated to the north of Church Farm, Binsted. The kiln (referred to in the 1960s as a "Sussex Type") was first discovered by Worthing Archaeological Society in 2001 and then excavated in 2005. The eastern and southern walls were uncovered, but the main focus of the excavation was on the northern part of the kiln where the flu extrance was expected to be. The northern wall was no longer in situ, but excavation uncovered a floor with the springing for the arches. The kiln is a rectangular structure consisting of wallls made from tile fragments, with eight kiln bars supported on a central spine. Each kiln bar had two inverted "V" shaped arches, with stoke hole located at the northern end of the kiln. {1}

Surface pottery and a pot found within the kiln indicate dates of operation from AD 1250-1550. {2}

Photographs taken by John Mills, WSCC Archaeologist, when he visited the site in 2005. {3}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Worthing Archaeological Society. 2005. Binsted Excavation. Worthing Archaeological Society Journal, 3(5): 5-6. WAS V3, No5: 5-6

(2) Article in serial: Hennings, G. 2010. Binsted Tile Kiln. Worthing Archaeological Society Journal, 3(11): 3-6.

(3) Photograph: John Mills. 2005. Photographs of the Medieval Tile Kiln, North of Church Farm, Binsted, Walberton. JPEG Images.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98013 06618 (point)	SU90NE	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

North of Church Farm, Hedgers Hill, Binsted, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Medieval Tile Kiln, associated pottery and an undated linear earthwork, north of Binsted	Active	DWS8429

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8458	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS25116 Fieldscapes - Assarts (Type Code: FLD-Assrt)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS6978	Wall and Medieval Pottery, Church Farm, Binsted	Geographical
MWS9411	Binsted Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1827 Excavation of a Medieval Tile Kiln, North of Church Farm, Walberton (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8609	Ditch & pit - Bognor Regis Community College	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

Surviving buried remains of a ditch, probably of post-medieval date, and a small, shallow pit, probably ancient from the nature of its fill, but containing no dating evidence. (1)

Sources

(1) Verbal communication: Mills, J. 2010. Ditch & pit - Bognor Regis Community College.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92274 00156 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8472 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8615	Barnham Manor, 150 Barnham Road - Evaluation	Monument

During an evaluation a single gully of Roman date was found which also contained Middle Iron Age pottery.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (Constructed, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

The evaluation identified a single linear feature which most likely represents a boundary feature of Roman or later date. Two sherds of Iron Age pottery and a single sherd of Roman pottery were recovered from the gully. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2010. Barnham Manor, 150 Barnham Road, Barnham, West Sussex Archaeological Evaluation. Site Code BRB10/39.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9544 0506 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Barnham Manor, 150 Barnham Road, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8477 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25298 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5511	POTTERY SHERDS (2) (Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)	CLAY
FWS5512	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY
FWS5513	BURNT FLINT (6-10) (Middle Iron Age to Roman - 400 BC? to 409 AD?)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1035 An Archaeological Evaluation at Barnham Manor, 150 Barnham Road (Intervention. Ref: Site Code BRB10/39)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS8628	Site of Preventive Station, Felpham	Monument

Preventive Station is listed on the South Bersted Apportionment (number 204) dated 12th May 1842. It had been lost to coastal erosion by the 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated approx. 1869-1875).

Monument Types and Dates

COASTGUARD STATION (Lost to coastal erosion, (between) Post Medieval - 1842 AD to 1869 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
(Former Type) COASTGUARD STATION (Built, (pre) Post Medieval - 1842 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'Preventive Station' with Owner / Occupier as Crown is listed on the South Bersted Apportionment (number 204) dated 12th May 1842. It had been lost to coastal erosion by the 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated approx. 1869-1875). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Cartographic materials: Tithe Commission. 1842. Tithe Map for the Parish of South Bersted.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1869-1875. Ordnance Survey 1st Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94655 99100 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Preventive Station, Sea Road, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 012	Bronze Age Remains and World War Two Features at Butlins, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8458

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8489 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25694 Coastal - Shingle & dunes (Type Code: COA-Shing)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9031	Eastergate Memorial Hall, Eastergate	Building

Memorial Hall with oil paintings on the walls dedicated to those who served and those who died in both World Wars One and Two.

Monument Types and Dates

MEETING HALL (Built, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING

PAINTING (Constructed, (at some time) WW I - 1918 AD?)

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: WOOD

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Rededicated, (at some time) Modern - 1990 AD)
- Evidence: ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
- Main Building Material: WOOD

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16584
Type: Hall/Institute
Inscription: THESE DIED FOR KING AND COUNTRY/ 1914 - 1919/ (NAMES)/ IN MEMORIAM/ 1939 - 1945/ (NAMES)
Plaque: IN MEMORIUM/ 1939-1945/ (names)
Plaque: (names)
Physical Description: INCLUDED IN OIL PAINTED MURALS AROUND THREE SIDES OF THE HALL IS A PANEL DEPICTING ST GEORGE IN ARMOUR WITH SWORD, AN ANGEL WITH CROOK AND LILY.THE MIDDLE PANEL BEARS THE WW1 NAMES. ON THE THE WW2 PLAQUE NAMING THE DEAD IS ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE STAGE. TO THE RIGHT OF THE STAGE IS THE WW2 PLAQUE NAMING THOSE WHO SERVED
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918) and Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Re-dedicated 1990
Craftsmen: Mr Don Allen – Not Known

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94765 05439 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish: Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District: Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Eastergate Memorial Hall, Barnham Road, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8597	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16584	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9032	Holy Cross Church, North Bersted	Building

Holy Cross, North Bersted, is a small church on a crossroads. Its main claim to fame is probably being opposite the 'Pink Pub' (The Royal Oak), a local landmark.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Built, (pre) Post Medieval - 1880 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	FLINT
Main Building Material	STONE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

Evidence	ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material	COPPER
Main Building Material	MARBLE

(Former Type) PUBLIC HOUSE (Built, (pre) Post Medieval - 1880 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Holy Cross, North Bersted, is a small church on a crossroads. Its main claim to fame is probably being opposite the 'Pink Pub' (The Royal Oak), a local landmark. In 1880 the thatched Cross Cottage, formally a Blacksmiths, was licensed by the Bishop for Divine Service. In 1894 a Mission Hall was built (the present Nave). This Mission was the daughter Church of South Bersted and was served by a Curate from that Church. A Chancel was added in 1930 and enlarged further in 1973. In 1983 Holy Cross ceased to be a daughter church to South Bersted and became a Conventional District. In 2001 Holy Cross, North Bersted became a Parish in its own right, with its own Priest in Charge, currently the Revd Ann Clarke. {1}

War Memorial {2}:
UKNIWM Ref: 3352
Type: Plaque
Inscription: THIS TABLET IS PLACED HERE/ BY THE/ PARISHIONERS OF NORTH BERSTED/ IN LOVING& REVERED MEMORY/ OF/ THE MEN WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES/ FOR THEIR COUNTRY/ IN THE GREAT WAR 1914 - 1918/ (NAMES)/ THEIR NAME LIVETH FOR EVERMORE
Physical Description: COPPER PLAQUE MOUNTED ONTO A MARBLE BACKBOARD
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Sources

(1) Web Site: Web Site for Holy Cross, North Bersted. http://www.holycrossnorthbersted.org.uk/.

(2) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92209 00916 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Address/Historic Names

Holy Cross Church, Church Road, North Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8598	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 3352	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9033	United Reformed Church, Bognor Regis	Building

The United Reformed Church, Bognor Regis

Monument Types and Dates

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

UNITED REFORMED CHURCH (Built, (pre) WW II - 1945 AD?)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	STONE

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

Evidence	ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material	WOOD

Description and Sources

Description

The United Reformed Church, Bognor Regis.

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 3354
Type:Plaque
Inscription: IN PROUD& SORROWFUL/ MEMORY/ (NAMES)/ OLD BOYS of the 1ST BOGNOR REGIS (Congregational)/ COMPANY of the BOYS' BRIGADE, WHO GAVE/ THEIR LIVES IN DEFENCE OF FREEDOM IN/ THE SECOND WORLD WAR. 1939 - 1945./ "WE WILL REMEMBER THEM"
Physical Description: PLAIN RECTANGULAR WOODEN BOARD WITH PAINTED INSCRIPTION IN GOLD LETTERING WITH RED AND BLACK OUTLINE ON SOME LETTERS
COLOURED BOYS BRIGADE BADGE PAINTED AT THE TOP CENTRE OF THE BOARD
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93153 99500 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

United Reformed Church, Lindon Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8599	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 3354	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9034	War Memorial at Bognor Regis Town Hall, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

Cenotaph in front of Bognor Regis Town Hall

Monument Types and Dates

CENOTAPH (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1921 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT STRUCTURE
- Main Building Material: STONE
- Main Building Material: WELSH SLATE

STONE CARVING (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1921 AD)

CENOTAPH (Moved, (at some time) Modern - 1929 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT STRUCTURE
- Main Building Material: GRANITE

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

WALL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD?)

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16629
Type: Cenotaph
Previous Location: Waterloo Square, Bognor Regis – Moved after Second World War when free standing name panels added
Inscription: 1914/ 1918/ TO THE MEMORY OF THE/ GLORIOUS DEAD/ OF BOGNOR& DISTRICT/ 1939/ 1945/ "SONS OF THIS PLACE LET THIS OF YOU BE SAID/ THAT YOU WHO LIVE ARE WORTHY OF YOUR DEAD/ THESE GAVE THEIR LIVES THAT YOU WHO LIVE MAY REAP/ A RICHER HARVEST ERE YOU FALL ASLEEP"/ THE NAMES OF THOSE MEMORY IS/ HERE COMMEMORATED WILL BE FOUND ON THE/ TABLET IN THE VESTIBULE OF THE/ WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
(NAMES ON SIDE PANELS)
Physical Description: SMALL SQUARE CENOTAPH ON THREE STEPPED BASE FLANKED BY TWO FREE STANDING TABLETS WITH WW2 NAMES INSCRIBED ON THEM MOUNTED IN BRICK WALLS AND SET AT A PERPENDICULAR ANGLE TO THE CENOTAPH.
WREATH ON FRONT FACE OF CENOTAPH
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918) and Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: 11th November 1921
Craftsmen: Oswald A Bridges - Designer

A temporary First World War memorial was erected in 1919 on the High Street, Bognor Regis. The permanent stone memorial, erected in Waterloo Square, was unveiled by Major-General Sir J F Daniell KCMG on 11 November 1921 at a ceremony attended by local dignitaries and clergy. Mr Bridges RIBA, the Town Surveyor, and Mr Tillott Barlow collaborated in the design and the memorial was built by Messrs Seymour. Cartage for the materials was donated by Captain R W Angell and the Urban District Council provided the land: public subscriptions collected in 13 December 1920 covered the remaining costs.
The memorial was moved to its current position in front of the Town Hall in 1929. An inscription was added following the Second World War to mark that conflict and tablets with commemorated names were constructed either side of the First World War memorial.
The memorial is set back from the road on a corner of Belmont Street and Clarence Road, in front of Bognor Regis Town Hall (Grade II-listed). The memorial comprises a tall pillar, rectangular in plan, capped with a decorated entablature. The pillar stands on a plinth that is raised on a three-stepped base.
Four margents appear to hang from the entablature, one at each corner of the pillar. A wreath carved in low relief on the front of the pillar encloses the dates 1914/ 1918. Below this an inscription reads TO THE MEMORY OF THE/ GLORIOUS DEAD/ OF BOGNOR& DISTRICT/ 1939/ 1945.
On the front face of the plinth an inscription reads"SONS OF THIS PLACE LET THIS OF YOU BE SAID/ THAT YOU WHO LIVE ARE WORTHY OF YOUR DEAD/ THESE GAVE THEIR LIVES THAT YOU WHO KIVE MAY REAP/ A RICHER HARVEST ERE YOU ALL ASLEEP". This is taken from Reverend Royds' 'Inscriptions Suggested for War Memorials'. A small bronze plaque is attached to the uppermost step of the base, reading THE NAMES OF THOSE WHOSE MEMORY IS/ HERE COMMEMORATED WILL BE FOUND ON THE/ TABLET IN THE VESTIBULE OF THE/ WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.
Four small lower vases are placed on each corner of the memorial's bottom step. Two freestanding stone walls either side of the memorial display Welsh slate panels bearing 260 names of the fallen from the Second World War. These feature are not

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

of special interest. {2} {3}

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

(2) List: Historic England. 2016. Listed Building Advice Report for the District of Arun. Copy in New Listed Buildings and Amendendments File 2011-.

(3) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1435122#
Accessed 07/06/2016

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93838 99045 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bognor Regis Town Hall, Belmont Street and Clarence Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO21 1LD

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 1435122	Bognor Regis and District War Memorial	Active	DWS8734

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8600	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25960 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9036	War Memorial, Bognor Regis Post Office	Monument

War Memorial situated within Bognor Regis Post Office

Monument Types and Dates

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

Evidence	ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material	METAL

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16633
Type: Plaque
Inscription: Illegible from Photograph
Physical Description: No Description Recorded
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known
It is not entirely sure whether this is the correct Post Office.

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93769 99102 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Post Office, High Street, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8602	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16633	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9037	War Memorials within Memorial Hospital, Bognor Regis	Monument

War Memorials within Memorial Hospital, Bognor Regis

Monument Types and Dates

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW I - 1918 AD)

Evidence	ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material	WOOD

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1943 AD)

Evidence	ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT
Main Building Material	METAL

PLAQUE (Constructed, (post) WW II - 1945 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16630
Type: Plaque
Inscription: ROLL OF HONOUR/ (NAMES)
Physical Description: WITH ASSOCIATED PLAQUE IN THE VESTIBULE
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

UKNIWM Ref: 16632
Type: Plaque
Inscription: THE FLYING OFFICER RICHARD RAE SMART DFC/ MEMORIAL/ THIS PLAQUE GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGES/ THE GERERous BEQUEST/ MADE BY THE LATE MR A G SMART/ OF PAGHAM/ IN MEMORY OF HIS SON/ FLYING OFFICER RICHARD RAE SMART DFC/ WHO WAS KILLED IN ACTION/ ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER 1943
Physical Description: No Description Recorded
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93442 00135 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Memorial Hospital, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8603	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16632	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16630	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9100 **Site Name** Elizabeth House, Bognor Regis - Evaluation and Watching Brief

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9100	Elizabeth House, Bognor Regis - Evaluation and Watching Brief	Negative Evidence

No archaeological remains were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaulation and watching brief was undertaken (March 2006) at Elizabeth House, Bognor Regis. The watching brief comprised the monitoring of a single drain trench excavation. The ensuing evaluation comprised the excavation of five trenches which were located to assess the impact of the proposed development plan on any surviving archaeology. No archaeological remains were identified. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: AOC Archaeology Group. 2006. Elizabeth House, Bognor Regis, West Sussex An Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief Report. Project No. 7517.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 93012 99550 (87m by 97m) SZ99NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Elizabeth House, Victoria Avenue, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 8664 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25949 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS908 Elizabeth House, Bognor Regis (Intervention. Ref: Project No. 7517)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9108	Eastergate Memorial	Monument

War memorial, Eastergate

Monument Types and Dates

STRUCTURE (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1920 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	STONE

WAR MEMORIAL (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1920 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	STONE

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16583
Type: Animal Figure
Inscription: ERECTED TO/ THE GLORIOUS/ MEMORY OF/ THE MEN OF/ EASTERGATE/ WHO LAID/ DOWN THEIR/ LIVES FOR/ THEIR COUNTRY/ IN THE GREAT/ WAR 1914 - 1918/ (Names)
Physical Description: LION SITTING ON SQUARE STONE PEDESTAL, NAMES ON FRONT AND TWO SIDES WITH LION TAIL CURLING DOWN THE REAR.
RELIEF OF WREATH ON FRONT FACE WITH WORDS"FOR VALOUR" AND A CROSS WITHIN IT.
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: 19 December 1920
Craftsmen: MR MORRIS HARDING Sculptor

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94403 05591 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Fontwell Avenue, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 415160	EASTERGATE MEMORIAL	Active	DWS1227

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8671	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16583	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9131	Felpham Memorial Village Hall, Felpham	Building

Felpham Memorial Village Hall, Felpham

Monument Types and Dates

VILLAGE HALL (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1955 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK

WAR MEMORIAL (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1955 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 56519
Type: Hall/Institute
Inscription: FELPHAM MEMORIAL/ VILLAGE HALL
Physical Description: Village hall formed of a brick building with high pitched roof and tile hung. Surrounded by car park
Wars Commemorated: Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: 28 May 1955
Craftsmen: Mr E. Brian Tyler - Architect; Chiverton Builders - Builder

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94961 99644 (point)	SZ99NW	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Felpham Memorial Village Hall, Vicarage Lane, Felpham, West Sussex, PO22 7DZ

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8679	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 56519	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9132	Felpham and Middleton War Memorial Cottages, Felpham	Building

Felpham and Middleton War Memorial Cottages, Felpham

Monument Types and Dates

Memorial Cottage (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1920 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1920 AD)
Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT

Description and Sources

Description

War memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 3353
Type: Memorial Homes/Alms Houses
Inscription: 1920/ FELPHAM AND MIDDLETON WAR MEMORIAL COTTAGES./ ERECTED BY THE PARISHIONERS IN MEMORY OF THE MEN OF THESE/ PARISHES WHO LAID DOWN THEIR LIVES IN THE GREAT WAR./ 1914 - 1918/ (NAMES)/THEIR NAME LIVETH FOR EVERMORE
Physical Description: TWO COTTAGES FOR USE BY POOR EX-SERVICEMEN OR THEIR DEPENDANTS. DEDICATORY TABLET PLACED ON AN OUTSIDE WALL
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: 1920
Craftsmen: Not known

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9623 0050 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Felpham and Middleton War Memorial Cottages, 26 and 28 Felpham Lane, Felpham, West Sussex, PO22 6RH

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 8680	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 3353	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9244 **Site Name** War Memorial within the grounds of St. Mary's Church, Aldingbourne

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9244	War Memorial within the grounds of St. Mary's Church, Aldingbourne	Monument

War Memorial within the grounds of St. Mary's Church, Aldingbourne

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1920 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	STONE

WAR MEMORIAL (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1920 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	STONE

WAR MEMORIAL (Rededicated, (at some time) WW II - 1945 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	STONE

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 16579
Type: Cross
Inscription: Unknown
Physical Description: TALL CELTIC WHEEL CROSS ON TAPERING PLINTH AND THREE STEPPED BASE
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918) and Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: 1945 re-dedicated 14 November 1920
Craftsmen: Messers Caroe and Passmore - Architect

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92409 05428 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

St. Mary's Church, Church Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 16579	Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9244 **Site Name** War Memorial within the grounds of St. Mary's Church, Aldingbourne

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2253	The Parish Chuch of St. Mary, Aldingbourne	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9302	Site of Ashmere Hovel Historic Outfarm, Felpham	Monument

Site of Ashmere Hovel, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - The Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Ashmere Hovel, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Ashmere Hovel was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm/field barn has been totally demolished/lost. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96596 00090 (20m by 26m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Ashmere Hovel, Caledon Avenue, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151060	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25711 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9333	Barncroft Historic Outfarm, Eastergate	Monument

Barncroft, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

U SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Barncroft, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Barncroft is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 95057 06431 (46m by 50m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Barncroft, Wandleys Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150984	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25232 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9400	Biddleside Farm Historic Farmstead, Slindon	Monument

Biddleside Farm, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Biddleside Farm, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Biddleside Farm is a 19th century single sided loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main yard. The farmhouse is detached with the gable facing the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96947 08023 (92m by 121m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Biddleside Farm, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 010	Mesolithic, Neolithic and Bronze Age Flint Working Site and Biddleside Farm Historic Farmstead, Slindon	Active	DWS8129

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Park	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151036	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25029 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25037 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9407	Bilsham Farm Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Bilsham Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 17th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Bilsham Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Bilsham Farm is a 17th century 4 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is a loose farmstead cluster and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1} {2}

Possibly associated with Bilsham Manor Listed Building (DWS1240).

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97332 02070 (145m by 131m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bilsham Farm, Bilsham lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151120	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25591 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9411	Binsted Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Monument

Binstead Farm (on modern map as Church Farm), Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Binsted Farm (on modern map as Church Farm), Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Binsted Farm is an 18th century regular courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main yard. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 98129 06386 (114m by 86m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Binsted Farm, Binsted Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 413984	CHURCH FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1033

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151174	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25109 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS8594	Tile Kiln to the North of Church Farm, Binstead, Walberton	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9453	Bonhams Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Bonhams, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

U SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Bonhams, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Bonhams is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97528 03374 (102m by 71m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bonhams, Main Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515
Listed Building (II) - 414779	BONHAMS FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1235
Listed Building (II) - 415158	BONHAM'S BARN	Active	DWS1085

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151113	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS25550 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS8120	Family air raid shelter - Yapton	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9459	Borrowdale Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Borrowdale, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Borrowdale, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Borrowdale is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set side on to the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Possibly associated with Listed Building DWS712 and / or MWS8513 (Fennick Cottage)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 93248 06855 (55m by 60m) SU90NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Borrowdale, Arundel Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150881	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25361 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9493 **Site Name** Land to the Rear of 23-27 Ivy Lane, Westergate - Post Excavation Assessment

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9493	Land to the Rear of 23-27 Ivy Lane, Westergate - Post Excavation Assessment	Monument

Eleven trenches were excavated in total. Archaeological features were discovered across the development site dating from the Late Bronze Age to the Late Medieval period.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY? (In Use, Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LINEAR FEATURE (In Use, Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (In Use, Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LINEAR FEATURE (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age to Medieval - 1000 BC to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, (between) Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD? to 1065 AD?)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, (between) Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, (between) Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 1000 AD to 1199 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (In Use, (between) Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 1000 AD to 1399 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
GULLY (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LINEAR FEATURE (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
GULLY (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LAYER ((between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT? (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1300 AD to 1499 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

Eleven trenches were excavated to a cumulative length of 145 metres. Archaeological features were discovered across the site, and particularly in trenches 1 and 2.
An area of 50 metres squared was opened around trenches 1 and 2. The excavation around trench 2 revealed a series of features dating to the medieval period (11th - 14th Centuries). A curvilinear gully/ditch was traced and one terminal end was seen. To the south, a layer of possible occupation debris was recorded sealing another possible ditch/gully and a large pit. One pit contained worked flint and a single small sherd of Bronze Age pottery, whilst the remaining pits contained medieval pottery. The area opened around trench 1 revealed more features all dated to the Saxo-Norman and later medieval periods.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9493 **Site Name** Land to the Rear of 23-27 Ivy Lane, Westergate - Post Excavation Assessment

One feature contained small sherds of residual prehistoric pottery.
Trench 11, 7 metres in length, was cut to trace the alignment of a large ditch uncovered in trench 7. Finds recovered from Trench 7 date to the 12th or early 13th Century. A piece of Roman pottery was also retrieved. Trench 11 was successful in locating the continuation of this ditch.
Subsequently, an additional area (c. 162 metres squared) was opened beneath the old Caretaker's Lodge, linking the areas around trenches 1 and 2. This area contained further features dating to the medieval period. Five linear features, four pits and five postholes were excavated. Refuse pits and an occupation layer provides further evidence that this part of the site may once have been occupied.
Although the samples taken have confirmed the presence of environmental remains, botanical remains are limited and there is strong evidence for modern disturbance within the samples. These samples therefore hold no potential for further analysis. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South East. 2007. Archaeological Investigations at Land to the Rear of 23-27 Ivy Lane, Westergate , West Sussex - Post Excavation Assessment and Project Design for Publication. Project Number: 2754.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 94060 05276 (87m by 49m) SU90NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land to the Rear of 23-27 Ivy Lane, Ivy Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 029	Multi-Period Activity and Medieval Settlement, Westergate Community College, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8475

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25455 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5607	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC? to 701 BC?)	CLAY
FWS5608	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY
FWS5609	POTTERY SHERDS (4) (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 600 AD to 1199 AD)	CLAY
FWS5610	POTTERY SHERDS (>10) (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 1000 AD to 1199 AD)	CLAY
FWS5611	POTTERY SHERDS (>10) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY
FWS5612	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)	CLAY
FWS5613	NAIL (1) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	METAL

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9493 **Site Name** Land to the Rear of 23-27 Ivy Lane, Westergate - Post Excavation Assessment

FWS5614 WORKED FLINT (Small quantity) (Late Mesolithic to Early Bronze Age - 7000 BC to 1501 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1127 Land to the Rear of 23-27 Ivy Lane, Westergate, West Sussex (Intervention. Ref: 2754)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9533	Site of Brook Gate Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Site of Brook Gate, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century - the Farmhouse has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Brook Gate, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Brook Gate was a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was in an isolated location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 94227 00875 (41m by 52m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Brook Gate, Shripney Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150938	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25755 Industry - Other Industry (Type Code: IND-OthIn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9604	Site of Burndell Farm Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Site of Burndell Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Burndell Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Burndell Farm was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was within a village location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 98362 03028 (72m by 70m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Burndell Farm, Burndell Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151183	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25572 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9621	Butterless Farm Historic Farmstead, Pagham	Monument

Butterless Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Butterless Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Butterless Farm is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 90044 01346 (108m by 128m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Butterless Farm, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150672	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26121 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9656	Site of Chalcraft Barn Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Site of Charlcraft Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Chalcraft Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Chalcraft Barn was a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead; the farmhouse location is uncertain. It was in an isolated location but has been totally demolished/lost. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 91854 00464 (60m by 70m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Chalcraft Barn, Chalcraft Lane, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150767	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25826 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9657	Chalder Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Monument

Chalder Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Chalder Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Chalder Farm is a 19th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 95848 05651 (261m by 173m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Chalder Farm, Barnham Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150986	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25188 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9728	Chessels Farm Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Chessels Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Chessels Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Chessels Farm is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with the presence of a second yard with one main yard evident and additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96033 01188 (161m by 176m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Chessels Farm, Hoe Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151054	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25601 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9745 **Site Name** Land at Bognor Regis Community College, Learning Support Unit, Bognor Regis - Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9745	Land at Bognor Regis Community College, Learning Support Unit, Bognor Regis - Evaluation	Negative Evidence

No archaeological features or deposits were identified and no finds were made.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation, where a trial trench 1.8 x 12 m was excavated, revealed no archaeological finds or features. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2005. An archaeological evaluation on land at Bognor Regis Community College (Upper School), Learning Support Unit, South Way, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 2078.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92406 00097 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land at Bognor Regis Community College, Collyer Avenue, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25845 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS9745	**Site Name**	Land at Bognor Regis Community College, Learning Support Unit, Bognor Regis - Evaluation

EWS882 Archaeological Evaluation on Land at Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 2078)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9755	Church Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Church Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Church Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Church Farm is a 19th century dispersed multi-yard farmstead with a farmhouse with the gable facing the yard. It is located within a Hamlet with significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92793 05509 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Church Farm, Westergate Street, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150809	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25385 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9756	Church Farm Historic Farmstead, Barnham	Monument

Church Farm, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Church Farm, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Church Farm is a 19th century F-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with the presence of a second yard with one main yard evident. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet with significant loss (more than 50% alteration). The second yard is to the south and is a large L-Plan regular courtyard form. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95595 03486 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Church Farm, Church Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 025	The Parish Church of St Mary, Barnham Court, Church Farm Historic Farmstead and Tithe Barn, Barnham	Active	DWS8471

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150991	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25512 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9815	Site of Clap Barn Historic Outfarm, Felpham	Monument

Site of Clap Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Clap Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Clap Barn was a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95173 00807 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Clap Barn, Shirley Drive, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150995	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25676 Recreation - Golf courses (Type Code: REC-Golfc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9845	Oldlands Farm, Bersted- Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation identified archaeological deposits throughout the site dating from the Middle Bronze Age to the Roman Period. Funerary activity dating to the Middle Bronze Age and Iron Age was represented by two cremations located within the south of the site. Remnants of field systems, dating to the Middle and Later Bronze Age, and Roman periods are represented.

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION ((between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
FIELD SYSTEM? (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
CREMATION ((between) Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
FIELD SYSTEM? (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POND (Demolished, (between) Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

The evaluation was undertaken at Oldlands Farm, prior to the determination of an outline planning application for residential development on the site. The area is 8.83ha. The fieldwork comprised the excavation of 38 trenches, each 50m long and 1.8m wide. Archaeological deposits throughout the site were identified dating from the Middle Bronze Age to the Roman Period. Bronze Age activity was represented across the site, with Iron Age activity concentrated in the centre and Roman activity confined to the south-western portion of the site.
Bronze Age: The majority of the features identified were ditches, aligned north-west/south east or broadly perpendicular on a north-east/south-west alignment and are possibly representative of field systems. A small number of post holes were identified which possibly are indicative of structures. Pits containing heat affected unworked flint were also identified were also identified. A cremation was located in the southern portion of the site outside the main foci of Bronze Age activity.
Iron Age: Iron Age activity was concentrated in the centre of the site. No definitive structural evidence was identified. A cremation was located in the southern portion of the site outside the main foci of Iron Age activity. It was deposited within a large, undefined deposit interpreted as a former pon/watercourse and was located close to the Bronze Age cremation.
Roman: The majority of the features identified were ditches, and are possibly representative of field systems. A curvi-linear ditch was identified and may be representative of occupation.
Post Medieval/Modern: Limited evidence of activity is represented. A ditch and a modern in-filled pond were identified. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Cotswold Archaeology. 2008. Oldlands Farm, Bognor Regis - Evaluation. Project Number: 2605.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 94194 01521 (350m by 388m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Oldlands Farm, Beeding Close, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25772 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5666	POTTERY SHERDS (Medium quantity) (Middle Bronze Age to Middle Iron Age - 1600 BC to 101 BC)	CLAY
FWS5667	POTTERY SHERDS (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY
FWS5668	WORKED FLINT (Small quantity) (Middle Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1600 BC to 401 BC)	FLINT
FWS5669	QUERN (>10) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	SANDSTONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1147 Oldlands Farm, Bognor Regis - Archaeological Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2605)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9849	Coiners Cottage Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Coiners Cottage, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Coiners Cottage, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Coiners Cottage is an 18th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set side on to the yard. It is located within a Hamlet and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93664 02189 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Coiners Cottage, Shripney Lane, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297783	STUDIO BARN	Active	DWS1425

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150891	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25761 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9872	Common Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Building

Common Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - Only the Farmhouse survives.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING?
Evidence	Survey

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Common Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Common Farm is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location but only the farmhouse survives. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95602 06964 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Common Farm, Arundel Road, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 031	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Medieval Activity, Walberton	Active	DWS8514

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150981	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25207 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS9895 **Site Name** War Memorial within the gounds of the Parish Church of St Mary, Slindon

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9895	War Memorial within the gounds of the Parish Church of St Mary, Slindon	Monument

War Memorial within the gounds of the Parish Church of St Mary, Slindon

Monument Types and Dates

OBELISK (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1921 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	CONCRETE

WAR MEMORIAL (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1921 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Main Building Material	CONCRETE

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial {1}:
UKNIWM Ref: 42728
Type: Obelisk
Inscription: ERECTED BY THE MEMBERS AND FRIENDS / OF THE VILLAGE CLUB IN MEMORY / OF ALL WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WARS 1914 - 1918. / THE FOLLOWING ARE NAMES OF MEN FROM / SLINDON. / (NAMES) / 1939 -1945 / (NAMES)
Physical Description: CONRETE OBELISK
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918) and Second World War (1939-1945)
Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known

Photographs of the War Memorial taken by John Mills 19.08.2013. {2}

Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34 (Online Survey Upload) {3}
IWM No: 42728
RR Ref: 570
Physical Description: CONRETE OBELISK
Wars Commemorated: First World War: 1914-1918, Second World War: 1939-1945 (South East Asia 1945-1946)
Full Inscription: ERECTED BY THE MEMBERS AND FRIENDS / OF THE VILLAGE CLUB IN MEMORY / OF ALL WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WARS 1914 - 1918. / THE FOLLOWING ARE NAMES OF MEN FROM / SLINDON. / (NAMES) / 1939 -1945 / (NAMES)
Dimensions: xx
Date Ceremony: Not known
Craftsmen: Not known
Notes: Photographs of the War Memorial taken by John Mills 19.08.2013.

The aftermath of the First World War saw the biggest single wave of public commemoration ever with tens of thousands of memorials erected across England, both as a result of the huge impact the loss of three quarters of a million British lives had on communities and the official policy of not repatriating the dead, which meant that the memorials provided the main focus of the grief felt at this great loss.
One such memorial was raised at Slindon as a permanent testament to the sacrifice made by the members of the local community who lost their lives in the First World War. The memorial was designed by Mr A Booker and it commemorates 14 fallen local men. It was dedicated on 5 March 1921.
Following the Second World War, a dedication was added to commemorate the three fallen of that conflict.
Slindon War Memorial is located to the east of St Mary's Church on a small paved area within a garden enclosure demarcated by flint walling and hedges. A memorial garden was created within the enclosure in 1995 and in 2013 the memorial was cleaned and the lettering re-painted with the help of grant aid from the War Memorials Trust.
Slindon War Memorial comprises a tapering stone obelisk rising from a tapering plinth and stepped base. The plinth is inscribed with a dedication to the fallen from the First World War on the front face which reads: ERECTED BY MEMBERS AND FRIENDS/ OF THE VILLAGE CLUB IN MEMORY/ OF ALL WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR/ 1914 - 1918/ THE FOLLOWING ARE THE NAMES OF MEN FROM SLINDON/ (NAMES).
On the step immediately below this is a further inscription which reads: (NMAES)/ 1939 - 1945/ (NAMES). {4} {5}

Sources

(1) Web Site: Imperial War Museum. 2016. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. http://www.iwm.org.uk/.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

(2) Photograph: Mr. John Mills. 2013. War Memorial Photographs. JPEG Images.

(3) Online Survey Upload: Recording Remembrance - 12 January 2015 08:34.

(4) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

(5) List: Historic England. 2016. Listed Building Advice Report for the District of Arun. Copy in New Listed Buildings and Amendendments File 2011-.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1436576# Accessed 29/07/2016

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96159 08338 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

St Mary's Church, Church hill, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1436576	Slindon War Memorial	Active	DWS8745

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Recording Remembrance ID - 570	Active
Imperial War Museum Number - 42728	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25025 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2293 St. Mary's Church - Slindon Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Salter, Rachel - West Sussex County Council Environment and Heritage Team Compiler

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS9937	Site of Coxs Barn Historic Outfarm, Barnham	Monument

Site of Coxs Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Coxs Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Coxs Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96805 04662 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Coxs Barn, Lake lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151046	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25536 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10049	Site of Denges Barn Historic Outfarm, Yapton	Monument

Site of Denges Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Denges Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Denges Barn was a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96969 03550 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Denges Barn, Drove Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151049	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25589 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10090	Bonhams, Hoe Lane, Flansham	Building

A late 17th century or early 18th century house which has been extended and altered in the early to mid-20th century.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1727 AD)
- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: FLINT

HOUSE (Altered, (pre) Post Medieval - 1876 AD)
- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: FLINT

OUTSHOT (Built, (pre) Post Medieval - 1876 AD)

PORCH (Built, (pre) Post Medieval - 1876 AD)

HOUSE (Altered, (pre) Modern - 1912 AD)
- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: FLINT

HOUSE (Altered, (between) Modern to WW II - 1930 AD to 1939 AD)
- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: FLINT

CELLAR (Constructed, (pre) WW II - 1939 AD)

HOUSE (Altered, (pre) WW II - 1939 AD)
- Covering Building Material: TILE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: FLINT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

OUTBUILDING (Built, (pre) WW II - 1939 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

PANELLING (Added, (between) Modern - 1960 AD to 1969 AD)

STAIRCASE (Replaced, (between) Modern - 1960 AD to 1969 AD)

PANELLING (Reinstated, (at some time) Modern - 2008 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

English Heritage have been asked to assess Bonhams, Hoe Lane, Flansham, Bognor Regis for removal from the List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest. Conclusion: Bonhams should be de-listed, but it remains of local interest.

REASONS FOR DESIGNATION DECISION: Bonhams, a house of later 17th century or early 18th century origin, remodelled and extended in the early to mid-20th century and subsequently much altered internally, should be de-listed for the following principal reasons:
*Architectural interest: evidence of the original house has been much eroded by successive remodelling and extensions, and the early to mid-"0th century work, itself altered, does not contribute to its special interest.

HISTORY: Bonhams was an 18th century farmhouse that was extended, doubling its size, c.1930. A date stone inscribed BWS 1727 has ben inserted at a later date.

Historic maps from the early to mid-19th century onwards corroborate the structural evidence that a single-range, and probably lobby-entry house of two or three bays, was extended first to the south-west and ultimately by the addition of a large parallel range to the north and west. The Enclosure Map of 1826 and Tithe Award Map of 1844 depict a single range aligned roughly north-south with the gable to the lane, with a range, presumably of farm buildings, to the west forming an open sided yard. Documents suggests that the house was built as a farmhouse but by the 1870s, as was commonly the case, was subdivided ito two cottages before reverting to a smarter house at the turn of the century. In the mid-19th century it is likely that house was part of the estate of Thomas Sanctuary. By 1876 (1st edition Ordnance Survey Map) the farm building had been demolished and the house appears to have been subdivided into two cottages, the southern section with a smaller added bay or outshut beyond the south gable wall and a small addition, probably a porch, to the north-west of the northern section. The historic roof is built in two sections which may reflect this division. The 1912 edition of the OS map suggests that the house had reverted to a single dwelling. Indeed in 1901 the estate bailiff and his family lived at Flansham and evidence suggests that it was in this house. Such moves, reflecting changing social and economic patterns do not normally result in major structural alterations but are reflected in the fixtures and fittings, and can augment special interest. In this case there also appears to have been a fire at some date, which may explain the higher degree of alteration, as there is clear indicatin of reused, fire-damaged roof timbers and significant rebuilding of both historic phrases of the roof.

By 1939 the house had doubled in size, and had assumed a very different form with the addition of a parallel range and outbuildings built against the northwest elevation, the removal of the outshuts and apparent extension of the house southwards. A small cellar was excavated beneath the added range. Externally, this new work very closely matched the original building, down to the small hand-made bricks used in the storey band. In the 1960s when the house was refurbished, the stairs were replaced and the dining room was panelled. In 2008 the house was again renovated; work included a new hall floor and reinstatement of the dining room panelling. Timber casement windows were replaced, the original brickwork was reapired, and it is likely that the date stone inscribed 1727, was inserted at this time.

Historically associated with the house but now in separate curtilage is the Cottage or former garage and chauffeur's accommodation, built c.1930. It has been fully converted to domestic use and while the upper floor retains its original disposal of windows and the back door remains in place, the garage has been enclosed and refitted as living space.

With the main garden is a rectangular sunk rose garden enclosed by stone parapet walls and shallow piers, also probably c.1930.

The aspect of the house was reversed when the farm buildings tht enclosed the yard to the north-west were demolished and in the 1920s and 1930s the house and grounds to the south were remodelled, complete with a fashionable garage and chauffeur's house and a sunken rose garden.

DETAILS: House, formerly farmhouse, in the later 19th century apparently subdivided into 2 units, before reverting to a single house.

MATERIALS: Flint cobble and knapped flint with flush red, red-brown and vitrified grey brick dressings and brick storey band.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Plain tile roofs.

PLAN: Main range in four unequal bays, the earliest section of the house to the centre and the north, either side of a large internal T-stack. It is likely that it was built to a lobby entry plan with an entrance opening against the stack. There is a blocked opening or disturbance to the eastern elevation opposite the stack coinciding with a shallow internal space, now cupboards, to the east of the stack. Gable end stacks to the north, with one internal and one external flue; the stack to the south is external. Shallower parallel range to north-west in three main bays beneath a hipped roof. Large external stack to southernmost bay.

All of two storeys except for single-storey service buildings to north beneath deep half-hipped roofs and a later 20th century flat-roofed conservatory to south.

EXTERIOR: The earliest area of external wall is in the northern gable wall and western return, built of coursed flint cobbles with red, red/brown and grey brick quoins and brick tumbling at the eaves. The stack has an added external flue. The east elevation has a roughly central 20th century pitched-roofed porch lading to a later 20th century door with a small first floor window above. To either side, three bays of later 20th century two-light timber casements.

The earliest section of the house to the north of the entrance has a brick storey band and window openings have cambered brick arches and red, red-brown and grey brick quoins. The apparently blocked entrance, obscured by foliage, has full height brick quoins and a flat head formed by the storey band. A date panel inscribed BWS 1727 has been inserted at first floor level between the northern bays. The southern section of the building imitates the earlier section; the storey band being of slightly smaller brick than elsewhere. Large external stack to south gable wall.

The north-west elevation has a five-window range of similar casements on two storeys and a large external brick stack. The storey band is again of smaller brick. The entrance is set behind a large late 20th century glazed porch.

To north, a single-storey pantry or larder and former outhouses beneath hipped tile roofs.

INTERIOR: The northern ground floor room of the main house has a large open fireplace, with rebuilt brick linings and an exposed bressumer and a plain reworked axial beam; restored or introduced broad ledge and plank doors to pantry and cupboard to east of stack, both with strap hinges. The central room (dining room) south of the stack has: a large open fireplace also with rebuilt brick linings; some 1930sparquet flooring remains in place; full-height panelling reinstated 2008. The south-east room (drawing room) has faux exposed transverse ceiling beams with lambs tongue stops, a 1930s brick fireplace and parquet floor. On the first floor, exposed axial beam and transverse beam, chamfered with lambs tongue stops. In the central bay of the roof space, lathe and plaster ceiling in situ. The original roof pitch survives beneath the western extension. The roof was built in two sections, and is heavily repaired with the introduction of new timber, much of it 19th century machine cut or 20th century. To the north of the opening to the roof space is a single tier purlin roof, with evidence of scorch-marked timber, some of it rough hewn. To the south, a light scantling roof of two tiers of purlins, on the west pegged to the principal rafter, and with collars and somestraight wind braces. {1}

Sources

(1) List: English Heritage. 2013. Listed Building Advice Report. Copy in New Listed Buildings and Amendments File 2011 -.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96149 01172 (point)	SU90SE	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bonhams, Hoe Lane, Flansham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461
Listed Building (DL) - 414769	BONHAMS	Revoked	DWS1244

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25600 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS10092	The Cottage, Hoe Lane, Flansham	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10092	The Cottage, Hoe Lane, Flansham	Building

Cottage, former garage and chauffeur accomodation to Bonhams, built in c.1930.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1930 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

(Former Type) CHAUFFEURS FLAT (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1930 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

(Former Type) GARAGE (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1930 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

Description and Sources

Description

Historically associated with the house (Bonhams) but now in separate curtilage is the Cottage or former garage and chauffeur's accommodation, built c.1930. It has been fully converted to domestic use and while the upper floor retains its original disposal of windows and the back door remains in place, the garage has been enclosed and refitted as living space. {1}

Sources

(1) List: English Heritage. 2013. Listed Building Advice Report. Copy in New Listed Buildings and Amendments File 2011 -.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96114 01100 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Cottage, Hoe Lane, Flansham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25600 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS10090	Bonhams, Hoe Lane, Flansham	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10099	Drove Lane Farm Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Drove Lane Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Drove Lane Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Drove Lane Farm is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with the presence of a second yard with on main yard evident. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96919 02975 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Drove Lane Farm, Drove Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151050	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25588 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10100	Dryground Farm Historic Farmstead, Felpham	Monument

Dryground Farm, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Dryground Farm, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Dryground Farm is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94868 00086 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Dryground Farm, Dryground Lane, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150939	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25679 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10186	Elbridge Farm Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Elbridge Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Elbridge Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Elbridge Farm is a 19th century dispersed multi-yard farmstead. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91364 02068 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Elbridge Farm, Chichester Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150763	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25785 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

HWS25786 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10205 **Site Name** Site of Farmstead (unnamed) Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10205	Site of Farmstead (unnamed) Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Site of Farmstead, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Farmstead, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was within a village location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93912 05187 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Farmstead, Rosvara Avenue, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150882	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25463 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10205 **Site Name** Site of Farmstead (unnamed) Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10214 **Site Name** Farmstead, adjacent to The Square House, Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10214	Farmstead, adjacent to The Square House, Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Farmstead, adjacent to The Square House, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Farmstead, adjacent to The Square House, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead adjacent to The Square House is an 18th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse with the gable facing the yard. It is located within a Hamlet and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92639 05391 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Farmstead, adjacent to The Square House, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446
Listed Building (II) - 297670	THE GRANARY ADJOINING THE SQUARE HOUSE ON THE NORTH WEST	Active	DWS1405

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150810	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25385 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10214 **Site Name** Farmstead, adjacent to The Square House, Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS8521	The Granary adjoining The Square House, Aldingbourne	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10284	Site of Farmstead at Saxby Historic Farmstead, Barnham	Monument

Site of Farmstead at Saxby, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Farmstead at Saxby, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead at Saxby was a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead. The location of the farmhouse is uncertain. It was located within a Hamlet but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96944 03973 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Farmstead at Saxby, Yapton Road, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151047	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25498 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10322	Lychgate to St Mary's Church, Walberton	Building

Lychgate to St Mary's Church, Walberton

Monument Types and Dates

LYCH GATE (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1921 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	FLINT
Main Building Material	OAK

WAR MEMORIAL (Built, (at some time) Modern - 1921 AD)

Covering Building Material	TILE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	FLINT
Main Building Material	OAK

Description and Sources

Description

War Memorial (Not found on UKNIWM) {1}:
Type: Lychgate
Inscription: On Left Arm: IN MEMORY OF THE MEN OF THIS/PARISH WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES/IN THE GREAT WAR: 1914-1919
Central Beam (Front): THANKS BE TO GOD WHICH GIVETH US THE VICTORY
Central Beam (Back): THROUGH OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
Physical Description: Lychgate leading into the churchyard, made of oak sitting on a flint wall and tile covered. The gate is double. The incription is incised with gold lettering. Also has a side gate.
Wars Commemorated: First World War (1914-1918)
Ceremony: 1921
Craftsmen: Philip Mainwaring Johnston

Sources

(1) Photograph: Mr. John Mills. 2013. War Memorial Photographs. JPEG Images.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97171 05787 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

St Mary's Church, Church Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 032	The Parish Church of St Mary, Walberton	Active	DWS8477

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25126 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes

Geology	clay
Geology	sand
Geology	silt
Landuse	Churchyard
Surrounding Landuse	Churchyard
Surrounding Landuse	In use as building

Related Monuments

MWS5870	St. Mary's Church, Walberton	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10362	Historic Farmstead on Hoe Lane, Yapton	Monument

Farmstead on Hoe Lane, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Farmstead on Hoe Lane, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead on Hoe Lane is an 18th century dispersed multi-yard farmstead. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). It is uncertain if this is one farmstead or two. {1}

Possibly associated with Listed Building DWS1061 (Flansham Manor and North Manor).

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95993 01327 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Farmstead on Hoe Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 414773	OAK BAY	Active	DWS1234
Listed Building (II) - 414774	OLD BARN HOUSE	Active	DWS1062

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151057	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25600 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10366 **Site Name** Historic Farmstead on the South side of London Road, Slindon

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10366	Historic Farmstead on the South side of London Road, Slindon	Monument

Farmstead on the South side of London Road, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Farmstead on the South side of London Road, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead on the south side of London Road is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet with partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96807 07715 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Farmstead, South side of London Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151037	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25012 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10366 **Site Name** Historic Farmstead on the South side of London Road, Slindon

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10374	Historic Farmstead to the South of Todhurst Farms, Yapton	Monument

Farmstead to the South of Todhurst Farms, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Farmstead to the South of Todhurst Farms, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead to the South of Todhurst Farms is a 19th century 4 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet with significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97235 04554 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Farmstead, South of Todhurst Farms, Lake Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151109	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25542 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10399 **Site Name** Historic Farmstead to the South-West of Slindon House, Slindon

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10399	Historic Farmstead to the South-West of Slindon House, Slindon	Monument

Farmstead to the South-West of Slindon House, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Farmstead to the South-West of Slindon House, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead to the South-West of Slindon House is a 19th century regular courtyard farmstead. It is located within a Park and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9581 0834 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Farmstead to the South-West of Slindon House, Top Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150980	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24364 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10399 **Site Name** Historic Farmstead to the South-West of Slindon House, Slindon

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10400	Bilsham Farm House Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Bilsham Farm House, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Bilsham Farm House, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Bilsham Farm House is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set side on to the yard. It is a loose farmhouse cluster and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97076 02103 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bilsham Farm House, Bilsham Lane, Yapton

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 414758	OLD BILSHAM FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1070

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151119	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25591 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10401 **Site Name** Site of Historic Farmstead to the West of Burndell Farm, Yapton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10401	Site of Historic Farmstead to the West of Burndell Farm, Yapton	Monument

Site Farmstead to the West of Burndell Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Farmstead to the West of Burndell Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead to the West of Burndell Farm was a 19th century 3 sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was within a village location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98288 03051 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Farmstead to the West of Burndell Farm, Goodhew Close, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151182	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25576 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10401 **Site Name** Site of Historic Farmstead to the West of Burndell Farm, Yapton

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10415 **Site Name** Historic Farmstead to the West of Letter Box Cottage, Aldingbourne

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10415	Historic Farmstead to the West of Letter Box Cottage, Aldingbourne	Monument

Farmstead to the West of Letter Box Cottage, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Farmstead to the West of Letter Box Cottage, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmstead to the West of Letter Box Cottage is an 18th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouses set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet with significant loss(more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92802 06488 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Farmstead to the West of Letter Box Cottage, Norton Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297674	NORTON FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1406

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150808	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25375 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10415 **Site Name** Historic Farmstead to the West of Letter Box Cottage, Aldingbourne

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10416	Historic Farmstead in the North part of North Bersted	Monument

Farmyard in the North part of North Bersted has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING?
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Farmyard in the North part of North Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Farmyard in the North part of North Bersted is a 19th century 4 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead. The location of the farmhouse is uncertain. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92654 01357 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Farmyard in the North part of North Bersted, North Bersted Street, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150872	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25801 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10422	Fatting Ground Barn Historic Outfarm, Barnham	Monument

Fatting Ground Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Fatting Ground Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Fatting Ground Barn is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95203 03091 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Fatting Ground Barn, Fatting Ground Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150993	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25486 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10510 **Site Name** Site of Field Barn Historic Outfarm to the South-East of Comon Farm, Walberton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10510	Site of Field Barn Historic Outfarm to the South-East of Comon Farm, Walberton	Monument

Site of Field Barn to the South-East of Comon Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Field Barn to the South-East of Comon Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Field Barn to the South-East of Comon Farm was a 19th century single outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95841 06743 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Field Barn, South-East of Comon Farm, West Walberton Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150982	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25167 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS10510 **Site Name** Site of Field Barn Historic Outfarm to the South-East of Comon Farm, Walberton

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10582	Flansham Farm Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Flansham Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Flansham Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Flansham Farm is an 18th century 4 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96085 01357 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Flansham Farm, Hoe Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 414771	FLANSHAM FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1074

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151055	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25599 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS25600 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10588	Follyfoot Farm Historic Farmstead,Eastergate	Monument

Follyfoot Farm, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Follyfoot Farm, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Follyfoot Farm is a 19th century single sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location but has undergone total change (the farmstead survives but complete alteration to the plan). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94629 05935 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Follyfoot Farm, Fontwell Avenue, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150925	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25277 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10603	Forbridge Farm Historic Farmstead, Pagham	Monument

Forbridge Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Forbridge Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Forbridge Farm is a 19th century 3 sided Loose Courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 89555 01628 (point) SU80SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Forbridge Farm, Lagness Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150662	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26119 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10743	Gaston Farm Historic Farmstead, Slindon	Monument

Gaston Farm, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the late 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Gaston Farm, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Gaston Farm is a late 19th century 3 sided L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). Large modern sheds are on the site of the historic farmstead and may have destroyed or obscure historic buildings. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96482 08222 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Gaston Farm, School Hill, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 413593	GASTON FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1004

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151035	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25056 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS10986	Green Farm Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Green Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 17th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Green Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Green Farm is a 17th century single sided loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set side on to the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Possibly associated with Listed Buildings: DWS1313 (White Barn) and DWS673 (The Chase)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92533 01277 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Green Farm, North Bersted Street, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297774	GREEN FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1423

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150816	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25801 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11013 **Site Name** Guernsey Farm (New Barn) Historic Farmstead, Middleton-On-Sea

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11013	Guernsey Farm (New Barn) Historic Farmstead, Middleton-On-Sea	Monument

Guernsey Farm (New Barn), Middleton-On-Sea, has been identfied as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Guernsey Farm (New Barn), Middleton-On-Sea, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Guernsey Farm (New Barn) is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97446 00980 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Guernsey Farm (New Barn), Yapton Road, Middleton-On-Sea, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151123	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25639 Industry - Other Industry (Type Code: IND-OthIn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS11013	**Site Name**	Guernsey Farm (New Barn) Historic Farmstead, Middleton-On-Sea

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11050	Hales Barn Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Hales Barn, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Hales Barn, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Hales Barn is a 19th century 3 sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93581 06915 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hales Barn, Level Mare Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150850	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25361 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

HWS25362 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11057	Site of Ham Barn Historic Outfarm, Middleton-on-Sea	Monument

Site of Ham Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished / lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Ham Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Ham Barn was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97423 00601 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Ham Barn, Yapton Road, Middleton-On-Sea, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151124	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25648 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11129	Hams Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Hams, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Hams, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Hams is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96220 02468 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hams, Drove Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151052	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25607 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11245	Cropmarks of Possible Feature, Fontwell	Monument

Cropmarks have been identified from Aerial Photographs indicating the the possibility of a feature

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Unknown date)
Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cropmarks have been identified from Aerial Photographs dating to the late 1970s to early 1980s indicating the the possibility of a feature. Approximately 300m to the west of the cropmarks a large quantity of Roman material has been uncovered. {1}

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: West Sussex Records Office. 1979/1980. Aerial Phtograph of a field to the immediate North of Wandleys Copse, Fontwell.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9558 0671 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25178 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11249 **Site Name** An Archaeological Evaluation at Pollards Nurseries, Lake Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11249	An Archaeological Evaluation at Pollards Nurseries, Lake Lane, Barnham, West Sussex	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at Pollards Nurseries, Barnham. A small array of finds were recovered from the site. These included some Mesolithic/Neolithic flints, some undated postholes or small pits, a musket ball and a copper button.

Monument Types and Dates

POST HOLE (Unknown date)

(Former Type) GLASSHOUSE (Built, (between) Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at Pollards Nurseries, Barnham. A small array of finds were recovered from the site. Within one trench 3 burnt flints weighing 101g were recovered. They were dated to the Mesolithic/Neolithic period. The discovery of the flint could suggest that activity in this area could have extended north of the current railway line however due to the redistribution of topsoil on the site questions to whether all of the flints were from the site were raised.
In a following trench a small pit or post hole was also identified, this had a fill of a mid brown sandy clay however this feature remained undated. Within the topsoil of this trench a musket ball and copper button were also identified however due to the redistribution of the topsoil on the site not much significance was given to these finds.
Within another trench another small pit or post-hole was also discovered however this too remained undated.
Two of the trenches revealed the concrete footings and other features relating to a former greenhouses which had stood on the site until the Great Storm of 1987. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: John Moore Heritage Services. 2011. An Archaeological Evaluation at Pollards Nurseries, Lake Lane, Barnham, West Sussex. JMHS Project No: 2413.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9667 0446 (171m by 139m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Pollards Nurseries, Lake Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25500 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25502 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11249 **Site Name** An Archaeological Evaluation at Pollards Nurseries, Lake Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5876	MUSKET BALL (1)	
FWS5889	BURNT FLINT (3) (Early Mesolithic to Late Neolithic - 10000 BC to 2351 BC)	FLINT
FWS5890	BUTTON (1)	COPPER

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1248	An Archaeological Evaluation at Pollards Nurseries, Lake Lane, Barnham, West Sussex (Intervention. Ref: JMHS Project No: 2413)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11252 **Site Name** Archaeological Evaluation Report, Site 1, Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11252	Archaeological Evaluation Report, Site 1, Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis	Monument

An archaeological evaluation report was carried out on site 1, Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis. 7 evaluation trenches were excavated however only 1 trench produced any finds or features. A ditch was identified in which a small amount of fired cracked flint recovered from the fill.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH ((Approximately) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
FIELD BOUNDARY (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation report was undertaken at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis in October 2012. Severn trenches of various lengths were excavated. These trenches had been positioned to avoid unknown services locations. Out of the 7 trenches only 1 trench showed any signs of any features.
Within one trench a ditch feature was identified with a grey brown silt fill. Within the fill a small amount of fire-cracked flint was recovered however a date for this could not be established. It was believed that the ditch itself may have been related to the concentration of archaeological features previously excavated to the north dating from the Bronze Age to the medieval periods however due to it sharing a common alignment to a field boundary ditch shown on the 1843 South Bersted Tithe Map the ditch was believed to be more likely post medieval. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Arcaheology South-East. 2012. Archaeological Evaluation Report, Site 1, Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis. ASE Project No. 5464.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9188 9982 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bognor Community College, West Meads Drive, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25845 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS11698 Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Hierarchical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS11252	**Site Name**	Archaeological Evaluation Report, Site 1, Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis

Community College, Bognor Regis:

Associated Finds

FWS5892	BURNT FLINT (Small quantity)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1250 Archaeological Evaluation Report, Site 1, Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 5464)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11255 **Site Name** Archaeological Evaluation: Land at North Bersted Phase 6, Bognor Regis

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11255	Archaeological Evaluation: Land at North Bersted Phase 6, Bognor Regis	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at the lands at North Bersted Phase 6, Bognor Regis. The evaluation revealed a number of archaeological features spanning from the Bronze Age to the Medieval period. The evaluation also revealed a number of archaeological finds dating from the Early Neolithic period to the Medieval period.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
GULLY (Constructed, (between) Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Constructed, (between) Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Constructed, (between) Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
GULLY (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An evaluation was undertaken at the land at North Bersted, Bognor Regis. The evaluation revealed a number of archaeological features and archaeological finds.
Within one trench a gully was identified containing as single fill of mid yellow/brown clayey silt. A single sherd of medieval pottery along with a prehistoric flint flake was recovered from the fill. Within the same trench a post-hole was identified again with a single fill. 53 pieces of burnt flint were then recovered from the soil sample.
In a following trench a ditch was identified containing a single fill in which a single sherd of Middle or Late Iron Age pottery was recovered. It was suggested that the ditch continued into another trench and if so the sherd of pottery is residual in a Bronze Age feature. A gully with a single fill was also noted but contained no fills.
A ditch with 2 fills was identified in another trench. The upper fill, a light grey silty clay which contained a small sherd of middle/late Bronze Age pottery, a flint flake and two pieces of burnt flint. The primary fill, light grey/brown silty clay, contained a flint flake and 3 pieces of burnt flint.
A ditch and Gully were identified in another trench and although the gully produced no finds the ditch produced 2 sherds of late Iron Age/ Roman pottery along with 2 burnt flints.
Within another trench a gully with a single fill of a mid yellow/brown flint along with a miniature flaked flint axe head. Within the same trench a gully was identified containing a single sherd of Neolithic pottery. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaelogical Services. 2012. Archaeological Evaluation: Land at North Bersted Phase 6, Bognor Regis. Site Code: NBWS07/135.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92177 01039 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land at North Bersted, Chichester Road, Bersted, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11255 **Site Name** Archaeological Evaluation: Land at North Bersted Phase 6, Bognor Regis

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25838 Horticulture - Market Gardens/Allotments (Type Code: HOR-Allot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5893	BURNT FLINT (>10)	FLINT
FWS5894	FLINTS (Small quantity)	FLINT
FWS5895	POTTERY SHERDS (Single occurrence) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS5896	POTTERY SHERDS (Single occurrence) (Early Iron Age to Medieval - 800 BC to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS5897	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS5898	POTTERY SHERDS (2) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS5899	AXEHEAD (1)	FLINT
FWS5900	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1251 Archaeological Evaluation: Land at North Bersted Phase 6, Bognor Regis (Intervention. Ref: Site Code: NB)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11256	Hazel Bank Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Hazel Bank, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Hazel Bank, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a historic farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Hazel Bank is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet and is extant (no apparent alteration).{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 923 056 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hazel Bank, Church Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150870	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25382 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11257 **Site Name** Site of a Section of Emergency Coast Defence Battery, Felpham

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11257	Site of a Section of Emergency Coast Defence Battery, Felpham	Monument

Site of a Section of World War II Emergency Coast Defence Battery, Felpham. This is the Left Section, the Right Section was situated at Aldwick, Bognor Regis.

Monument Types and Dates

ANTI AIRCRAFT GUN EMPLACEMENT (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Main Building Material BRICK
- Main Building Material CONCRETE

ANTI TANK HAIRPIN (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE
- Main Building Material CONCRETE

EMERGENCY COAST DEFENCE BATTERY (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Main Building Material BRICK
- Main Building Material CONCRETE

GUN EMPLACEMENT (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Main Building Material BRICK
- Main Building Material CONCRETE

MAGAZINE (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Main Building Material BRICK
- Main Building Material CONCRETE

SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Main Building Material BRICK
- Main Building Material CONCRETE

Description and Sources

Description

Although the Defence of Britain Archive refers to the Right Half of the Emergency Coast Defence Battery, it also applies to the Left Section:
Emergency coast battery: 2 x 5.5in guns
Type of site: EMERGENCY COAST DEFENCE BATTERY
Location: On the seaward side of the gardens in Aldwick Avenue, Bognor.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11257 **Site Name** Site of a Section of Emergency Coast Defence Battery, Felpham

Area: Bognor Regis, Sussex, West, England
Grid reference: SZ 921 984
Period: WW2
Condition: Removed
Materials: Clay Brick, Concrete
Recorder: [Unknown] ([Unknown])
Defence grouping: Sussex coast defences - Defences of the East and West Sussex coastlines, and their immediate hinterland.
Bognor Regis nodal point - Defences of Bognor Regis coastal town nodal point. Cassini ref. Q3618. [Source: Nodal Points, Appendix D to West Sussex Sub-District Defence Scheme, 1943 - PRO WO 166/11008].
DOB site reference: S0012338
Reference: 1985 The Military Defence of West Sussex
Event: Construction, During 1940; Destruction, In the period 1943 1945. {1}

In 1940 the seafront at Bognor Regis was placed into a state of defnece with barbed wire entanglements and anti-tank cubes placed along the promenade, whilst the beaches were mined and scaffolding was erected at the low tide mark. An Emergency Coastal Battery equipped with two 5.5in BL MK I guns and two searchlights was established in 1941. The battery was organised as two separate sections (left and right) and was initially manned by 149 Coast Battery of 553 Coast Regiment. With the battery HQ being located in a hotel in Aldwick Avenue. The Right Section was located in a garden on the seaward side of Aldwick Avenue (SZ 9203 9850) and faced south, whilst the Left Section was located further East at Felpham. It had a magazine at the rear, a searchlight and two storey command and OP. From 1942 the battery was manned by the Home Guard. The gun post of the Left section at Felpham was converted into a hacienda-like house in the 1980s and can be found at the end of Clyde Road adjacent to the promenade (SZ 9489 9928). The gun post is at ground level and has been incorporated into thhouse. Next door to this building is another house, which may have been converted from the OP and searchlight buildings. A ramp onto the promenade at the end of Outram Road has three=anti-tank hairpin raoil sockets, with another four concrete patches that originally may also have been sockets (SZ 9487 9926). {2}

This was actually a gun emplacement, not a pillbox. It was located close to the seawall, at the end of Clyde Road. Rectangular with splayed opening for gun on the east side, with raised concrete platform inside, constructed of brick and concrete. No official record as to its use, but the construction suggests that it was to house a 3 inch, or 75mmm calibre gun, providing enfilading fire along the beach at Felpham. Shown on aerial photograph, West Sussex Record Office, Ref. APH 5116. In 2003 it was retained and incorporated into the construction of a new dwelling house on the site, called 'The Old Gun Post'. {3}

Extent of the Emergency Coast Defence Battery, Felpham, is not shown within this record.

Sources

(1) Web Site: Council for British Archaeology. 2006. Archaeological Data Service - Defence of Britain Archive. http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/index.cfm.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Butler, C.. 2008. West Sussex Under Attack Anti-invasion Sites 1500-1990. pp 29-31

(3) Unpublished document: Wells, J.F.. 2011. Bognor Regis area, World War Two sites - Comments, corrections and additonal information. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources

Web page #http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/dob/ai_r.cfm?REDSQUIDARCHIVES_50747_52FA9AD1-9719-4358-8C40DD837AFAF42F=#

Accessed 01/05/2014

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9489 9928 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Emergency Coastal defences, End of Clyde Road, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11257 **Site Name** Site of a Section of Emergency Coast Defence Battery, Felpham

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Defence of Britiain Reference - S0012338	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25694 Coastal - Shingle & dunes (Type Code: COA-Shing)

HWS25753 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7571	Site of a Section of Emergency Coast Defence Battery, Aldwick, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11277 **Site Name** Richmond Lodge, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis - Archaeological Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11277	Richmond Lodge, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis - Archaeological Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation revealed a single pit which yielded an assemblage of Late Bronze Age pottery, fragments of fire-cracked flint and a single worked flint.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation consisting of three trial trenches was carried out by Development Archaeology Services Ltd in 2011 on land at Richmond Lodge, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. The evaluation took place in advance of residential development. The evaluation identified a single, apparently isolated archaeological feature, which comprised a shallow pit; the fill of which yielded an assemblage of Late Bronze Age pottery, fragments of fire-cracked flint and a single worked flint. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeology Services. 2011. Summary report on the results of an archaeological evaluation at Richmond Lodge, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. DAS Ltd BE/10/10.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 93914 01925 (82m by 37m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Richmond Lodge, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25766 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5926	FLINTS (1) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS5927	POTTERY SHERDS (>10) (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)	CERAMIC

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11277 **Site Name** Richmond Lodge, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis - Archaeological Evaluation

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1257 Summary report on the results of an archaeological evaluation at Richmond Lodge, Shripney Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex (Intervention. Ref: DAS Ltd BE/10/10)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11278 **Site Name** Slindon Forge, Slindon - Historic Building Recording and Watching Brief

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11278	Slindon Forge, Slindon - Historic Building Recording and Watching Brief	Monument

In May 2012 an historic building recording and archaeological watching brief were undertaken at Slindon Forge, Slindon, West Sussex.

Monument Types and Dates

FOUNDATION ((Circa) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

BASE ((Circa) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)

HEARTH ((Circa) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)

FLOOR ((Circa) Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Main Building Material BRICK

(Former Type) WALL ((Circa) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence ARCHITECTURAL COMPONENT

(Former Type) BOTHY (In Use, (pre) Post Medieval - 1839 AD)

Covering Building Material TILE

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main Building Material BRICK

(Former Type) FORGE (Extended, (between) Post Medieval - 1876 AD to 1897 AD)

Covering Building Material TILE

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main Building Material BRICK

(Former Type) FORGE (In Use, (Approximately) Post Medieval to Modern - 1876 AD to 1989 AD?)

Covering Building Material TILE

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main Building Material BRICK

Description and Sources

Description

In May 2012 Archaeology South-East carried out a historic building record and archaeological watching brief at Slindon Forge, Slindon, West Sussex, BN180QT. The work was commissioned by the National Trust.
Slindon Forge is a small single storey building of brick with a plain clay tile roof and a small grassed plot to the rear. The north end of the building was constructed between 1839 and 1876 and was extended to the south between 1876 and 1897. the original building may have been a forge, wlough it has been suggested that the orignal building was a bothy. It was certainly in use as a smithy by 1876 and continued in use as a forge until the 1980s. It has latterly been used for storgage. The excavations exposed shallow foundation for the original south end of the building. Their plan form, together with a concentration of ashy deposits within, suggests that there was a chimney at this end of the building. The original floor surface seems to have been directly on the subsoil. It has not been determined whether the building originally functioned as a forge, although it is clear that it was in use as such by 1876 as it is identified as 'Smithy' on the Ordnance Survey map of that date. The Ordnance Survey mapping also tells us that the building had been extended southwards by 1897. The brick floor, which until recently survived within the north end of the building, seems to have been laid in the early years of the 20th century, based upon the bricks used for the door threshold between the two parts of the building. As the levelling layer of the floor contained a quantity of iron tools and horse-shoes it can be assumed that the building was in use as a forge prior to this time. Features recorded within the brick floor relate to the building's use as a forge. Some are easily interpreted, such as the outline for the former hearth and the sockets for the supporting uprights for a bench on the west side. The timber base, situated close to the hearth has been interpreted as a base for an anvil, but it is not clear whether the upturned anvil set within the floor close-by served any particular function. The concrete slab on the west side in known to have formed the base for a later forge inserted after 1972. {1}
A historic building survey was undertaken of the Slindon Forge, Slindon.
The building was seen to be a simple rectangular building with the historic forge that served the earlier northern part of the building with its large chimney stack surviving as an island just south of the centre of the building. There is also a later forge in the north-west corner. The building was divided into two parts, the larger northern element containing the two forges and

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

the southern part, the division between the two being marked by a step down from the north to the south.
The eastern elevation was brick built and single storey with a plain clay toe gabled roof.
Double door to the southern part of the building were noted.
The northern elevation had a painted brick gable end. The upper part of the gable above the tie beam level was rebuilt in modern brick and slightly overhangs the historic brickwork bellow.
The western elevation was of unpainted brick with the earlier northern part laid in an irregular form of Flemish bond. There is one buttress to this elevation and there are four rectangular metal pales and a large strap to attempt to prevent movement in the wall.
The southern evaluation was again painted brick with modern brickwork in stretcher bon above eaves level with an irregular mix of headers and stretcher bellow.
The interior can be divided into two parts, the north part including the two forges and the later south part which provided stalling for horses.
The northern area was a single space with the original forge to the south and the later forge to the north-west. One window and a stable type door to the east and two windows to the west were noted.
A brick floor was recorded within most of the area with an area of concrete to the east of the central forge. There was a step down to the southern part of the building and at the eastern end of this step there was a row of bricks approximately 1m in length which were set on an edge and lengthways to the step marking the position of a doorway whilst the remaining length of this step was seen to have a timber set along it and two surviving vertical studs suggesting that there was a partition wall with a doorway between the two parts of the building.
Vertical joints between the brickwork of the north and the south parts of the building were visible in the east and west wall which extended slightly further south that the rear of the forge and stack.
Most of the north wall below the tie beam was boarded over with a modern sheet material. The upper part of the gable is of modern concrete blocks.
To the centre of the south end of the north part of the building is the historic forge. The front wall of the brick built forge and stack was seen to have been partly dismantled and a number of loose brick remain. An low arched beneath the forge on its east side with a small flat topped inset on its west side was recorded, these were for the farrier's feet allowing him to get close to the hearth.
In the north west corner there is a later forge standing on an iron frame with a brick hood above. It is believed that this is a World War 1 mobile folding forge which was installed post 1972.
The building has been the subject of historic movements in the walls as evidenced by the tie plates on the west wall, the metal strap across the south-west corner and the presence of buttresses to the east and west walls. The west wall is leaning outwards indicative of roof spread and there is cracking in the brickwork suggesting that the south gable is pulling away. It is understood that there was formerly a buttress against the south wall.
The stack serving the forge in the north-west corner of the building also show signs of movement in that it is leaning to the west.
The roof appears to be in generally good condition having been re-roofed in the 1970's although there are a number of slipped and missing tiles. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2012. Slindon Forge, Slindon, West Sussex, historic building record of brick floor and archaeological watching brief. ASE ref: 2012117.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Forum Heritage Services. 2011. Slindon Forge, Slindon: Historic Building Survey.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9656 0789 (point)	SU90NE	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Forge, Reynolds Lane, Slindon, West Sussex, BN18 0QT

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Conservation Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25036 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5928 ANVIL (1) (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD) IRON

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1599 Slindon Forge, Slindon: Historic Building Survey (Survey)

EWS1258 Slindon Forge, Slindon, West Sussex, historic building record of brick floor and archaeological watching brief (Historic Building Recording. Ref: 2012117)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11289	Headphone Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Headphone Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

U SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Headphone Farm has been identified as a historic farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Headphone Farm is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). Large modern sheds are on the site of the historic farmstead and may have destroyed or obscure historic buildings. It is formed of a large U-Plan farmstead which is now a half covered yard. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 937 035 (101m by 100m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Headphone Farm, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150887	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25402 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11298 **Site Name** Ivy Cottage Nursery, Flansham Lane, Felpham, West Sussex: Archaeological Trail Trench Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11298	Ivy Cottage Nursery, Flansham Lane, Felpham, West Sussex: Archaeological Trail Trench Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological trail trench evaluation was undertaken at Ivy Cottage Nursery, Flansham Lane, Felpham. The evaluation consisted of 9 trenches however only 4 of these produced any archaeological finds or features. Although there was only a small amount of archaeological features and finds identified during the evaluation they did indicated that that there was low level Middle-Late Bronze Age and Romano-British activity during these periods.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (Approximately) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological trail trench evaluation was undertaken at Ivy Cottage Nursery, Felpham.
In total 9 trail trenches were dug however only 4 of these produced archaeological finds or features. In one trench a ditch running North to South was identified. The ditch dating to the Romano-British period had steep concave sides and a concave base. The ditch also contained three deposits. Within the primary fill sherds of Roman pottery dating to the 1st Century AD and burnt flint were identified. Within the upper fill flecks of common charcoal were discovered. The discovery of the charcoal flecks could suggest that a settlement was located nearby during the Roman period.
Within another trench an undated u-shaped ditch was identified containing a single fill. Within the fill both worked and burnt flint were identified. Within the same trench some prehistoric pottery was identified dating to the Middle to Late Bronze age. The pottery appeared to have derived from the same vessel.
A following trench revealed a small, oval shaped pit most likely dating to the Middle-Late Bronze Age. The pit contained a single fill mostly made up burnt flint.
A final trench produced a possible linear ditch running east-west. Within the same trench another possible drainage ditch was also identified within which a small quantity of burnt flint and a single sherd of 13th/14th Century pottery was discovered.

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Wessex Archaeolgoy. 2012. Ivy Cottage Nursery, Flansham Lane, Felpham, West Sussex: Archaeological Trail Trench Evaluation. 83700.03.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9630 0053 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Ivy Cottage Bursery, Flansham Lane, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11298 **Site Name** Ivy Cottage Nursery, Flansham Lane, Felpham, West Sussex: Archaeological Trail Trench Evaluation

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25705 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

HWS25706 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS5929	BURNT FLINT (Small quantity)	FLINT
FWS5930	SHERD (1) (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1399 AD)	POTTERY
FWS5931	SHERD (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS5932	SHERD (Small quantity) (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1261 Ivy Cottage Nursery, Flansham Lane, Felpham, West Sussex: Archaeological Trail Trench Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: 83700.03)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11300 **Site Name** Possible Site of a World War II Anti-Tank Ditch or Trap, North Bersted

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11300	Possible Site of a World War II Anti-Tank Ditch or Trap, North Bersted	Monument

Possible Site of a World War II Anti-Tank Ditch or Trap, North Bersted

Monument Types and Dates

ANTI TANK DITCH (In Use, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence	DESTROYED MONUMENT?
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

This was part of the anti tank ditch which formed the defensive perimeter around Bognor Regis. It ran from Pagham Rife in the west, to Aldingbourue Rife in the east, both of which were utilized to form the anti tank barrier. The anti tank ditch was excavated using a mechanical dragline excavator, and was about 20 feet wide and 10 feet deep. It was filled in at the end of the war and the land returned to agricultural use.
National Archives, Home Forces Unit War Dairy, 114 Infantry Brigade, Annexure No. 1, Defence Scheme map. Ref. WO 166/973. West Sussex Record Office, Records ofBognor Regis Urban District Council, Ref. UD/BR/2113.
Verbal and written information from Mr. R. Muny, formerly farmer at North Bersted, and from members ofBognor Regis Local History Society. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Wells, J.F.. 2011. Bognor Regis area, World War Two sites - Comments, corrections and additonal information. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92542 01468 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

North Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25790 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11300 **Site Name** Possible Site of a World War II Anti-Tank Ditch or Trap, North Bersted

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11301	Site of a World War II Infantry Section Post,	Monument

Site of a World War II Infantry Section Post, Felpham

Monument Types and Dates

INFANTRY POST (Built, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING?

Description and Sources

Description

On west flood bank of Aldingboume Rife, close to anti flooding sluice, 50 yards (metres) north of Upper Bognor Road. Partly submerged into the embankment, with weapons embrasures just above ground level. Rectangular, brick built with concrete floor and roof, four embrasures for machine guns and rifles. Facing east, entrance domway on west side. Extant in 2011 but very overgrown and difficult to view. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Wells, J.F.. 2011. Bognor Regis area, World War Two sites - Comments, corrections and additonal information. Copy in WSCC Source Material.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9456 9952 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Upper Bognor Road, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25689 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

HWS25690 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11450 **Site Name** Lidsey Well Site, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne: Geoarchaeological Assessment Report.

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11450	Lidsey Well Site, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne: Geoarchaeological Assessment Report.	Monument

A Geoarchaeological watching brief was undertaken at Lindsey Well, Aldingbourne ahead of the construction of an oil well. A sequence comprising of made ground, alluvium and distributed marine deposits were recorded. This was then sampled but results showed it lacked any micro fossils, it did however contain a pollen assemblage indicating Mid-Late Holocene age. The Marine deposits may relate to the MIS 5e Pagham Raised Beach. The disturbed nature of the alluvial sediments and the poor degree of palaeoenvironmental preservation had led to the conclusion that further analysis of the sample would not be productive.

Monument Types and Dates

Raised Beach (Unknown date)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

A Geoarchaeological watching brief was undertaken at Lindsey Well, Aldingbourne ahead of the construction of an oil well. Groundworks were initiated across the 4mx4m area to a depth 1.1m. At this level the stepped 3.3m was taken down to 2.2m to the top off the water table. Because the hole was considered to be unsafe samples were taken directly from the machine bucket.
The recorded sequence appears to show facies of marine, head and alluvial origin. The basal marine deposits had the general characteristics of sands associated with raised beach deposits known to underlying the coast plain.

The marine sands were overlain by compact head deposits comprising silty clay brickearths with seams of small frost pitted flints.
The head deposits were overlain by disturbed and contorted alluvium with a small but variable organic component and evidence of gleying. The disturbance appears to have occurred during the original preparation of the site for oil well construction although there was no clear evidence for actual contamination of the alluvial sequence to any great extent. The alluvium has modest potential for surviving pollen and small plant macrofossil remains charcoal flecks and brunt fragments may attest to human activity and intervention in the landscape at this level.
The entire site was covered in 1.1m of rounded flint gravel, obviously imported to raise the level of the site above the flood plan of the Lindsey Rife in advance of oil well contribution.
At no stage was any significant archaeology, in there form of features and artefacts identified.
Taken together field observations and palaeoenvironmental analysis allows only tentative interpretation of the recorded sedimentary sequences at the Lindsey oil field site. The lack of microfossil evidence severely impedes any attempt to characterise the fluvial regime for the upper parts of the sequence.
Pollen analysis is able to confirm that no early Holocene alluvium is present at the site.
The alluvium that rests on the deposits of apparent marine sand with occasional rounded flint gravel is indicative of a medium to high energy marine environment.
As the marine deposits appeared to be both disturbed and truncated at their upper contact with the overlying alluvium a high degree of reworking and mixing was suggested.
At no stage was any significant archaeology, in there form of features and artefacts identified and with this it was suggested that given the lack of archaeology for human activity the no further analysis was needed. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Arcaheology South-East. 2011. Lidsey Well Site, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne: Geoarchaeological Assessment Report.. Project No 4453.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9446 0339 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Lidsey Well Site, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11450 **Site Name** Lidsey Well Site, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne: Geoarchaeological Assessment Report.

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25484 Industry - Processing (Type Code: IND-Proc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6044 ALLUVIUM (Small quantity)

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1282 Lidsey Well Site, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne: Geoarchaeological Assessment Report. (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11478	High House, Historic Farmstead, Bognor Regis	Monument

High House, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

High House, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895
High House is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set side on to the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 9216 9942 (72m by 84m) SZ99NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

High House, Historic Farmstead, Hawthrone Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 153610	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25898 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11493	Highground Barn Historic Farmstead, Barnham	Monument

Highground Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a historic farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Highground Barn has been identified as a historic farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Highground Barn is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9532 0365 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Highground Barn, Highground Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number (150989)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25491 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11501	Site of Highwoods Barn, Historic Outfarm, Pagham	Monument

Site of Highwoods Barn, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished / lost.

Monument Types and Dates

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Highwoods Barn has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Highwoods Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SZ 9104 9997 (25m by 32m) SZ99NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Highwoods Barn, B2166, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 153604	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25774 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS11545	Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11536	Hobbs Farm Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Hobbs Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Hobbs Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Hobbs Farm is an 18th century dispersed multi-yard farmstead. It is in a loose farmstead cluster and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9755 0199 (97m by 117m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hobbs Farm, B2132, Billsham Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 414759	HOBBS FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1241

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151121	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25591 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11542	Hoe Farm Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Hoe Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Hoe Farm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Hoe Farm is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse side on to the yard. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9551 0161 (119m by 64m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hoe Farm, Hoe Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150994	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25604 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25605 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11545 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11545	Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation	Monument

An Archaeological evaluation was undertaken on land north of Bognor Regis at the proposed site of the Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter development.
In total 410 trenches were excavated revealing a range of archaeology dating from the early Neolithic period to the Second World War when the site was used as an Advanced Landing Ground by the R.A.F.
The earliest deposits included a possible Pleistocene lake with preserved charcoal and a residual handaxe fragment was identified which was seen to date to the Lower – Middle Palaeolithic period. A substantial amount of worked flint was also recovered.
Across the site evidence for occupation was also evident in a number of periods, namely in the Roman period where evidence of occupation was identified on an area of high ground.
Remains of the former Bognor Advanced Landing Ground airfield was also identified in the southern area of the site.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
RING DITCH (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Built, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
RING DITCH (Built, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, (between) Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
KILN (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
STAKE HOLE (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
WATERHOLE (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
ANIMAL BURIAL (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LINEAR FEATURE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11545 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation

PIT (Built, (between) Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An Archaeological evaluation was undertaken on land north of Bognor Regis at the proposed site of the Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter development.
In total 410 trenches were excavated revealing a range of archaeology dating from the early Neolithic period to the Second World War when the site was used as an Advanced Landing Ground by the R.A.F.
The site was broken into 7 separate areas as shall be discussed.
Within area A 9 trenches were seen to display archaeological features. The majority of the features identified consisted of ditches dated to between the late Bronze Age to the Roman Period. Within one of the ditches identified in Area A sherds of prehistoric pottery along with an almost complete Middle Iron Age pottery vessel were recovered. Another ditch was also seen to hold a number of sherds dating to the Roman period along with more sherds dating to the prehistoric period. Across this area unworked burnt flints were also a common occurrence.
Area B contained 21 trenches which were seen to contain features. The stand out of these was one ditch which was seen to contain over half of the sites worked flints along with 80 sherds of Early Neolithic date. Alongside this Medieval Ceramic Building Material (CBM) was collected from more than one feature along with a number of prehistoric sherds. During a metal detector survey a copper alloy Roman coin was recovered which was identified as belonging to the house of Constantine (AD 343-348).
Area C was seen to have 45 trenches which contained archaeological features of varying type however a number of the finds in this particular area were dated to the early to late Roman period indicating occupation of the site in this particular period. A hearth pit was identified and on excavation its underlying layer was seen to be scorched. Within the pits deposit charcoal, unworked burnt flint as well a Roman CBM and a Roman sherd were identified. Within another feature 67 Roman sherds along with a glass bowl fragment dating to the Roman period were recovered. Another site within Area C was seen to hold 37 sherds of Middle Iron Age date. One other features of interest within this area was the discovery of a Palaeo Lake probably of Pleistocene date. The Palaeo lake consisted of interbedded silts, sands and humic material. The humic material included charcoal and could possibly indicate early hominim activity.
Area D revealed 36 trenches that contained archaeological features, the area was seen to be similar to Area C in that many of the finds dated to the Roman period and also indicated occupation of the site in this particular period. Large quantities of sherds dating to the Roman period were recovered from across the area with 131 sherds coming from one fill alone. A number of features thought to be waterholes were also seen across this particular area which would again supported the idea of occupation.
The location of both Area C and D on higher ground along with the features and finds identified would also suggest occupation in this period, the features found in both of these areas in the lower areas would most likely relate to a Roman field system.
Area E was seen to contain 60 trenches which yielded archaeological features. A metal detector survey across Area E picked up a number of items related to the sites use as an Airfield during the Second World War, these included a British 3.03 inch bullet, a American 0.5 inch bullet case along with a selection of aluminium fragments possibly associated aircraft. Across Area E a flint gravel deposit was also identified, again this was linked to the sites use as an airfield during the Second World War as were some iron bars and some 20th century pottery recovered during the evaluation. Other notable finds included 78 sherds of Iron Age pottery and a number of sherds of other prehistoric pottery. Pottery dating to the Roman period was also recovered in a number of features across the area. Area E also yielded a ring ditch however this remained undated and as no entrance could be found it could have been evidence for a barrow as opposed to a roundhouse.
Area F (north) produced 4 trenches with archaeological interest. Within one of these an almost complete late Bronze Age vessel was recovered. Sherds dating to the prehistoric periods were also recovered.
Area F (South) had two trenches containing archaeology. Within one of these 2 modern sherds and CBM were recovered, within the other an animal burial was identified.
The site showed clear evidence of occupation in multiple periods along with archaeological activity dating from the early Neolithic period to the Second World War. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Cotsworld Archaeology. 2009. Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation. CA Report: 09171.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9117 0089 (1114m by 2489m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11545 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation

Address/Historic Names

Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter Development Site, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297983	MORELLS FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS963

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25774 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25777 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS26127 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2388	Roman Coin - North Bersted	All Groups
MWS4704	Brickyard in North Bersted	All Groups
MWS6818	Bognor Regis Advanced Landing Ground	All Groups
MWS11501	Site of Highwoods Barn, Historic Outfarm, Pagham	All Groups

Associated Finds

FWS6109	OYSTER SHELL (Small quantity)	SHELL
FWS6110	HANDAXE (1) (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)	STONE
FWS6111	SHERDS (>10) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6112	SHERDS (Large quantity) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6113	SHERDS (>10) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6114	SHERDS (Large quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6115	SHERDS (Small quantity) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6116	SHERDS (Small quantity) (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6117	Ceramic Building Material (Medium quantity) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6118	Ceramic Building Material (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6119	SHERDS (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	GLASS
FWS6120	SHERDS (Small quantity) (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	GLASS
FWS6121	GRAIN RUBBER (Single occurrence) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6122	Undefined	
FWS6123	STUD (Single occurrence) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6124	ASSEMBLAGE (Small quantity) (WW II - 1940 AD to 1945 AD)	METAL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM
FWS6125	ANIMAL REMAINS (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	BONE
FWS6126	ANIMAL REMAINS (Medium quantity) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	BONE
FWS6127	ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	BONE

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11545 **Site Name** Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation

FWS6128	Burnt Clay (Small quantity)	(Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY
FWS6129	Burnt Clay (Small quantity)	(Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	CLAY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1314 Bognor Regis Eco-Quarter West Sussex, Archeaological Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: CA Report: 09171)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11618 **Site Name** An Investigation into the Sediments at Butlin's Bognor: The Pagham Raised Beach

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11618	An Investigation into the Sediments at Butlin's Bognor: The Pagham Raised Beach	Monument

An evaluation was undertaken at Butlins, Bognor Regis ahead of the proposed building of a new hotel and an associated car park.
During the investigations targeting what was believed to be the edge of the Pleistocene channel the bank of the Pagham Raised Beach was identified. The sediment sequence associated with the bank is seen to be rare for the south coast as normally only the high energy deposits survive. In addition to this the preservation of foraminifera is also seen to be rare and similarly supports high energy deposition. The samples from the peat showed that pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils had survived in good condition. The peat overlying the Holocene alluvial deposits that filled the channel may imply the area was a boggy wetland during the Medieval/post-medieval period. {1}
An investigation was undertaken into the Pleistocene sediment beneath the Butlins site in Bognor Regis. During the investigation parts of the final phase of marine sedimentation in the interglacial were recovered for the first time, elements of the regressive sequence (period of sea level fall) were also documented. Cold or cool freshwater faunas, seen elsewhere on the coastal plain but very rarely superimposed on marine sediments, indicate a transition into a cold climate period. However, the relationship between this and the marine regressive elements of the faunal evidence may be a result of post depositional mixing of deposits.
More globally it appears that elements of the true marine faunas found patchily preserved at the base of a number of the test pits indicate a complex reworking history from older, higher raised beaches. Carbon fating places upper levels of pear deposition between 1640 and 1800 AD. {2}

Monument Types and Dates

PALAEOCHANNEL (Built, (between) Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An evaluation was undertaken at Butlins, Bognor Regis ahead of the proposed building of a new hotel and an associated car park.
The excavations of the test pits and trail trenches demonstrated that the Pagham Raised Beach was present towards the western edge of the site and that it dropped away towards the east. The area to the east of the sand bank had been filled by alluvial deposits. These deposits were probably flooding from the Rife channel located further to the east. Occasional peat deposits near the top of the sequence probably date to the Medieval or Post-Medieval period and are likely to be related to braided channels. The underling bedrock (Reading formation) also dropped in level from west to east.
Evidence from studying the sediment and macrofossils within them indicates the high energy raised beach deposits are later replaced by a much lower energy, mudflat, environment implying that they are ‘perhaps associated with marine regression and a shift seawards of the beach face environments seen at the base of the sequence.’
The preservation of microfossil is rare in such deposits. Those present here display similarities to those found in other part of the Pagham Raised Beach sequence where they have survived. The foraminifera from the later of the two samples implied low energy mud flats or possibly estuarine conditions. The sequence of sediments reflects this.
It is rare to find such a complete sequence of deposits and as such the sediment could contain valuable information of regional significance.
The pollen and plant macrofossil assemblage suggest that this area could have been a saltmarsh with grazing of animals possibly occurring alongside it. The evidence from the site shows no correlation between the peat from the site and Bronze Age pear previously found on the foreshore.
The pear deposit located at 7.4m in a bore hole to the east of the area of trenching was in fact a deposit of charcoal and may be lignite.
The investigation also recovered three wooden sakes that had been shaped and sharpened using metal edged tools. It was recommended that the wooden objects should be radiocarbon dated in order to clarify what period of activity they represent. {1}
An investigation was undertaken into the Pleistocene sediment beneath the Butlins site in Bognor Regis.
Four test pits were excavated to obtain samples for the investigation and to investigate the nature of the sediments present. The sediment was seen to be subdivided into the following 1)Made Ground 2)Fine grained clay-silts (Brickearths) 3) Angular chalk and flint rubble 4) Sands becoming sandy gravels laterally 5) Bedrock.
During the investigation samples of microfossils were identified and although the distribution of the microfossils was very patchy some meaningful and interesting conclusion were drawn.
Two samples from one of the test pits was seen to clearly represent a Devensian cold stage deposit, both were seen to contain cold climate freshwater ostracods and shallow marine foraminifera, the inclusion of the freshwater osteacods was seem to be an indicator of the cold climate.
The patchy preservation of microfossils in the Pagham raised beach has previously been noted and is a function more often than not of decalcification of the marine sediments. Here however the incorporation of the chalky Devensian sediment seems to have buffered it and resulted in a batter than usual preservation of both the Pagham macro and microfossils. Interestingly one of the test pits contained a very restricted brackish fauna, characterised by the preponderance of the shallow euryhaline foraminifer, accompanied by only a few flat, unornate pre brackish forms of Ammonia batavus. This may indicate a regressive phase at the end of the Pagham interglacial, something not previously seen in sediments of this age.
The majority of the remaining samples were seen to be completely barren however the clean silty sand components were

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

seen to look marine like.
The investigation demonstrated that the marine sediments belonging to the last interglacial was preserved extensively within the developments footprint. It also for the first time allowed marine sedimentation from the interglacial to be recovered. Furthermore the investigation of the site was seen to add considerably to the knowledge of the nature and timing of events associated with the last interglacial on the coastal plain. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Headland Archaeology Ltd. 2011. Butlins, Bognor Regis: Evaluation. BUBR10.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Headland Archaeology Ltd. 2012. An Investigation into the Sediments at Butlin's Bognor: The Pagham Raised Beach. BR/106/11/DOC.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9418 9934 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Butlins, Gloucester Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25889 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25892 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6159 FORAMINIFERA (Small quantity)

FWS6566 STAKE (3) WOOD

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1320 Archaeological Investigation at Butlin's Bognor (Intervention. Ref: BR/106/11/DOC)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11619 **Site Name** Palaeoenvironmental Investigations at Butlins Ocean Hotel Site, Bognor

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11619	Palaeoenvironmental Investigations at Butlins Ocean Hotel Site, Bognor	Monument

An investigation was undertaken in order to address the nature of the sediments beneath the ocean hotel at Butlins Bognor Regis.
A borehole was drilled from which samples were taken which were seen to contain microfossils however the sequence encountered was seen to be shallower than other found in nearby studies within the area. A lack of dating material was seen to pose a problem to reconstructing a chronology of the sediment deposition.
A pollen assessment was also undertaken with the samples all found to contain pollen grains.
Overall it was deemed that the site should not be subjected to further work.

Monument Types and Dates

LAYER (Unknown date)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An investigation was undertaken in order to address the nature of the sediments beneath the Ocean Hotel at Butlins Bognor Regis.
A borehole was drilled from which nine samples were taken. Within the sample forams and ostracods shell debris was identified along with the occasional plant remains. The microfuanas recovered can be seen to be representative of estuarine mudflats; evidence for an associated fringing salt-marsh was also evident. The results from the investigation were seen to be disappointing when compared to results from nearby investigations; this was partially down to the soft nature of the sediment. The sequence encountered during the survey was seen to be of good quality however it was shallower than other found in nearby studies within the area; furthermore a lack of dating material was seen to pose a problem to reconstructing a chronology of the sediment deposition.
A pollen assessment was also undertaken with the samples all found to contain pollen grains. A rapid scan of the slides revealed a probable coastal woodland which was dominated by Quercus (Oak) and Corylus (Hazel), Pinus (pine) and Alnus (alder) were also seen to be present as was evidence for salt marsh vegetation.
Overall it was deemed that the site should not be subjected to further work. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Headland Archaeology Ltd. 2010. Palaeoenvironmental Investigations at Butlins Ocean Hotel Site, Bognor. BUBR10/003.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 9450 9936 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Ocean Hotel, Butlins, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11619 **Site Name** Palaeoenvironmental Investigations at Butlins Ocean Hotel Site, Bognor

HWS25889 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6160	FORAMINIFERA (Small quantity)	SHELL

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1321 Palaeoenvironmental Investigations at Butlins Ocean Hotel Site, Bognor (Intervention. Ref: BUBR10/003)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11646 **Site Name** An Archaeological Evaluation at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11646	An Archaeological Evaluation at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken in advance of a new extension at the care home at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell.
A simple sequence was encountered in all three of the trenches excavated along with a linear feature which appeared in two of the trenches. The feature failed to produce any finds and was interpreted as a probable formal garden feature such as a bedding or planning trench or a minor boundary feature.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Built, (between) Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken in advance of a new extension at the care home at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell.
Three trenches were excavated where a simple sequence was encountered in all. A single east-west orientated linear cut was observed and recorder in two of the features. It was though that the feature represented a formal garden feature such as a planting trench, possibly for a hedgerow or as a minor boundary feature associated with the present Westergate House. Although no finds were recovered it was thought that the feature is of modern origin.
The evaluation was seen to firmly establish the sequence of deposits at the site while at the same time providing a sufficient sampling of the area of the proposed development site to confirm the absence of any significant archaeology. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeological Services. 2008. An Archaeological Evaluation at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9438 0699 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Westerhouse, Denmans Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25342 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS8519 Westergate House Hierarchical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11646 **Site Name** An Archaeological Evaluation at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1347 An Archaeological Evaluation at Westergate House, Denmans Lane, Fontwell (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11698 **Site Name** Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11698	Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:	Monument

A report presenting the results from a number of archaeological investigations at the site of the Bognor Regis Community College between July and October 2008 was out together.
The report highlighted that the investigations had revealed agricultural occupation of the site from the Mid-Bronze Age to the Post-Medieval period.
The investigations at the college have allowed a picture of the changing use of the site in the last 3000 years.
Evidence for Bronze Age occupation in close relationship to a field systems was suggest to possibly represent the initial colonisation of the coastal plain and the start of the near continual occupation of the site until the present day.
Later features included small amount of Iron Age features and a Roman field system. Later medieval ditches were also observed as were post-medieval field boundaries which were visible on 18th century mapping.

Archaeological monitoring was undertaken at the Bognor Regis Community College. During the monitoring no archaeological finds or features were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Middle Palaeolithic - 150000 BC to 40001 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
FIELD SYSTEM (Built, (between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2350 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Built, (between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2350 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
WATERHOLE (Built, (between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2350 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
FIELD BOUNDARY (Built, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Built, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
TRACKWAY (Built, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, (between) Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC) (Built, (between) Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
BOUNDARY DITCH (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11698 **Site Name** Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:

DITCH (Built, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

DITCH (Built, (between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land at Bognor Regis Community College. The site comprises three areas (zones 1-3). Zone 1 consists of the north-eastern part of the Lower School playing fields. Zone 2 is a playing field immediately to the south-west of the Glade Nursery School and Zone 3 is a playing field immediately to the south-west of the Michael Ayers Junior School. The underlying geology consists of brickearth. The evaluation comprised the excavation of 34 trial trenches measuring 30m long and 1.8m wide. The archaeological remains identified were considered under five general phases.
Late Bronze Age-Early Iron Age: A small truncated late Bronze Age – Early Iron Age pit was identified in Trench 15. It is possible that the feature represents a plough-damaged cremation, although no cremated bone was recovered. A ditch of the same period was identified in Trench 32 on the eastern edge of the site. The ditch may have been an element of an Late Bronze Age-Early Iron Age field system, suggested by ditches identified on previous investigations. A ditch was dated by ceramics to the Early Iron Age. It ran North-East-South-West and may have been an element of the suggested Late Bronze Age / Early Iron Age field system.
Early Iron Age – Middle Iron Age: No features dated to this period were identified. However, a significant quantity of Early Iron Age / Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from the subsoil in Trench 32. This suggests that possible settlement activity continued in the immediate area after the infilling of Late Bronze Age – Early Iron Age ditch.
Middle Iron Age – Late Iron Age: A single sherd of Middle Iron Age / Late Iron Age pottery was identified in a ditch which may have been related to the original establishment of what would become an extensive Romano-British field system. A single sherd of Middle Iron Age / Late Iron Age pottery was residual in a 19th century feature.
Romano-British: A ditch was traced for around 60m running south-west – north-east and was probably an element of the Romano-British field system identified in previous work in the immediate area. The north-east-north-west return of the ditch respected another broad ditch, suggesting that this ditch may have been a principal element of the field system. The single sherd of Middle Iron Age / Late Iron Age pottery identified from the ditches is an indication of the Iron Age origins of the system.
Medieval – post Medieval: Three ditches identified in the Glad School Zone were remnants of a south-west-north-west aligned medieval open/strip field system. The block of strip fields of which these ditches were elements, survived intact until at least 1844 when the fields appear on the Plan of the Manor of Bersted; five of the strip fields within the blocks are still shown as discrete plots on the OS map of 1912. A ditch was identified which represented part of the boundary between the manors of Aldwick to the north-west and South Bersted to the south-east. Although the origin of the boundary is unclear, by the late 18th century it is certainly a well-established feature of the landscape. It is shown on Yeakell and Gardner's survey of 1778 and the 1786 plan of the Manor of Aldwick. It was still open in 1947 but had been infilled by 1963.
Overal the evaluation identified prehistoric, Romano-British and medieval/post medieval remains. The identified features were predominately boundary/drainage ditches related to successive regimes of land division carried out in three broad phases durinng the Late Bronze Age, the Late Iron Age/Romano British, and the medieval/post-medieval periods. {1}

Phase 1, Area 1: Mid Bronze Age / Late Bronze Age
Although hampered by limited dating evidence and poor environmental remains, it seems likely that the Phase 1 exposed ditches are part of a wider spread of activity forming field systems, as is typical on the coastal plain in this period. These ditches clearly cannot have all been extant at the same time, although their similar alignments and morphology suggest the successive development I movement of boundaries. It is hoped that the sequence can be further refined during the analysis stage. Regarding function, such systems were almost certainly used to manage livestock.
Phase 1, Area 3: Mid Bronze Age I Late Bronze Age
Given its form and alignment, this trackway has been tentatively phased to the mid-late Bronze Age, probably forming part of the wider pattern of a (coaxial?) field system also revealed in Area I. Once again, livestock management is a likely function, although the specific evidence for this from this site is poor.
Phase 2, Area 1: Late Bronze Age / Early Iron Age
The most interesting aspect of this phase of land use is the re-alignment of the ditches. The small Phase 3 enclosure almost certainly had its origins here and demonstrates that the earlier mid-late Bronze Age landscape was significantly re-organised. Phase 2 also sees the first probable evidence of structures. The close proximity of the waterhole, GP27 and possible animal enclosure GP29 to this building reveals that livestock were integral to the everyday activity. There is also fairly good evidence of structured deposition in the upper fills of the waterhole. This and, possibly, the presence of pits at previous 'nodes' in the landscape perhaps give us clues as to life beyond purely subsistence and survival.
Phase 3, Area I: Mid to Late Iron Age
This phase of occupation appears directly related to the Phase 2 activity, and further analysis may suggest that the enclosure formed by ditches GP35, GP33 and GP34 were infilled in Phase 3 but originated in Phase 2. Certainly, the remains are best understood as part of this wider occupation. As for the previous phase, it is worth re-iterating that the landscape appears to have been re-aligned since the mid-late Bronze Age trackway I field system.
Phase 4, Area 1: Roman
There is little that can be said regarding this small section of partly exposed ditch. Clearly the boundary is quite substantial and warrants further analysis in relation to the surrounding archaeological investigations to test for any comparable examples. It is worth noting that this feature appears on the same approximate alignment as the Phase 2-3 ditches and may be a development from them, perhaps suggesting some continuity of activity.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Phase 4, Area 3: Roman
There is no direct evidence as to the function of this partly exposed enclosure. The environmental evidence is, again, poor and reveals little regarding the activity at this time. It is, therefore, unclear if this was primarily used for arable growth or livestock rearing.
Phase 5, Area 3: Medieval
This period produced the best, although still limited, environmental evidence from the Bognor Regis Community College excavation and suggests that arable production was increasing in importance at this time.
Phase 6, Area 1: Post-Medieval
There is little to be said regarding the post-medieval land-use, which is limited to two parallel boundaries. As is suggested above, the best potential for understanding this period lies in associating the archaeological remains with the historic map evidence and the 2008 excavations with the post-medieval field system evidence from previous archaeological work at the college. {2}

Archaeological monitoring was undertaken at the Bognor Regis Community College. During the monitoring no archaeological finds or features were identified.{3}
An archaeological investigation was undertaken at Bognor Community College between the 8th and 19th January 2010.
The area under investigation was located underneath the former playground of The Glade Infants School.
Two linear ditches were identified and although these features failed to produce any dating evidence although there similarity to other ditches found close-by suggested they dated to the mid-late Bronze Age.
A large linear ditch was also located. This ditch identified on a map dating to 1778 and thus dated to feature to the post-medieval period.
The result of the excavation revealed that Bronze Age occupation of the site may have extended further north that once thought however without any dating evidence coming from the features this can only be suggested. {4}
A geoarchaeological survey was carried out at the Bognor Community College site.
The survey revealed that first order correlation based on sediment and sequence characteristics and altitude strongly indicates that marine derived sediments located within the study area present at depths between c. +5.50m to bedrock contact, at c. +2.50m OD below ground level are likely to correlate with lower level marine deposits recorded within The Lower Coastal Plain particularly Pagham raised Beach.
Given the significance of the results it was recommended that selected samples recovered during this first phase evaluation should be processed to confirm presence/absence of micro faunal/micro floral content/ level of preservation and assess suitability of samples to be submitted for Amino Acid Geochronology and OSL dating. {5}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2007. An Archaeological Evaluation at Bognor Regis Community College, Westloats Lane, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 2972.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2009. Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis: A Post-Excavation Assessment. ASE Report No: 2008168.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeological Services. 2006. Report on Archaeological Monitoring at Bognor Regis Community College [Upper School]: Extension Building Within Existing Courtyard.

(4) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2010. Bognor Community College: Area 4: Sumary Report.

(5) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2008. Summary Report on the Results of Geoarchaeological Survey undertaken as a Component Part of Archaeological Evaluation at Land at Bognor Community College (Upper School) West Loats Lane, Bognor Regis. Project No. 2972.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9209 0005 (694m by 534m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11698 **Site Name** Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis:

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 009	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Activity, Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8454

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25824 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

HWS25844 Recreation - Sports fields (Type Code: REC-Sport)

HWS25845 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2371	Late Bronze Age founder's hoard - North Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS4131	Handaxe - Bersted	Hierarchical
MWS4699	Brickfield on the site of Frith Rd	Hierarchical
MWS6752	Bognor Regis Community College - archaeological evaluation and excavation	Hierarchical
MWS6753	Bognor Community College (Lower School) - archaeological evaluation	Hierarchical
MWS6987	Archaeological intervention	Hierarchical
MWS7945	Bognor Regis Community College, Bognor - Archaeological Evaluation	Hierarchical
MWS8540	Bognor Regis Community College Swimming Pool Extension, Bognor Regis	Hierarchical
MWS8609	Ditch & pit - Bognor Regis Community College	Hierarchical
MWS9745	Land at Bognor Regis Community College, Learning Support Unit, Bognor Regis - Evaluation	Hierarchical
MWS11252	Archaeological Evaluation Report, Site 1, Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis	Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS6315	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Late Bronze Age to Roman - 1000 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6316	Ceramic Building Material (Small quantity) (Roman to Medieval - 43 AD to 1539 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6317	Ceramic Building Material (Small quantity) (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6318	Burnt Clay (Small quantity) (Late Bronze Age to Roman - 1000 BC to 409 AD)	CLAY
FWS6319	POTTERY SHERDS (3) (Post Medieval to Modern - 1700 AD to 1999 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6320	SLAG (Small quantity) (Late Bronze Age to Roman - 1000 BC to 409 AD)	
FWS6321	WORKED FLINTS (Small quantity) (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)	FLINT
FWS6322	GLASS SHERDS (Small quantity) (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)	GLASS
FWS6323	BOTTLE (3) (Post Medieval to Modern - 1800 AD to 1999 AD)	GLASS

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS6324	CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (2) (Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)	CLAY
FWS6325	NAIL (Small quantity)	IRON
FWS6326	OYSTER SHELL (5) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	SHELL
FWS6327	HANDLE (1) (Post Medieval - 1633 AD to 1732 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6328	PADLOCK (1) (Post Medieval to Modern - 1800 AD to 1999 AD)	IRON
FWS6329	BUCKLE (1) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	IRON
FWS6330	ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1000 BC to 401 BC)	BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1384 Archaeological Investigation at Bognor Community College, Bognor Regis (Intervention. Ref: 2972 , 3503)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11774 **Site Name** An Archaeological Evaluation at the Blessed St. Phillip Howards Catholic High School, Elm Grove South, Barnham

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11774	An Archaeological Evaluation at the Blessed St. Phillip Howards Catholic High School, Elm Grove South, Barnham	Negative Evidence

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at the Blessed St. Phillip Howard Catholic High School, Elm Grove South, Barn. Six trial trenches were excavated however no archaeological features or finds were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at the Blessed St Phillip Howards Catholic High School. The evaluation firmly established the sequence of deposits at the site while at the same time providing a sufficient sampling of the area of the proposed development. Despite six trenches being excavated no archaeological features and/or deposits were identified at this site and no finds were made. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeological Services. 2010. An Archaeological Evaluation at the Blessed St. Phillip Howards Catholic High School, Elm Grove South, Barnham.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9538 0465 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Blessed St. Phillip Howards Catholic High School, Elm Grove South, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25240 Recreation - Sports fields (Type Code: REC-Sport)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1431 An Archaeological Evaluation at the Blessed St. Phillip Howards Catholic High School, Elm Grove South, Barnham (Intervention)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS11774 **Site Name** An Archaeological Evaluation at the Blessed St. Phillip Howards Catholic High School, Elm Grove South, Barnham

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11812	Hungerdown Historic Outfarm, Aldingbourne	Monument

Hungerdown, Aldingbourne has been identified as a historic outfarm dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Hungerdown, Aldingbourne has been identified as a historic outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Hungerdown is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration).[1]

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9379 0780 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hungerdown Barn, Britten's Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number (150880)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25315 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11842	Innerwick Farm Historic Farmstead, Felpham	Monument

Innerwick Farm, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the medieval period.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Innerwick Farm, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Innerwick Farm is a medieval 3 sided loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95596 00264 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Innerwick Farm, Felpham Way, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150998	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25725 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11906	Site of Ladybrook Barn Historic Outfarm, Felpham	Monument

Site of Ladybrook Barn, Felpham has been identified as a historic outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Ladybrook Barn, Felpham has been identified as a historic farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Ladybrook Barn was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9463 0003 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Ladybrook Barn, Felpham Way, Leisure Centre Roundabout, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number (150940)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11908	Lake Barn Historic Outfarm, Yapton	Monument

Lake Barn, Yapton has been identified as a historic outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Lake Barn, Yapton has been identified as a historic outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Lake Barn is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss).{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9766 0436 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Lake Barn, Maypole Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number (151111)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25541 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11973	Lidsey Lodge Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Lidsey Lodge is a 19th century dispersed multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94519 02587 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Lidsey Lodge, Sack Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150933	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25420 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11974	Lidsney Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Lidsney Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Lidsney Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Lidsney Farm is a 19th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93836 02813 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Lidsney Farm, Shripney Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297689	LIDSEY HOUSE	Active	DWS681

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150888	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25413 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS11975	Site of Limmer Barn Historic Outfarm, Felpham	Monument

Site of Limmer Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Limmer Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Limmer Barn was a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Possibly associated with Listed Building DWS871 (Limmard Barn adjoining House names Barnside on the west).

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 96362 99765 (point) SZ99NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Limmer Barn, Crossbush Road, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 153615	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25712 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12035	Site of Long Barn Historic Outfarm, Ford	Monument

Long Barn, Ford, has been identified as a Outfarm dating to the 19th century. The outfarm has been totally lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Long Barn, Ford, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Long Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9881 0412 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Ford, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Long Barn, Long Barn, Ford Lane, Ford, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number (151180)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS23847 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12043 **Site Name** Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12043	Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation	Place

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken taken on land at Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis. Although the evaluation encountered no archaeological features a sherd of prehistoric pottery and four prehistoric flints were recovered.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

The evaluation has produced no evidence for occupation on the site other than that associated with the construction of the now demolished Victorian era house.
The archaeological artefacts retrieved from the site were fairly evenly distributed within the subsoil across the site and therefore offer a very limited insight into any anthropogenic activity in the area. The fragments of worked and unworked flint retrieved are undiagnostic.
Truncation on the Site from construction and extensions to the Victorian house, garden landscaping throughout its occupation and recent demolition of the building is quite extensive.
Deposits relating to the Pagham Raised Beach were found in the northern margin of the Site.
It was concluded, having observed the results obtained from the evaluation trenches, that no further archaeological intervention was required on the Site. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Wessex Archaeolgoy. 2007. Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation. 65710.02.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93870 99716 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land off Upper Bognor Road, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25965 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12043 **Site Name** Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation

FWS6407	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6408	WORKED FLINT (4) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1495 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: 65710.02)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12102	The Manor House, Chichester Road, Bognor Regis	Building

The Manor House, a small villa once part of a row of villas built in the thrid quarter of the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

BALUSTER (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

CORNICE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

FLAT ARCH (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

- Component Sub-Classifications: KEYSTONE

PEDIMENT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

PILASTER (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING

PORCH (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

STAIRCASE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

VILLA (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1847 AD to 1877 AD)

- Covering Building Material: SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: RENDER

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

VILLA (Extended, (between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

- Covering Building Material: SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: RENDER

(Former Type) CARE HOME (Occupied, (between) Modern - 2005 AD? to 2010 AD?)

- Covering Building Material: SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BRICK
- Main Building Material: RENDER

Description and Sources

Description

The Manor House was one of a row of villas which were erected on what was then the fringe of Bognor Regis. All but The Manor House have been demolished, making way for road improvements. Previously the land was within Bersted Parish, and the building does not appear on the Tithe Map of 1847, but it appears to have been built by 1877. The 1877 and 1898 1:2,500 Ordnance Survey Maps for Sussex show a building of the same footprint as at present, with its porch, but with a small canted bay to the north-west, a small rectangular addition to the south-east and a narrow rear wing. The maps of 1912 and 1932 show that further extensions had been added to the north and north-west corner beyond the present footprint, by which time the canted bay on the north-west elevation had been removed.
The internal plan of the building has been altered and it has lost all its fireplaces. The ground floor partition which subdivides the right hand room is temporary, but on the first floor the two riims to each side have been subdivided to form three smaller spaces, leading off lobbies set behind the original doorways. Throughout the house all the cornices and some of the skirtings have been replaced in the C20. Doors where they survive on the ground floor, are of later, six shallow moulded panels, rather than a more robust mid-C19 form.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

The building was last occupied in the late 2000s, having been adapted for use as a nursing home. Previously it is said to have houses a library and museum.
It is roughly square on plan, facing south-west, beneath parallel hipped roofs. It is of two storeys in three bays, with a central entrance and gable end stacks. The later C20 single-storey extension to the rear replaces earlier service ranges. {1}

Sources

(1) List: Historic England. 2015. Listed Building Advice Report - De-Listing Notifications 2015. Copy in New Listed Buildings and Amendments File 2011 -.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93559 99970 (point)	SZ99NW	Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Manor House, 12 Chichester Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (DL) - 297563	MANOR HOUSE, INCLUDING FLINT WALL TO ROAD	Revoked	DWS1337

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25936 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Historic England	Compiler

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12136	Site of Lower Barn Historic Outfarm, Bersted	Monument

Lower Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th Century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished / lost.

Monument Types and Dates

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Lovells Farm, Bersted has been identified as a historic outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Lower Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9383 0148 (53m by 71m) SU90SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Lower Barn, Rowan Way, Bersted

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150893	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25772 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12157 **Site Name** Oldlands Farm, Aldingbourne -Archaeological Investigations (Mesolithic to post-medieval activity)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12157	Oldlands Farm, Aldingbourne -Archaeological Investigations (Mesolithic to post-medieval activity)	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out at Oldlands Farm, Aldingbourne. Archaeological features were identified within 12 of the 17 trenches excavated. These comprised field boundary ditches, gullies and pits dating to the Late Bronze Age and Roman period.

An archaeological excavation was carried out at Oldlands Farm, Aldingbourne, in advance of development. Archaeological remains dating from the Mesolithic to the post-medieval period were encountered including Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age features associated with occurrences of Grooved Ware pottery. Also found at the site was evidence of Middle and Late Bronze Age occupation, land division, enclosure and funerary activity as well as Middle Iron Age-Later Romano-British remains and a medieval strip field system.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 3000 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

BURNT MOUND (Constructed, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

COAXIAL FIELD SYSTEM (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

CREMATION CEMETERY? (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Double Ditch (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DRAINAGE DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC) (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
STRUCTURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
WATERHOLE (Constructed, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
GULLY (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PIT (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Roman - 400 BC to 169 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DRAINAGE DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Roman - 400 BC to 169 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Roman - 400 BC to 169 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 169 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

DRAINAGE DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 49 AD to 169 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Roman - 49 AD to 169 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD SYSTEM (In Use, (between) Roman - 49 AD to 169 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (Replaced, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 369 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ANIMAL BURIAL (Buried, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD SYSTEM (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out at Oldlands Farm, Aldingbourne. The underlying geology comprises heavily weathered Cretaceous chalk of the Culver Formation overlain by Middle-Late Pleistocene calcareous basin deposits. The drift sediments comprise loessic brickearth and raised marine deposits. The site lies on the interfluve between the Aldingbourne and Lydsey Rifes and is currently under arable cultivation as part of Oldlands Farm. The general topographic relief demonstrates an area of higher ground within the western half of the area with the east characterised by lower lying floodplain. The site is bounded by the A29 to the west, the Bognor Regis Industrial Estate to the south and the railway to the east.
17 trenches were excavated measuring 50m by 2m each. Archaeological features were identified within 12 of the 17 trenches excavated.
Trench 2: A ditch, oriented north-east south-west was identified. No finds or dating evidence were recovered from the ditch. Five pieces of fire-cracked flint were identified within the subsoil of the trench, possibly suggesting prehistoric activity.
Trench 3: A large feature was identified extending across the eastern 15m of the trench. A sondage was excavated in the centre of the feature, which revealed the underlying brickearth geology. The single fill comprised grey and red brown mottled silty clay and contained Early Roman pottery dated to c.AD50-140.
Trench 4: A large ditch, width of 2.90m and a depth of 0.28m was cut by a further, similar ditch. Both ditches were oriented on a north-south alignment and contained silty clay fills with fire-cracked flint. A small gully (north/south alignment) was also identified, as well as a large ditch. No dating evidence was retrieved from the ditch fill. A possible ditch terminus was also found, also undated, but this also contained flint and fire-cracked flint.
Trench 5: A northeast-southwest oriented ditch, containing pottery, was identified in this trench. The northern terminus of an undated ditch or pit was also found.
Trench 6: Two parallel gullies, oriented on a north-south alignment, were identified in this trench. A small sherd of prehistoric pottery (probably LBA c.1150-800) was retrieved from the manganese-rich silt fill of one of the gullies. A possible pit containing fire-cracked flint and a possible ditch were also present.
Trench 7: A single undated ditch was identified in this trench.
Trench 8: A north-south oriented ditch was located at the north-west end of this trench. The lower fill contained a number of prehistoric pot sherds (probably Late Bronze Age c.1150-800). A large quantity of fire-cracked or burnt flint were also identified. Two parallel linear gullies were found. Hand excavated sondages through the gullies revealed one Roman (or later) sherd of pot, and another probable middle-Bronze Age sherd of pot, from one of the fills.
Trench 9: A single pit was identified in this trench. This was a large feature, with vertical sides and a deep base. It is thought

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

that it may represent a water hole or well. Pottery of probable Bronze Age date (probably c.1150-800) was retrieved from the lower clay-silt fill.
Trench 10: Two pits were identified around 1.50m apart. One pit contained one sherd of Bronze Age pottery (probably c.1150-800). A small ditch or gully was encountered on a northwest-southeast alignment. Burnt or fire-cracked flint was encountered within the fills of each feature.
Trench 11: Two ditches and one gully were identified in this trench, each with differing fills suggesting they may not be contemporaneous. No finds were retrieved. A shallow gully was oriented on a similar east-west alignment. A large ditch was oriented on a north-south axis. This contained a single sherd of Late Bronze Age (c.1150-800) pottery.
Trench 14: A north-east - south-west field boundary ditch containing Late Bronze Age pottery and worked flint was truncated by a pit. The lower fill comprised mollusc-rich silty clay
chalk, containing large flint nodules.
Trench 15: Two similarly aligned ditches were identified in this trench. The single compact silt-clay fill of one of the ditches contained 2 sherds of Roman pottery and a sherd of medieval pottery, of c.13th date. The other ditch contained no dating evidence.
Five environmental samples were taken during the evaluation. Samples were taken from pits and ditches with both prehistoric (probably LBA 1150-800) and Roman spot dates. The samples produced small quantities of environmental remains and artefacts. The assemblages of charred macro plant remains and wood charcoal are not sufficiently large or well enough preserved to provide significant information regarding plant or fuel use or the local vegetation environment. The animal bone and teeth assemblage includes remains of both large and small fauna. A large quantity of land snail shells were identified in a sample from an undated pit fill.
Overall, the evaluation identified Late Bronze Age and Roman features. The Late Bronze Age features comprise field boundary ditches, pits and gullies and one possible waterhole. The ditches appear to be oriented on a number of different alignments, with no clear pattern discernible at present. It is probable they represent part of a Bronze Age field system. The prehistoric features all contained very hard and compact grey silt-clay fills. Three Roman ditches containing Roman pottery were identified in the southern part of the site. The fills of the Roman features were slightly looser and siltier than the fills of the prehistoric features. The profiles of the ditches also differed from the prehistoric features, with sharp V-shaped hollows in the base of the Roman ditches. It is unclear, what function these ditches performed, but they may have been drainage ditches used as part of a Roman field system. {1}

An archaeological excavation was carried out at Oldlands Farm, Aldingbourne, in advance of development. The site is bounded by the A29 to the west, the relief road easement to the south and agricultural land to the north and east. The fieldwork comprised a borehole survey and evaluation of the wider development area as well as strip, map and sample excavations of the Flood Compensation Area which lies entirely to the north of the relief road. The underlying geology of the wider development area comprises Cretaceous Chalk of the Culver Formation, overlain by cryoturbated Middle-Late Pleistocene Calcareous Basin Deposits. The drift sediments comprise loessic brickearth and raised marine deposits. The site lies on the interfluve between the Aldingbourne and Lydsey Rife. The excavation area totalled around 3.3m with additional trenching, test pitting and borehole survey. The work was conducted prior to the creation of a Flood Compensation Area.
The excavation revealed evidence of activity at the site dating from the Mesolithic to the post-medieval periods. The earliest evidence for occupation in the vicinity of the site dates to the Mesolithic and/or Early Neolithic periods. This comprised residual finds of flintwork indicating a very light background scatter attesting to transient activity. Five phases of activity, based on archaeological features were identified.
Phase 1 – Late Neolithic – Early Bronze-Age: A group of four large and deep pits were identified in the southern part of the Flood Compensation Area. These were orientated on a north-west to south-east alignment. Occasional sherds of Grooved Ware and contemporary flintwork were recovered from the features fill deposits as well as intrusive material perhaps introduced by rooting or the plough. In addition one of the pits contained a fragmentary red deer antler, possibly a pick.
Period 2 – Mid-Late Bronze Age: activity comprises the first intensive land-use of the area. The period has been divided into two phases. Period 2.1 was dominated by the fragmentary remains of a coaxial field system bounded by double ditched stock-proof hedges, or narrow droves or tracks around field edges. As well as fields the system also incorporated up to three,small, rectilinear enclosures, which occasionally included placed deposits. A large waterhole existed within the corner of one of the fields as did a small cremation cemetery, further to the north and east. Period 2.2 activity appears to be largely related to settlement, comprising roundhouses and four-post structures, as well of evidence of cooking and other activities. A new co-axial field system was laid out in the north of the excavation area and there was evidence for the elaboration of a pre-existing enclosure. As well as settlement and land division, evidence of funerary related activity (cremations) was also encountered.
Period 3 - Middle Iron Age – Early Roman: a number of ditches were identified along the western side of the site, these largely comprised drainage ditches and occasional pits.
Period 4.1- Early Romano-British (1st – mid 2nd Century) evidence of a field system was encountered in the central and southern part of the site. This comprised field-boundaries and drainage ditches. These were on a different orientation to both the preceding and later field systems encountered on the site. The field boundaries in the south of the Flood Compensation Area were intended to drain into a pre-existing watercourse. A small, presumably circular, enclosure (with two curvilinear abutting ditches) was also identified within the Flood Compensation Area that extended beyond the limit of excavation.
Period 4.2 – Later Romano-British (3rd to mid-4th century): A portion of a rectangular or square ditched enclosure was identified that directly overlay and replaced the “circular” early Roman example.
Period 5 – Medieval: A field system was recorded on the site. This comprised four northeast-southwest orientated ditches with broadly perpendicular evidence of plough furrows indicating cultivation. A further part of the same system was encountered in the north-eastern part of the site and comprised a roughly right angled ditch relating to the corner of a field. A large sub-circular pit, likely associated with quarrying activity was located within the field system. Two pits containing animal burials possibly date to this phase due to the present of a single medieval sherd. The animal burials relate to a adult cattle and a juvenile sheep or goat.
Phase 6 – Post-Medieval: activity is largely restricted to the canalisation of a possible watercourse and associated land-

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

drainage. Ditches of the medieval or earlier field system would have been decommissioned during Parliamentary Enclosure of the area.
The low lying area to the south of the main area of excavation was subject to a borehole survey and palaeoenvironmental assessment. This comprised 3 transects of regularly spaced boreholes which recorded an area of mainly minerogenic sedimentation. The environmental evidence from the deposits here indicates accumulation within a wide embayment or estuary with fringing saltmarsh and tidal flats. The pollen assemblage was extremely poorly preserved and does not significantly contribute to the understanding of the site. However, the ostracod/foram and diatom assemblages allow us to provide an accurate characterisation of the accumulation conditions within the estuary. In addition, waterlogged deposits were recorded within a waterhole feature of Bronze Age date. The resultant pollen and plant macrofossil assemblages were sufficiently well preserved to characterise the on-site vegetation contemporaneous with the occupation of the site.
During the excavation work, 68 environmental samples were taken. The samples were taken from a variety of feature types, including pits, ditches, post-holes, hearths, cremations and waterholes. Samples from Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age features contained large amounts of rootlets and uncharred seeds. Charred plant remains were limited to possible free-threshing bread type wheat. A sample from the fill of a possible cooking pot contained oak, hazel, wild cherry/blackthorn and Maloideae.
Samples from Mid-Late Bronze Age cremation features contained large amounts of uncharred modern rootlets and other uncharred material. A few of the samples contained large quantities of wood fragments. Several fragments were identified as hazel/alder. A large number of burnt bones were also recovered from the deposits.
Ten samples produced large wood charcoal assemblages. They derive from pit features dating to the Mid-Late Bronze Age (Phase 2.2). Oak and Maloideae were relatively common across many of the features while ash and hazel were recorded more sporadically.
Samples from medieval contexts were dominated by uncharred material such as rootlets and seeds, with tiny fragments of charcoal. A large number of land snail shells were also recovered. {2} {3}

A magnetometer survey was carried out on land at Oldlands Farm, Bognor Regis. The survey covered 12.8 hectares across 3 arable fields. The survey identified various weakly enhanced linear anomalies within the dataset which may be of archaeological interest and were mainly confined to the south-western extents of the surveyed areas. These are mostly thought to represent ditches.The most prominent features within the dataset consist of a series of weakly enhanced linear features at approximate right-angles. These may form a series of ditches enclosing a rectangular area. Unfortunately no excavation trenches were placed in this area for verification. A very weak anomaly within the magnetic dataset, possibly relates to a pit which during an excavation on the site was found to contain heat affected stone. {4}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2014. Archaeological Evaluation Report Oldlands Farm, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 6594.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2015. A Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design Report - Land at Oldlands Farm, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. Project Number: 6594 and 7006.

(3) Unpublished document: Archaeology South-East. 2015. Oldlands Farm, Bognor Regis (Bersted / Aldingbourne) - Summary Report.

(4) Grey Literature Report: ArchaeoPhysica Ltd. 2014. Oldlands Farm, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Geophysical Survey Report. Project Code: ORB141.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 94312 01761 (644m by 737m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Oldlands Farm, Shripney Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12157 **Site Name** Oldlands Farm, Aldingbourne -Archaeological Investigations (Mesolithic to post-medieval activity)

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25423 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25772 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6490	POTTERY SHERDS (Medium quantity) (Late Bronze Age to Roman - 1000 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6491	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1299 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6492	SPRING (1) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 99 AD)	COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1531 Oldlands Farm, Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 6594 and 7006)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12169 **Site Name** Land Adjacent to Flansham Lane, Felpham: Archaeological Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12169	Land Adjacent to Flansham Lane, Felpham: Archaeological Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken on land adjacent to Flansham Lane, Felpham, Bognor Regis. In total 19 trenches were excavated during which a number of features were identified, one of these being a ditch which contained pottery dating to the Iron Age period. Undated features were also identified. The site was seen to have moderate to high potential for containing more archaeology.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

DITCH (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken on land adjacent to Flansham Lane, Felpham, Bognor Regis. During the evaluation a total of 19 trenches were excavated within which 4 ditches were identified. Within one of the ditches a single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered however this was the only find discovered during the whole archaeological investigation. Despite only one of the ditches being dated through the single sherd recovered it was thought that all the features were contemporary due to the similarities of the fills within the features however this could not be confirmed. The results of the evaluation would suggest that the site had a moderate to high potential for further archaeology particularly for the prehistoric period. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Foundations Archaeology. 2006. Land Adjacent to Flansham Lane, Felpham: Archaeological Evaluation. Report No. 474.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9652 0117 (316m by 170m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Worms Lane, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25696 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12169 **Site Name** Land Adjacent to Flansham Lane, Felpham: Archaeological Evaluation

Associated Finds

FWS6497	POTTERY SHERDS (1) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1538	Land Adjacent to Flansham Lane, Felpham: Archaeological Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Report No. 474)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12219	Lower Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Monument

Lower Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

L SHAPE PLAN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Lower Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Lower Farm is a 19th century 4 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead; the position of the farmhouse is uncertain. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). Large modern sheds are on the site of the historic farmstead and may have destroyed or obscure historic buildings. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9808 0485 (65m by 65m) SU90SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Lower Farm, Yapton Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151179	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25181 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12237 **Site Name** Land Between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation Report

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12237	Land Between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation Report	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken in land between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis ahead of a proposed residential development.
In total 245 evaluation trenches were excavated within six separate areas.
Evidence of land management dating from the mid Bronze Age to the present day was recorded and it was noted that there was increased activity on areas of higher ground.
Zone 1 was seen to contain features predominately of Bronze Age date which could possibly suggest a settlement; a number of undated features, mainly made up of ditches may have also indicated a field system associated with the postulated Bronze Age settlement.
Zone 2 revealed more features of Bronze Age date however the majority of these were seen to be ditches. From within one of the ditches recovered a large number of pottery sherds dating Late Bronze Age were recovered which could again be a possible indication of occupation on the site.
It was suggested that small scale occupation may have taken place in a third zone within the site. A series of features of Roman date were recorded suggesting activity dating to this period. The nature of the features would suggest that a farming settlement may have been located here.
Within the machine excavated test pits an underlying intended to investigate the pre-Devensian, Pleistocene age deposits, a variable series of deposits occurred between the Brickearth and the basal Chalk. Although clean sands of variable thickness were observed, and initially believed to be of marine (raised beach) origin, theostracod assemblage indicated that these were freshwater deposits. Thick mixed calcareous silty clays with pockets of sand, rounded beach pebbles and flint nodules derived from the Chalk were also found to underlie, or in places intercalate with, the sands. These were also cold stage sediments; formed dominantly of solifluction deposits, moved across the landscape by periglacial water and heave into low-lying areas where they were relaid by pooled freshwater which might be described as lake (lacustrine) conditions.

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Built, Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, Unknown date)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
SETTLEMENT (Built, Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LINEAR FEATURE (Built, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
POST HOLE (Built, Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LINEAR FEATURE (Built, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
FARMSTEAD (Built, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
LINEAR FEATURE (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
PIT (Built, Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
DITCH (Built, Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12237 **Site Name** Land Between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation Report

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken in land between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis ahead of a proposed residential development.
In total 245 evaluation trenches were excavated within six separate areas.
Evidence of land management dating from the mid Bronze Age to the present day was recorded and it was noted that there was increased activity on areas of higher ground.
Within the first area linear features dating to the Middle Bronze Age were identified. Within these features pottery sherds dating to the period were recovered. Within the same area features dating to the Late Bronze Age were also recovered. Again these were mainly linear and were also seen to contain pottery sherds but of a Late Bronze Age date. Four small pits of the same date were also identified with pottery sherds and worked flint being recovered from the fills.
The same area also revealed features dating to the Roman period. One of these was seen to be a linear feature while the other was seen to be a pit. Undated features were also recorded in this area.
Within another area of the site Middle Bronze Age activity was also recorded. Although no features dating to this period were identified a spread of pottery, worked flints and burnt flints of this date was recorded. Features were however identified that were seen to be of a Late Bronze Age date. Two of these were seen to be linear while three pits of the same date were also identified. Roman features were also identified within this area with a ditch and two linear features being recorded.
A subsequent area of the site was also seen to contain archaeological features. Features of a Middle Bronze Age date were once again identified consisted of ditches and a layer of burnt flint, Middle Bronze Age pottery and charcoal. A single Roman ditch was also identified in this area as was a Medieval ditch containing a small quantity of Medieval pottery.
Another area of the site was again seen to contain features dating to the Middle Bronze Age these were made up of a small group of post-holes as well as a single ditch. A number of ditches dating to the Late Bronze Age were also identified furthermore ditches dating to the Roman period were also recorded within this area.
Within the final area of the site a ditch dating to the Late Bronze Age was recorded as was a ditch which was dated to the Roman period.
From the results of the evaluation it was suggested that some areas of the site could indicate Bronze Age settlement activity and that some of the undated linear features could indicate a field system associated with the possible Bronze Age settlement. It was also suggested that in another area of the site some of the Roman features could well indicate evidence of small scale occupation, possibly a Roman farmstead. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2007. Land Between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation Report. Ref: 64260.02.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9531 0129 (2323m by 1456m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS25419 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25423 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25608 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25609 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25676 Recreation - Golf courses (Type Code: REC-Golfc)

HWS25677 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25772 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6503	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6504	POTTERY SHERDS (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6505	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6506	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6507	Ceramic Building Material (Small quantity) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6508	WORKED FLINT (Large quantity) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS6509	BURNT FLINT (Large quantity) (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS6510	ANIMAL REMAINS (Large quantity) (Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2350 BC to 409 AD)	BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1559 Land Between Felpham and Flansham, Bognor Regis: Archaeological Evaluation Report (Intervention. Ref: Ref: 64260.02)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12310	Manor Farm Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Manor Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - Only the Farmhouse survives.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING?
Evidence	Survey

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Manor Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Manor Farm is a 19th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is within a village location but only the farmhouse survives. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92495 01151 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Manor Farm, Clydesdale Gardens, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Conservation Area	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150818	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25813 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12310 **Site Name** Manor Farm Historic Farmstead, Bersted

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12311	The Lamb Inn, Yapton - Archaeological Investigations	Building

An historic building survey was carried out at The Lamb Inn, Yapton, in advance of demolition to enable a new housing development. The building dates from at least the mid-18th century. It originally comprised a two-storey cottage and had an associated cider-house (now demolished). The cottage was doubled in size in the mid 19th century and extended twice before the turn of the 20th century, by which time it had become a public house. Modern additions were added for expanding the catering side of the Inn meaning that up to 60% of the original structure has been lost.

An archaeological watching brief was carried out on Land formerly used as The Lamb Inn, Yapton. The watching brief monitored the post demolition ground works on the site, specifically the grubbing-out of the footings and foundations of the Lamb Inn and the reduction of the area formerly utilised as a beer garden. No archaeological finds or features were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

BARN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1799 AD)
- Evidence Cartographic Evidence

CHIMNEY STACK (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1799 AD)

KITCHEN (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1799 AD)

BARN (Demolished, (pre) Post Medieval - 1800 AD)
- Evidence Cartographic Evidence
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

HOUSE (Extended, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1899 AD)
- Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

STAIRCASE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1899 AD)

PUBLIC HOUSE (Converted, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1870 AD)
- Evidence Cartographic Evidence
- Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
- Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

PUBLIC HOUSE (Extended, (post) Post Medieval - 1900 AD)
- Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

(Former Type) HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1799 AD)
- Evidence Cartographic Evidence
- Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

An historic building survey was carried out at The Lamb Inn, Yapton, in advance of demolition to enable a new housing development. The land around the Inn is roughly rectangular, covering approximately 3,800 sq. m, with the Lamb located at the northwest corner. The underlying geology is sedimentary chalk dating to the Cretaceous Period. The site lies at around 10mOD, with slight gradient downhill southwards. The Lamb Inn shows nine clear stages of building, including the initial phase. Most of the changes date to the 20th century, but the first four phases are 18th and 19th century in date. The dates given for each phase are suggested through material and style. There is clear re-use of some timbers, and there are some pastiche elements added to give the interior an older look.
The original function of the building is most likely a dwelling: its earliest phase being a two storey cottage with a room in each floor, with a kitchen at the southern end; the fireplace contains the probable remains of ovens within the patched and repaired brickwork. A chimneystack was at each end. The use of brick quoins with panel work is a typical local mid-18th century style, and this is most likely the date of the building. Also typical of the mid-18th century is a basic wooden frame used to support internal floors, and the plank wooden doors are most likely early features. The location of a partition between the kitchen and the rest of the ground floor is marked by an angled beam and a change in brick flooring. During later changes, around 30% of the structures of the ground floor and around 20% of the first floor have been removed, plus internal features such as walls, décor and windows. The earliest part of the Lamb Inn is the same building that is described in the Tithe Map of 1778 as a "Cottage with Cider House." The barn previously on site to the south could have been the cider house. A traditional cider house would have sold a product that was usually fermented on the premises from apples grown in a local cider orchard.
The next phase is of 19th century date. The cottage was doubled in size, with additional rooms and a new staircase. The exterior wall of this phase is constructed of yellow stock bricks with red brick dressings. New, narrower sash windows were added at the front at this time. The evidence does not show when The Lamb was first used as a public house, but it appears to have occurred by 1870. The conversion to a public house may have been in response to the Beerhouse Act of 1840.
The later additions have removed around 60% of the ground floor of phase 2. Phase 3 is only marked by the northern

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

extension with its catslide roof; whilst Phase 4 appears to address public needs by expanding kitchens, and private needs by adding toilet facilities. The 20th century additions were to provide for more customers, as well as the addition of new toilet blocks. The most removal of historic fabric occurred in the late 20th century, with the advent of a more open-plan bar by removal of the southeast wall of Room 3, and supporting the walls above with steel joists supported by an I-beam. The addition of a bay window to the front wall also removed fabric. The first floor has seen infilling of two windows. This may have occurred when the partition wall was removed.
The 20th century additions have obscured and significantly altered a well-proportioned cottage which developed into a beer house, so that when it was considered for listing, too many fixtures, fittings and historic fabric had been removed. One popular décor apparent in the pub is an attempt to make the building appear older by adding beams and brackets with rusticated, axe cut edges. {1}

An archaeological watching brief was carried out at land formerly used as The Lamb Inn, Yapton, in advance of residential development. The site is rectangular in plan, totalling approximately 3,800 sq metres. The Lamb Inn was location towards the northern end of the site. The plot includes the former beer garden and car park areas. The underlying geology is sedimentary chalk. The site lies at around 10m aOD and slopes gently north to south.
The watching brief monitored the post demolition ground works on the site, specifically the grubbing out of the footings and foundations of the Lamb Inn and the reduction of the area formerly utilised as a beer garden. No archaeology was observed within the limits of the site. The ground below the former Lamb Inn had been disturbed extensively by previous work particularly the pouring of substantial concrete footings and the laying of a brick foundation. Due to the lack of archaeological deposits it is recommended that no further archaeological work be undertaken. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: AOC Archaeology. 2013. The Lamb Inn, Bilsham Road, Yapton, West Sussex - Historic Building Record. Project Number: 32436.

(2) Grey Literature Report: AOC Archaeology. 2013. The Lamb Inn, Bilsham Road, Yapton: A Watching Brief Report. Project Number: 32436.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97772 02454 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Lamb Inn, Bilsham Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25560 Industry - Other Industry (Type Code: IND-OthIn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1579 The Lamb Inn, Yapton - Historic Building Recording and Watching Brief (Intervention. Ref: Project number: 32436)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12312 **Site Name** Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Bognor Regis

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12312	Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

Roman Catholic priory church of 1881 by J S Hansom in Early English Gothic style, with sympathetic additions of 1955-7 by W C Mangan.

Monument Types and Dates

AISLE (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
ALTAR (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
ALTAR (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
ARCADE (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
BAY (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
BUTTRESS (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
CHAPEL (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
CLERESTORY (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
LANCET WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
NAVE (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
NICHE (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
PORCH (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: GABLE

REREDOS (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
- Covering Building Material: WELSH SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BATH STONE
- Main Building Material: BRICK

ROSE WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
WINDOW (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)
ORGAN LOFT (Constructed, (at some time) Modern - 1922 AD)
BAY (Constructed, (between) Modern - 1955 AD to 1957 AD)
CLOISTER (Constructed, (between) Modern - 1955 AD to 1957 AD)
LADY CHAPEL (Constructed, (between) Modern - 1955 AD to 1957 AD)
REREDOS (Re-set, (between) Modern - 1955 AD to 1957 AD)
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (Extended, (between) Modern - 1955 AD to 1957 AD)
- Covering Building Material: WELSH SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: BATH STONE
- Main Building Material: BRICK

SANCTUARY (Constructed, (between) Modern - 1955 AD to 1957 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: APSE

TRANSEPT (Constructed, (between) Modern - 1955 AD to 1957 AD)
FONT (Constructed, (between) Modern - 1980 AD to 1989 AD)
SANCTUARY (Reordered, (at some time) Modern - 1985 AD)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12312 **Site Name** Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Bognor Regis

(Former Type) MONASTERY (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1881 AD)

Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

(Former Type) MONASTERY (Demolished, (between) Modern - 1980 AD to 1985 AD)

Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The Roman Catholic mission in Bognor Regis was founded in 1880, when the town was still relatively small and had a worshipping Catholic population of sixty. A large church was built by the Servite Order, with a priory adjoining on the south side. The Order is one of the five original Catholic mendicant orders and was founded in 1233 in Italy. The architect of the new church was Joseph Stanislaus Hansom, who had previously collaborated with his father J A Hansom on the design of the Servite church of Our Lady of Dolours in Fulham, which was completed in 1876. Only five bays of the nave of the Bognor church were completed; the proposed transepts, Lady Chapel and sanctuary were not begun. An early photograph on the parish website shows that the internal walls of the building were originally richly decorated and the temporary east wall was covered with figurative painting. In 1939 W C Mangan of Preston was commissioned to complete the building, but the project was interrupted by the war and work did not begin until the mid-1950s. Mangan added one more bay to the nave, together with a long apsidal ended sanctuary, a north east Lady Chapel and a single storey flat-roofed 'cloister' range on the south side linking the church to the monastery building. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: English Heritage/Historic England. 2015. Listed Building Advice Report for the District of Arun. Copy in New Listed Buildings and Amendendments File 2011-.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1426198#
Accessed 05/06/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93848 99137 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Clarence Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO21 1JX

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 1426198	Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Sorrows	Active	DWS8685

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25956 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12312 **Site Name** Roman Catholic Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Bognor Regis

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12317	Manor Farm Historic Farmstead, Eastergate	Monument

Manor Farm, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the medieval period.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Manor Farm, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Manor Farm is a medieval dispersed multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet with partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94475 05111 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Manor Farm, Church Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297851	MANOR FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1476
Listed Building (II) - 297852	GRANARY/OUTBUILDING AT MANOR FARM TO THE NORTH WEST OF THE FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS933
Listed Building (II) - 297853	BARN AND CART SHED AT MANOR FARM TO THE SOUTH WEST OF THE FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS621

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150930	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS25243 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

HWS25244 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12332	Manor Park Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Manor Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Manor Park Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Manor Park Farm is a 19th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet with partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1} {2}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 9257 0512 (112m by 85m) SU90NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Manor Park Farm, Park Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150811	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25385 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12358	Site of Meads Barn Historic Outfarm, Walberton	Monument

Site of Meads Barn, Walberton, has been identified as a historic outfarm dating to the 19th century. The outfarm has been totally lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Meads Barn, Walberton has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Meads Barn was a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9648 0582 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Gustone Farm, Barnham Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number (151044)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25191 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12389	Minstrels Barn Historic Farmstead, Barnham	Monument

Minstrels Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Minstrels Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Minstrels Barn is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead; the position of the farmstead is uncertain. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). It is uncertain whether this is a separate farmstead or part of Church Farm. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95684 03741 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Minstrels Barn, Highground Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Conservation Area	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150992	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25515 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12421	Site of Morners Barn Historic Outfarm, Yapton	Monument

Site of Morners Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Morners Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Morners Barn was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97736 02380 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Morners Barn, Bilsham Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151118	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25560 Industry - Other Industry (Type Code: IND-OthIn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12422	Morrells Farm Historic Farmstead, Pagham	Monument

Morrells Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Morrells Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Morrells Farm is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is a loose farmstead cluster and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 90799 00428 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Morrells Farm, Lower Bognor Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150667	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26140 Settlement - Non-historic isolated (Type Code: SET-Snhi)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12439	Site of Eastergate Workhouse, Eastergate	Monument

Site of Eastergate Workhouse, Eastergate, was identified on the Eastergate Tithe Map dated December 1847.

Monument Types and Dates

WORKHOUSE (Demolished, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1869 AD? to 1875 AD?)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
(Former Type) WORKHOUSE (Built, (pre) Post Medieval - 1847 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Listed as a 'Workhouse Plot' and 'Old Workhouse and Garden' with co-occupiers George Mill and James Farenden (Landowner Parish Officers of Eastergate) on the Eastergate Tithe Map Apportionment (App. number 122 and 170)- dated 17th December 1847. The workhouse is marked at NGR 494642 105977 (on the east side of the A29 Fontwell Avenue). The workhouse has gone by the 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated approximately 1869 - 1875) and by the 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated approximately 1895-1898) there is ' Old Gravel Pit' on the site of the workhouse and its garden. It would appear that all former evidence is likely to have been removed. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) Cartographic materials: Tithe Commission. 1847. Tithe Map for the Parish of Eastergate.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.

(3) Unpublished document: Mark Taylor. 2017. Workhouses and 'Poor' Houses in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94656 06013 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Eastergate Workhouse, Fontwell Avenue, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25277 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12440	Site of Slindon Poorhouse, Slindon	Monument

Site of Slindon Poorhouse, Slindon, was identified on the Slindon Tithe Map Apportionment (app.number 99) dated 16th November 1839. The poorhouse was demolished post WWII.

Monument Types and Dates

WORKHOUSE (Demolished, (post) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
(Former Type) WORKHOUSE (Built, (pre) Post Medieval - 1839 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'Poor House belonging to the Parish' with occupiers as ' John Proudly and other' and owners as 'Parish Officers' was listed on the Slindon Tithe Map Apportionment (app. 99) dated 16th November 1839. {1}

Slindon Poor House is shown on the map at NGR 496868 107753 as a long, narrow building footprint with a garden? To the north fronting on to the road (A29). The building footprint was visible until the 4th Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated approximately 1934-1947) but had been demolished post WWII and is now a field/open ground. {2}

Slindon Poor House could accommodate up to 10 inmates. {3}

Sources

(1) Cartographic materials: Tithe Commission. 1839. Tithe Map for the Parish of Slindon.

(2) Unpublished document: Mark Taylor. 2017. Workhouses and 'Poor' Houses in West Sussex.

(3) Web Site: Peter Higginbotham. 2014. The History of the Workhouse. http://www.workhouses.org.uk/. Web Site Accessed 26th November 2015

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96851 07753 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Slindon Workhouse, London Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Park Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25019 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25020 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12468	Site of New Barn Historic Outfarm, Bersted	Monument

New Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th Century. The outfarm has been totally lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of New Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
New Barn was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9182 0105 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of New Barn, Braemar Way, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150764	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25792 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12469	Site of New Barn Historic Outfarm, Bognor Regis	Monument

New Barn, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th Century. The outfarm has been totally lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of New Barn, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
New Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92839 00316 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of New Barn, Chichester Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150819	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25870 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12470	New Barn Historic Outfarm, Eastergate	Monument

New Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

New Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
New Barn is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9474 0425 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

New Barn, South of Railway Line, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150931	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25237 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12471	Site of New Barn Historic Outfarm, Felpham	Monument

New Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th Century. The outfarm has been totally lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of New Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
New Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9584 0060 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of New Barn, 18 Newbarn Lane, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150996	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25728 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12472	Site of New Barn Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

New Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century. The farmstead has been totally lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of New Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
New Barn was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard farmstead. It was in an isolated location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.{1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9694 0237 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of New Barn, North West of Bilsham Farm House, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151053	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25607 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12513	No 1 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a terrace of houses dating to the mid-Victorian period.

Monument Types and Dates

BALCONY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: RAILING
- Component Sub-Classifications: SPANDREL

BALUSTRADE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

Hood (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: BRACKET

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: ARCHITRAVE
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING

TERRACED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: IRON
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid-Victorian terrace of houses. 4 storeys. Stucco fronted. 2 sash windows each, with moulded architrave. Top windows have bracketed hoods. Ground storeys have 3-light bay windows and recessed doorways. Balustrades to pavement. The terrace is note worthy for the rich and unusual decorative ironwork of 1st floor balconies which run uninterrupted across all 6 houses, with plain metal roof on iron posts. The spandrels of these and the balcony railings are of floral scrollwork. Nos 1 to 6 (consec) form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027804#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93901 99173 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish: Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District: Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

No 1 Albert Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297535	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 1-6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS785

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25956 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12514	No 2 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12515	No 3 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12516	No 4 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12517	No 5 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12518	No 6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12514	No 2 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a terrace of houses dating to the mid-Victorian period.

Monument Types and Dates

BALCONY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: RAILING
- Component Sub-Classifications: SPANDREL

BALUSTRADE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

Hood (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: BRACKET

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: ARCHITRAVE
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING

TERRACED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: IRON
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid-Victorian terrace of houses. 4 storeys. Stucco fronted. 2 sash windows each, with moulded architrave. Top windows have bracketed hoods. Ground storeys have 3-light bay windows and recessed doorways. Balustrades to pavement. The terrace is note worthy for the rich and unusual decorative ironwork of 1st floor balconies which run uninterrupted across all 6 houses, with plain metal roof on iron posts. The spandrels of these and the balcony railings are of floral scrollwork. Nos 1 to 6 (consec) form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027804#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93903 99167 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish: Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District: Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

No 2 Albert Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297535	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 1-6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS785

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25956 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12513	No 1 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12515	No 3 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12516	No 4 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12517	No 5 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12518	No 6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12515	No 3 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a terrace of houses dating to the mid-Victorian period.

Monument Types and Dates

BALCONY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: RAILING
- Component Sub-Classifications: SPANDREL

BALUSTRADE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

Hood (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: BRACKET

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: ARCHITRAVE
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING

TERRACED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: IRON
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid-Victorian terrace of houses. 4 storeys. Stucco fronted. 2 sash windows each, with moulded architrave. Top windows have bracketed hoods. Ground storeys have 3-light bay windows and recessed doorways. Balustrades to pavement. The terrace is note worthy for the rich and unusual decorative ironwork of 1st floor balconies which run uninterrupted across all 6 houses, with plain metal roof on iron posts. The spandrels of these and the balcony railings are of floral scrollwork. Nos 1 to 6 (consec) form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027804#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93906 99161 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish: Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District: Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

No 3 Albert Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297535	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 1-6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS785

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25956 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12513	No 1 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12514	No 2 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12516	No 4 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12517	No 5 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12518	No 6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12516	No 4 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a terrace of houses dating to the mid-Victorian period.

Monument Types and Dates

BALCONY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: RAILING
- Component Sub-Classifications: SPANDREL

BALUSTRADE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

Hood (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: BRACKET

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: ARCHITRAVE
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING

TERRACED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: IRON
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid-Victorian terrace of houses. 4 storeys. Stucco fronted. 2 sash windows each, with moulded architrave. Top windows have bracketed hoods. Ground storeys have 3-light bay windows and recessed doorways. Balustrades to pavement. The terrace is note worthy for the rich and unusual decorative ironwork of 1st floor balconies which run uninterrupted across all 6 houses, with plain metal roof on iron posts. The spandrels of these and the balcony railings are of floral scrollwork. Nos 1 to 6 (consec) form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027804#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93909 99155 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

No 4 Albert Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297535	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 1-6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS785

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25956 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12513	No 1 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12514	No 2 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12515	No 3 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12517	No 5 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12518	No 6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12517	No 5 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a terrace of houses dating to the mid-Victorian period.

Monument Types and Dates

BALCONY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: RAILING
- Component Sub-Classifications: SPANDREL

BALUSTRADE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

Hood (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: BRACKET

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: ARCHITRAVE
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING

TERRACED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: IRON
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid-Victorian terrace of houses. 4 storeys. Stucco fronted. 2 sash windows each, with moulded architrave. Top windows have bracketed hoods. Ground storeys have 3-light bay windows and recessed doorways. Balustrades to pavement. The terrace is note worthy for the rich and unusual decorative ironwork of 1st floor balconies which run uninterrupted across all 6 houses, with plain metal roof on iron posts. The spandrels of these and the balcony railings are of floral scrollwork. Nos 1 to 6 (consec) form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027804#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93911 99147 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish: Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District: Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

No 5 Albert Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297535	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 1-6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS785

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25956 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12513	No 1 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12514	No 2 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12515	No 3 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12516	No 4 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12518	No 6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12518	No 6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a terrace of houses dating to the mid-Victorian period.

Monument Types and Dates

BALCONY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: RAILING
- Component Sub-Classifications: SPANDREL

BALUSTRADE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

DOORWAY (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)

Hood (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: BRACKET

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: ARCHITRAVE
- Component Sub-Classifications: MOULDING

TERRACED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1879 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: IRON
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid-Victorian terrace of houses. 4 storeys. Stucco fronted. 2 sash windows each, with moulded architrave. Top windows have bracketed hoods. Ground storeys have 3-light bay windows and recessed doorways. Balustrades to pavement. The terrace is note worthy for the rich and unusual decorative ironwork of 1st floor balconies which run uninterrupted across all 6 houses, with plain metal roof on iron posts. The spandrels of these and the balcony railings are of floral scrollwork. Nos 1 to 6 (consec) form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027804#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93914 99141 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

No 6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297535	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 1-6 Albert Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS785

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25956 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12513	No 1 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12514	No 2 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12515	No 3 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12516	No 4 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12517	No 5 Albert Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12519	No 55A Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

Former lodge built along the Upper Bognor Road in the early 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

EAVE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	CORNICE
Component Sub-Classifications	MODILLION

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	STUCCO

PEDIMENT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	GLAZING BAR

(Former Type) LODGE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Early C19. Former Lodge, alongside the road, the main east end facing the mouth of the drive, having 2 windows in upper storey and 3 in lower, all with glazing bars. The latter framed by 4 piers. Stucco facing. Wooden modillion eaves cornice, forming pediment to east gable. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027723#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94126 99600 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

No 55A Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297637	No Name for this Entry (No. 55A Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS700

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Conservation Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25893 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12651	No 71, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12520	No. 65 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

An estate cottage built in the later part of the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

EAVE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

ESTATE COTTAGE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

Covering Building Material	SLATE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Later C19 but carefully designed estate house. 2 storeys. Knapped flint, with brick quoins and dressings. 3 windows, linked by vertical brick bands. Sash windows with cambered heads. Plain eaves. Slate roof. Included for group value. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027726#
Accessed 18/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94298 99538 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

No 65 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297641	No Name for this Entry (No. 65 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS703

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Conservation Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25893 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12651 No 71, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12536	No 67 Upper Bognor road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a pair of attached cottages built in the early 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

CASEMENT WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

DOOR (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

HIPPED ROOF (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Covering Building Material	SLATE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	STUCCO

ORIEL WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

PORCH (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Early C19 pair of attached cottages abutting the road at right angles, and facing east. Stucco. 2 storeys. Slate hipped roof. 2 casement windows each. Doors beneath left windows, with probably original light gabled timber porches. No 67 (the south cottage) has bay window with hipped roof on ground floor and wooden oriel on the south to the upper storey. Nos 41 to 57 (odd), No 55A, Nos 65 to 71 (odd) and all the walls form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027727#
Accessed 19/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94337 99521 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

No 67 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297642	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 67 and 69 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS704

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Conservation Area	Active

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25893 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12537	No 69 Upper Bognor road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12651	No 71, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12537	No 69 Upper Bognor road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a pair of attached cottages built in the early 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

CASEMENT WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

DOOR (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Covering Building Material	SLATE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	STUCCO

PORCH (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Early C19 pair of attached cottages abutting the road at right angles, and facing east. Stucco. 2 storeys. Slate hipped roof. 2 casement windows each. Doors beneath left windows, with probably original light gabled timber porches. Nos 41 to 57 (odd), No 55A, Nos 65 to 71 (odd) and all the walls form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027727#
Accessed 19/08/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94339 99528 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

No 69 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297642	No Name for this Entry (Nos. 67 and 69 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis)	Active	DWS704

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
Conservation Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25893 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12536	No 67 Upper Bognor road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12651	No 71, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12552	Late Iron Age "Warrior Burial," North Bersted	Monument

A Late Iron Age "Warrior Burial" was identified during excavations at Land at North Bersted. The skeleton was that of a male, between 35 and 45 years old. He was buried with many grave goods, including three complete pottery vessels, a shield boss, a helmet and a sword.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTENDED INHUMATION (Laid Out, (between) Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
GRAVE (Constructed, (between) Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An excavation was carried out at Land at North Bersted in advance of residential development across eight separate areas. The excavation identified Bronze Age occupation and landscape features, a Bronze Age roundhouse, Iron Age and Roman field systems, a Roman timber building and an Iron Age Warrior Burial.
Area E was located at the northernmost end of the site. Linear ditches and gullies, pits, postholes, unurned cremation burials were identified in this area. Evidence of a trackway and field systems were observed in this area, dating to the Iron Age period.
A rectangular feature (thought to be a grave) was identified during the stripping of this area. A metal detector identified strong non-ferrous signals at the centre of the feature. Iron works were also visible on the surface as well. Three pottery vessels were identified at the north western end of the feature resting against one of the iron “bars.” The fill of the grave was dug out between the iron bars, which identified grave goods placed alongside a skeleton. The first grave good was a shield boss, which was a bow tie shaped copper alloy object. A second copper alloy object was also identified, which appeared to be a helmet, with an incised corded decoration around the rim. Two semi-circular sheets with cut out lattice work decoration was also identified, one of which was overlying the helmet. An iron sword was also identified that had been deliberately bent prior to deposition in the grave. A Bronze ring was also identified. A second bronze ring was identified on one side of the sword, which would have been used to hang the sword from a baldric or belt. The iron work is possibly the remains of a bed or chair, which was placed over the body.
The skeleton was not in a good state of preservation. The body was supine and fully extended, orientated NW (head) to SE (feet). Although largely undisturbed, the upper skeleton demonstrated some post-depositional movement. The skull had been displaced from its original anatomical position and was located left of the body approximately 0.23m from the mandible and vertebral column. The upper arm had been dislocated from the left shoulder and moved approximately 0.52m from its original position. The cause of these deflections from the correct anatomical position could be the result of the weight of the shield/helmet/bronze artefacts on the left forearm once the body had started to decompose or it is possible the upper body may have been raised on a pillow at the time of burial.
The sex of the individual was male. This was determined based on several sexually dimorphic osteological characteristics, most notably aspects of the cranium, mandible and pelvis. This finding was supported through the presence of robust muscle markings on the arms and legs. The estimated aged of death was based on dental attrition. The degree of dental wear was notably uneven between the left and right side of the mouth, with the right side first molar wear more pronounced and suggesting an age of between 25-35 years. The left auricular surface was present, although slightly damaged, suggested an age of approximate 35 to 45 years. The degree of cranial suture closure supports the determination that these are the remains of an older adult, as the majority of sutures were almost completely obliterated. In summary, it is estimated that this individual was most likely between the ages of 30 and 45 at the time of death. Measurements taken at the time of excavation showed that he was approximately 1.57m tall.
Several pathological alterations were identified to both the cranial and post cranial elements. Periodontal disease was identified along the alveolar processes of the mandible and maxilla. Grooves observed on the canines, premolars and first molars suggest that he also had enamel hypoplasia. A bony projection was found on the anterior surface of the right mandibular condyle. The cause is unknown but it is likely to have disrupted the “normal” movement of the lower jaw and could be the cause of the uneven tooth wear. He is also likely to have had anaemia (evidence of moderate macroporosity on the roofs of the orbits).
There were several areas of postcranial wear and tear. Severe osteoarthritis was present in the upper cervical vertebrae. Strong muscle and ligament attachments were recorded primarily on the bones of the legs. The upper right arm was considerably more developed than the left. This suggests the right arm was used for repetitive and/or heavy exercise (indicating he was possibly right handed). {1} {2}

The metal grave goods identified from the Late Iron Age"warrior burial" from North Bersted are undergoing conservation in the Conservation Laboratory at the Wiltshire and Swindon History Centre. John Mills (Senior Archaeologist at WSCC), Rachel Salter (HER Officer at WSCC), Dominique de Moulins (English Heritage SE Regional Scientific Advisor) and Andy Taylor (Thames Valley Archaeological Services) met with Kelly Abbott and Beth Werrett (Conservationists) to discuss the on going conservation and next steps.
Knife: It was noted in discussion that the (?)knife found at the head of the skeleton had apparently not been separately identified for the Laboratory. It may be amongst the iron bar fragments. It will be important now for this to be identified, so that

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

it can be looked at as an independent object.
Copper alloy crescentic- or pelta¬-shaped openwork panel: These two apparently identical items are about (?)400mm long and (?)250mm wide (classic Celtic pelta shape)One is clear of soil on one side, but earth has been retained in situ on the other side because it incorporates organic matter. The "cleared" crescent shows (red) parts with active bronze disease and (Green) intact patinated metal. There is at least one circular perforation on the inner edge and the same on the outer edge. A Copper alloy stud from the panel was found to have a much higher lead content than the helmet or the panel itself, indicating that the stud was of cast metal. The second panel sat above and has moulded itself to the dome of the underlying helmet. Both crescents have been traced from their X-ray while still in the earth block: they had come to rest not flat but at acute angles to each other, on the vertical scale. Their final at-rest relationship to the shield boss does not seem to suggest that they formed part of the shield. They may have been respectively the front and back to an item of dress similar to a collar or covering the upper torso. The at-rest "angled" relationship of the crescentic objects to one another may be explained with reference to the organic material on one side of the “cleared” crescent, which appears to be made from textile, straw matting or woven leather strips which are may just amount to surviving impressions within the chalky clay. It has been suggested that this woven organic layer might represent the remains of a support for the panels (e.g. textile upon which the panels were mounted?), a container for them, such as a bag, or a covering over the grave or grave goods upon which the panels were lying – the gradual disintegration of the organics bringing about the falling of the panels at an angle to one another. Within the soil still attached to one of the panels, finger bones have been found, from the skeleton’s left arm.
Copper alloy"chess pawn-shaped" objects: there are four of these of different sizes but the same form, the largest about 5cm high. All occurred within the lifted block of soil containing the crescentic objects. They have hollow domed bases, and the heads are perforated. Just below the perforations are two narrow moulded raised strips, with beaded decoration in between.
Copper alloy helmet and strap buckles: Made of a single piece of thin copper alloy sheet. Initial analysis of the metal indicates that the alloy is very largely copper with Tin and a very small amount of lead. The helmet is thought to be of"Montefortino" type, used in Roman and Gallo-Roman contexts from the 4th century BC to the later 1st century BC. The out-turned rim of the helmet has several rows of raised and beaded decoration. No traces of a lining to the inside of the helmet were found. On each side of the helmet is a small rivet. The rivets are thought to match up with two well-preserved copper alloy buckles, the small buckle plates of which each have one rivet hole. The buckles would have fastened in place a strap around the chin, to hold the helmet in place.
Copper alloy shield boss: the shield boss was made from a single sheet of Copper alloy, comprising a dome with a teat at the apex, and plates to either side, in the form of truncated triangles. One edge of the dome is missing or flaked away: the existing edge has been pieced together from small flakes of metal. The other external edge of the dome is curled over. Two copper alloy rivets pierce one triangular plate, one rivet the other. The first two are asymmetrically positioned on the plate, and in relation to the third rivet, which is located hard up against the dome, near-centrally within the plate. Underside of shield boss not seen (no organic material found on underside). The shield boss has flaked away on one side, where it has been partly reconstructed. At present there is a reversible patch of white paste, filling in a gap in the metal. The laboratory could either (i) replace the patch with an irreversible filler, which could be coloured to match approximately the colour of the surrounding metal – better for the structural integrity of the reconstructed area; or (ii) leave it as it is, which would make display of the object very risky. Either way, the shield boss is very fragile, and, like the helmet and its similarly fragile “wrapped around” openwork panel, may be undisplayable because of that fragility.
Iron Sword and scabbard, copper alloy baldric rings: the iron sword is around 800mm (?) in length, including its around 100mmm tang, and bent almost double at its centre point. There are traces of organic material (horn) upon the hilt, made up of at least two pieces corresponding to the upper guard and grip. The grip seems to have been made from a single piece of horn which has been threaded onto the iron tang. At the meeting of the hilt and blade, two round-sectioned solid copper alloy rings around 30mm in width and 4mm in thickness, were found. The form of the rings and their position in relation to the sword, indicate they were baldric rings, attached to the scabbard and supporting a baldric of textile or leather, from which the scabbard depended when worn.
Iron bars/straps: There were four iron bars or straps within the grave, positioned parallel to one another and at right angles to the grave's long axis, roughly at regular intervals but not along the whole length of the grave. The bar at the head of the grave was a continuous strap, running along the base of the grave, up its side, and over the top; the other three standing on slightly bent over “feet” on the floor of the grave, running up the sides and over the top only. Most or all of the bar fragments have traces of mineralized wood on the upper sides, identified as Quercus sp. (oak). At least one bar fragment was pierced by a loop headed pin with iron ring attached, the pin bent over at the point end. Between the bent over part of the pin and bar was a chunk of mineralized wood 240mm thick, apparently part of a board. {3}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2009. Land at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - An Archaeological Excavation Interim Report. Report 07/135.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

(3) Unpublished document: John Mills. 2012. Visit to Chippenham Conservation Laboratory - Update on the Late Iron Age "warrior burial" metal grave goods undergoing conservation..

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12552 **Site Name** Late Iron Age "Warrior Burial," North Bersted

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92412 01620 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Late Iron Age "Warrior Burial", North Bersted Street, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25787 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987	Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted	Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS6569	SHIELD BOSS (1) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6570	HELMET (1) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6571	COLLAR? (2) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6572	SWORD (1) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	IRON
FWS6573	RING (2) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6574	VESSEL (3) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6575	HUMAN REMAINS (1) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	BONE
FWS6576	PERFORATED OBJECT (4) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	COPPER ALLOY
FWS6582	BAR IRON (4) (Late Iron Age - 100 BC to 42 AD)	IRON

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12606	Site of North Barn Historic Outfarm, Pagham	Monument

Site of North Barn, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of North Barn, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
North Barn was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was a loose farmstead cluster but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 90311 00571 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of North Barn, Lower Bognor Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150670	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26137 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12641	Northwood Farm Historic Farmstead, Ford	Monument

Northwood Farm, Ford, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Northwood Farm, Ford, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Northwood Farm is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98613 02746 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Ford, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Northwood Farm, Burndell Road, Ford, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151184 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24855 Settlement - Non-historic isolated (Type Code: SET-Snhi)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12644	Norton Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Norton Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Norton Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Norton Farm is a 19th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Possibly associated with Listed Building DWS718 (Murrayfield House).

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93182 06464 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Norton Farm, Norton Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150851 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25372 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12645	Norton Grange Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Norton Grange Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Norton Grange Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Norton Grange Farm is a 19th century dispersed multi-yard farmstead. It is located within a Hamlet with partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92955 06653 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Norton Grange Farm, Norton Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150869	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25371 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12651	No 71, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

House built circa 1830.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1830 AD)
- Covering Building Material: SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1830 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: GLAZING BAR

Wing (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1830 AD)
- Covering Building Material: SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Extension (Constructed, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1851 AD)

(Former Type) OFFICE (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1830 AD)
- Covering Building Material: SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

(Former Type) STABLE (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1830 AD)
- Covering Building Material: SLATE
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Main Building Material: STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Circa 1830. Faces south, lying behind Nos 67 and 69. Regular, stucco front. 2 spacious, wide-set sash windows with glazing bars, with small doorway between. Hipped slate roof. 1½ storey extension to east and further one-storey wing, evidently former offices or stables. Nos 41 to 57 (odd), No 55A, Nos 65 to 71 (odd) and all the walls form a group. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1027728#
Accessed 28/09/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94344 99546 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

71 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297643	71, UPPER BOGNOR ROAD	Active	DWS705

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25893 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12519	No 55A Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12520	No. 65 Upper Bognor Road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12536	No 67 Upper Bognor road, Bognor Regis	Geographical
MWS12537	No 69 Upper Bognor road, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12652	No 20 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a pair of Semi-Detached houses built in the mid 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

BASEMENT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
Canopy (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
CHIMNEY POT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
CORNICE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	MOULDING

PARAPET (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
RAILING (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	FINIAL

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
SEMI DETACHED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	ASHLAR
Main Building Material	IRON
Main Building Material	STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid C19, A semi-detached pair, each with matching bays nearly the whole width of each house. 2 storeys and basement. Stucco facing, drafted to the basement, ashlar- grooved above, with raised bands over both storeys. Pierced parapet over moulded cornice. 2 sash windows in each bay, with iron flower-box frames faith floral decoration and convex metal canopies over the lower ones. Terra cotta chimney pots. Cast iron railings with club finials to basement areas. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1353816#
Accessed 28/09/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93643 99429 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

20 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12652 **Site Name** No 20 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297587	20 AND 22, GLAMIS STREET	Active	DWS1409

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25946 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12653	No 22 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12653	No 22 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis	Listed Building

One of a pair of Semi-Detached houses built in the mid 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

BASEMENT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
BAY WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
Canopy (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
CHIMNEY POT (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
CORNICE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	MOULDING

PARAPET (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
RAILING (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	FINIAL

SASH WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
SEMI DETACHED HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Main Building Material	ASHLAR
Main Building Material	IRON
Main Building Material	STUCCO

Description and Sources

Description

Mid C19, A semi-detached pair, each with matching bays nearly the whole width of each house. 2 storeys and basement. Stucco facing, drafted to the basement, ashlar- grooved above, with raised bands over both storeys. Pierced parapet over moulded cornice. 2 sash windows in each bay, with iron flower-box frames faith floral decoration and convex metal canopies over the lower ones. Terra cotta chimney pots. Cast iron railings with club finials to basement areas. {1} {2}

Sources

(1) List: Department for the Environment (now DCMS). c1946 onward. List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest for Arun: Arundel, Bognor Regis, Littlehampton. Greenbacks.

(2) Web Site: English Heritage/Historic England. 2011. The National Heritage List for England. http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/.

Associated resources

Web page #http://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1353816#
Accessed 28/09/2015

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93648 99428 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

22 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12653 **Site Name** No 22 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297587	20 AND 22, GLAMIS STREET	Active	DWS1409

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25946 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS12652	No 20 Glamis Street, Bognor Regis	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12669	Possible site of Crop Mark, Park Farm, Pagham	Monument

The site of a possible cropmark identified on 2005/2007 aerial photograph.

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (Unknown date)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

In an email it was suggested that in a field adjacent to Park Farm, Pagham a possible crop mark existed. A possible feature can be seen on the 2007 Aerial Photograph but there is nothing certain to suggest that this is indeed a crop mark. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Cotswold Archaeology. 2014. Cropmark adjacent to Park Farm.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 9053 0109 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Park Farm, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26137 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12724 **Site Name** Oldland House (Hollywood) Historic Farmstead, Bognor Regis

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12724	Oldland House (Hollywood) Historic Farmstead, Bognor Regis	Monument

Oldland House (Hollywood), Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Oldland House (Hollywood), Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Oldland House (Hollywood) is a 19th century 4 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93659 00278 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Oldland House (Hollywood), Bersted Street, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102
Listed Building (II) - 297549	PRIMROSE COTTAGE AND ROSE COTTAGE	Active	DWS753

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151866 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25932 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12724 **Site Name** Oldland House (Hollywood) Historic Farmstead, Bognor Regis

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12726	Oldlands Farm Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Oldlands Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th Century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Oldlands Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Oldlands Farm is a 19th century regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). Large modern sheds are on the site of the historic farmstead and may have destroyed or obscure historic buildings. The yard is now fully covered. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94341 01408 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Oldlands Farm, Beeding Close, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150936 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25760 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12728 **Site Name** Bartons Primary School, North Bersted -Archaeological Evaluation

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12728	Bartons Primary School, North Bersted - Archaeological Evaluation	Negative Evidence

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land at North Bersted, prior to the building of Bartons Primary School. No archaeological features were observed during the evaluation and only two small sherds of Middle Iron Age pottery were recovered.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land at North Bersted, prior to the building of Bartons Primary School. The new school site consists of a rectangular parcel of land, to the west of Berry Lane and to the north of North Bersted Street. Until recently, it was situated within an area of farmland on the outskirts of North Bersted, but now several large housing developments have dramatically altered the surrounding landscape. The site lies at a height of approximately 5.5m above OD. Its underlying geology consists of Aeolian Deposits.
One trench was excavated across the site where it was thought would be most affected by the footings of the new school. The trench was approximately 6m wide and varied in depth between 1.45m to 1.60m. No archaeological features were observed in the trench and only two small sherds of Middle Iron Age pottery were recovered. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2013. Bartons Primary School, North Bersted, West Sussex: Archaeological Evaluation.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92318 01290 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bartons Primary School, Lethaby Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6640 POTTERY SHERDS (2) (Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS12728	**Site Name**	Bartons Primary School, North Bersted -Archaeological Evaluation

EWS1643 Bartons Primary School, North Bersted - Evaluation (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12733	Early Bronze Age Cremation, North Bersted	Monument

An Early Bronze Age cremation was identified in an inverted Biconical urn during excavations at North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION (Laid Out, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a pit (pit 4929) in the road corridor section of the site which was 0.50m in diameter and 0.25m deep. The pit contained the remains of an inverted biconical urn of Early Bronze Age date. Within the urn was 110g of human bone representing an adult of unknown sex. Twelve pieces of fired clay were also recovered along with a little wood charcoal. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92073 01662 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Early Bronze Age Cremation, Land North of North Bersted, Chichester Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted All Groups

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Finds

FWS6649	BICONICAL URN (1) (Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6651	CREMATION (1) (Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)	BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12734	Early Bronze Age Roundhouse, North Bersted	Monument

An early Bronze Age Roundhouse was identified during excavations on Land North of North Bersted. The roundhouse consisted of a circle of eleven postholes with a diameter of 6.1m.

Monument Types and Dates

ENTRANCE? (Constructed, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)

PORCH? (Constructed, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ROUND HOUSE (DOMESTIC) (Constructed, (between) Early Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 1501 BC)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a Roundhouse (within Area B) that consisted of a circle of eleven postholes with a diameter of 6.1m. The postholes measured between 0.18-0.27m in diameter and between 0.05-0.20m deep and were fairly evenly spaced out. There was evidence for a possible porch facing south-east and an entrance. Dating evidence for the structure is limited. A flint scraper was recovered from one of the postholes . A single radiocarbon date was obtained on a wheat grain from one of the post holes suggesting that the structure dates from very early in the Bronze Age. There were two internal postholes. They were 0.19m and 0.28m in diameter and 0.13m and 0.21m deep. One of the postholes contained fragments of burnt flint and the other contained 39 pieces of fired clay. Eleven of the sixteen postholes forming the roundhouse were sieved for charred plant remains, all of which produced some quantities of unidentifiable charcoal, with one of the postholes producing a large volume of oak. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92223 01215 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Early Bronze Age Roundhouse, Land North of North Bersted, Rowan Way, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12738	Outerwick Farm Historic Farmstead, Felpham	Monument

Outerwick Farm, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the late 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1870 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Outerwick Farm, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outerwick Farm is a late 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95586 00203 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Outerwick Farm, Felpham Way, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150997 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25725 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12740	Site of Outfarm Historic Outfarm, Yapton	Monument

Site of Outfarm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm was a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97453 02901 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, The Millers, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 022	Bronze Age Activity and Roman Occupation, Yapton Deserted Medieval Village and the Parish Church of St Mary, Yapton	Active	DWS8515

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151116 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12748	Middle Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Bersted	Monument

A Middle Bronze Age burnt mound was identified during excavations at North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

HOLLOW (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations identified a burnt mound (214) dated to the Middle Bronze Age in Area A of the site. The mound was 5.7m across with a sub-circular plan, and seemed to occupy a shallow hollow, up to 0.34m deep. It comprised an homogeneous dump of predominantly fire cracked flint within a dark, powdered charcoal-rich sandy clay matrix. Eight sherds of Middle Bronze Age pottery, four pieces of fired clay and four struck flints were recovered from the matrix. A radiocarbon date of 1452-1308 cal BC was obtained on an unidentifiable wood charcoal. There were no features pre-dating the formation of the mound and there were no features nearby that could be considered as troughs. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92041 01079 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Middle Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Chichester Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments

MWS7987	Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted	Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS6654	POTTERY SHERDS (6-10) (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6655	WORKED FLINTS (4)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151	Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12749	Late Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Bersted	Monument

A Late Bronze Age burnt mound was identified during excavations at North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

BURNT MOUND (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

HOLLOW (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations identified a burnt mound (215) dated to the Late Bronze Age in Area A of the site. The mound was just 2 metres north-east of Mound 214 (see MWS12748). The mound was 8.50m long and 2.2m wide, and up to 0.45m deep occupying a slight hollow. It comprised two layers of infill of predominately fire-cracked flint within a powdered charcoal-rich sandy clay matrix. There was no obvious formation of soil horizon suggesting an extended period of inactivity between the two layers. It contained eight sherds of Late Bronze Age pottery, 16 pieces of fired clay and a flint flake. There were no features pre-dating the formation of the mound and no features that could be considered as a trough. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92042 01081 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Late Bronze Age Burnt Mound, Chichester Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Hierarchical

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS6656 POTTERY SHERDS (6-10) (Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12775	Neolithic? Burial, North Bersted	Monument

The remains of a Neolithic? burial was uncovered during excavations at North Bersted.

Monument Types and Dates

FLEXED INHUMATION (Laid Out, (between) Neolithic - 4000 BC? to 2351 BC?)

Evidence	EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavation revealed a burial that containined the articulated remains of a skeleton in Area H of the site. The grave was of a sub-oval plan about 1.2m long, 0.9m across and 0.1m deep. The body was tightly flexed on its left side, and orientated with the head to the north-west. Its preservation was poor and it was not possible to determine sex. No dating evidence was recovered but the nature of the burial suggests it could be Neolithic or Early Bronze Age. It was entirely isolated in Area H and cut into the backfilled palaeochannel, which could also suggest a possible Iron Age date for the burial. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91835 01384 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Neolithic? Burial, Bonham Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Chronological

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS6657 HUMAN REMAINS (1) (Neolithic - 4000 BC? to 2351 BC?) BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12776 **Site Name** Possible Middle-Late Bronze Age Occupation Site, North Bersted

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12776	Possible Middle-Late Bronze Age Occupation Site, North Bersted	Monument

Excavations at North Bersted revealed a possible Middle-Late Bronze Age Occupation site consisting of a series of gullies, post holes and pits. Few artefacts were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

OCCUPATION SITE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a small cluster of features towards the north of the site. These are considered to be a possible occupation focus. The cluster comprises a series of short lengths of gully in a near rectilinear form, around 30m across, open to the west with additional gullies and a modest number of pits and postholes within. Some of the gullies are paired with distances of 3-5m separation. The gullies have distinct termini, forming wide gaps (around 6m+) where the corners of the defined rectangular zone should have lain. The gullies were of modest proportions, between 0.47-1m wide and 0.08 – 0.22m deep. The features contained few artefacts. Sieving of sample for charred plant remains produced no material and no faunal remains were recovered. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92083 01642 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Possible Middle-Late Bronze Age Occupation Site, Lakeland Avenue, Bersted, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12776 **Site Name** Possible Middle-Late Bronze Age Occupation Site, North Bersted

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004 | Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted | Active | DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12777	Middle-Late Bronze Age? Occupation Site	Monument

Excavations at North Bersted revealed a Middle-Late Bronze Age? occupation site consisting of a series of doubled-up gullies and a four-post structure forming a square plan. Few artefacts were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

POST HOLE (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

STRUCTURE (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DOUBLE DITCHED ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

OCCUPATION SITE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC? to 701 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a complex of features with a distinctive near rectangular pattern of doubled-up gullies. These lay on the west side of Area F, some 250m north-east of a possible Middle-Late Bronze Age occpuation site (see MWS12776). It was in similar form to the other occupation site and lay in relative isolation. This location also included a four-post structure forming a near square plan. None of the post holes contained finds. Some of the gullies have distinct termini forming wide gaps where the corners of the defined rectangular zone should have lain. The gullies defined an area that was around 15m across with rectangular plan but open to the east. The gullies were of modest proportions at just 0.30-0.75m wide and 0.13-0.23m deep. The complex is not well dated and its only its general similarity to MWS12776 that suggests it is of a similar date. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92169 01884 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Middle-Late Bronze Age? Occupation Site, Bognor Road, Bersted, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004 | Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted | Active | DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS12778 **Site Name** Middle - Late Bronze Age Enclosed Occupation Site, North Bersted

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12778	Middle - Late Bronze Age Enclosed Occupation Site, North Bersted	Monument

Excavations at North Bersted revealed a Middle-Late Bronze Age Occupation site consisting of a series of gullies, an annexe enclosure, post holes and pits. The majority of the pottery recovered dated from the Middle and Late Bronze Age.

Monument Types and Dates

ANNEXE ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Entrance (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Entrance (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

OCCUPATION SITE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

SUBRECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a rectangular enclosure complex in the south-west of the site (Area B). The enclosure was about 20m by 25m across and revealed a complex developmental sequence. The majority of the pottery recovered from this complex was of Middle and Late Bronze Age date, with just three sherds of Iron Age date recovered. The earliest components are considered to form a square area around 15m across defined by a series of intermittent gullies of varying lengths. The western side was continuous, whereas the southern side had two gaps around 3m wide. The eastern side was only partially defined. The

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

gullies were 0.32-1.2m across and 0.04-0.40m deep. Some 10m to the south-west were two length of gully on the same orientation, may have formed an annexe on the northern enclosure. There may have also been an entrance. Lieing between two gullies were a complex of curvilinear gullies and some pits. A small gully seemed to define a subrectangular pen up to 6m x 4m. It contained a single sherd of Middle – Late Bronze Age pottery. It possibly had an entrance to the north, 0.8m wide.
Seven, possibly eight, pits and a posthole were present within the enclosure complex.
The enclosure appears to have been developed during the Middle Iron Age. A ditch and a gully appear to form a square enclosure. They contained 11 sherds of Middle Iron Age pottery. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92125 01053 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Middle-Late Bronze Age Enclosed Occupation Site, Chichester Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS6658 POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12795	Late Roman Timber Framed Building, North Bersted	Monument

Excavations at North Bersted identified a timber framed building dating to the 3rd or 4th century. A large amount of pottery sherds and animal bones were recovered from a hollow thought to represent the earthern floor of the structure.

Monument Types and Dates

Entrance (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FLOOR (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

HOLLOW (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ROOF? (Constructed, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)

TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING (Built, (between) Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
- Main Building Material TIMBER?

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a late Roman house site structure within the corner of a large enclosure. It was a rectangular hollow with rounded corners aligned north-south. It is thought to have been a timber-framed building dating to the 3rd or 4th centuries. The hollow was 15.1m long by 5.8m wide and up to 0.16m deep. There were two postholes beyond the southern end and these were likely to have formed an entrance porch 2m wide. There is no other evidence for any other foundations or for the nature of the walls. It is thought that the hollow represents the earthen floor of the structure with the rounded edges reflecting zones in the corners not subject to any wear. The infill of the hollow is homogeneous with artefacts spread throughout. 532 pottery sherds and 494 animal bones were recovered, along with tile, fired cay, oyster shell, nails and other metal objects, burnt struck flint and a fragment of quern.
Cut into the floor of the hollow were four post holes and one pit. The post holes measured between 0.22m and 0.50n in diameter and between 0.11m and 0.25m deep. The pit measured 0.75m wide and 0.43m deep. The function of the postholes and pit are unclear. A small volume of roof tile was recorded from the structure, suggesting that the building was possibly roofed. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91995 01225 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Late Roman Timber Framed Building, Ruskin Avenue, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS6662	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6663	ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)	BONE
FWS6664	ROOF TILE (Small quantity) (Roman - 200 AD to 399 AD)	POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12800	Early Roman Enclosure Complex, Bersted	Monument

Excavations carried out at North Bersted revealed an early Roman Enclosure Complex containing a wealth of artefactural remains including pottery, animals bones and struck flint.

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Built, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 99 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Entrance (Constructed, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 100 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (Constructed, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 100 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (Constructed, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 100 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

STRUCTURE (Constructed, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 100 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 100 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed an early Roman enclosure complex (Enclosure F). The enclosure is located to the north-east of Area F and comprised a near square area 47m to a side (c. 2200 sq. m). No pre-enclosure features were recorded. The enclosure had a single simple entrance (4.5m wide) on its south-eastern corner. 19 slots were dug across the enclosure ditch and provided a wealth of artefactural remains of some 692 pottery sherds and 154 animal bones along with a modest volume of fired clay, burnt flint, a single iron nail and eight residual struck flints. The enclosure contained a small number of internal features. A group of four postholes formed a possible structure with sides 1.96m long. The post holes measured between 0.28-0.46m in diameter and 0.06-0.10 deep. The internal space of the enclosure may have been zoned by the presence of five gullies.
The enclosure did not lie in isolation and was partly surrounded by a further complex of ditches forming fields and trackways. To the south-east lay a second enclosed area forming a field defined by ditches. The enclosure area was aligned parallel to the main enclosure ditch but with a gap of 6m between them indicating the presence of a trackway. The relationship of the two enclosures is unknown as it has been lost to modern disturbance.
Enclosure F appears to have been approached by an elongated trackway, 360m long, from which a number of field boundaries have been offset at right angles. The enclosure is linked to additional field boundaries including the enclosures on Area E. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92350 01907 (point) SU90SW Point

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Early Roman Enclosure Complex, North Bersted Bypass, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987	Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted	Hierarchical

Associated Finds

FWS6665	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 260 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6666	ANIMAL REMAINS (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	BONE
FWS6667	Burnt Clay (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	CLAY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12860	Middle Iron Age Enclosure Complex, North Bersted.	Monument

A Middle Iron Age enclosure complex was identified during excavations at North Bersted. The complex consisted of a number of rectangular enclosures, pits, postholes, fields and paddocks.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Entrance (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Entrance (Constructed, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PADDOCK (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

STRUCTURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Enlarged, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a complex of settlement and landscape features in Area H of the excavated site dating to the Middle Iron Age. The features appear to have been originally centred on a rectangular enclosure H1 (10239). Enclosure H1 was 18m by 23m across with a single simple entrance 5.2m wide to the south-east. The ditch was between 1.0m and 2.11 wide and between 0.73m and 0.6m deep. It contained a range of finds. It does not appear to have been recut except in the north-west corner until subsequent Middle and Late Iron Age remodelling. Around 13 pits were present within the interior. The pits were of variable size between 0.45m and 2.3m across, and were shallow being 0.1-0.5m deep. There were four features that were also considered to be postholes. They did not form any obvious structural remains. Two of the postholes contained Middle Iron Age pottery. Immediately inside the entrance to enclosure H1 was a 9m length of curvilinear gully. The gully was 0.5m wide and 0.15m deep and contained Middle and Late Iron Age pottery. The ring gully is thought to postdate the enclosure.
A three-post structure lay to the south-west of the main enclosure complex along with several other undated postholes within the area. The structure measured between 0.4m and 0.85m in diameter and between 0.25m and 0.48m deep. Joining enclosure H1 on the north-west and north-east corners were linear gullies forming fields or paddocks.
Enclosure H2 was an elongated rectilinear enclosure formed by a ditch (10237) which followed and recut the north-western ditch of enclosure H1. The south-eastern boundary of enclosure H2 was either formed by the natural edge of the valley stream or was lost beneath the baulk. An area containing two fields lay to the south-west of enclosure H2.
Enclosure H4 was also a rectangular enclosure formed by two ditches. It was 13m across. It had an entrance, 3m wide. A collection of 13 postholes or small pits lay within the enclosure, none of which produced dating evidence. None of the postholes formed any structures, other than pairings. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91917 01401 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Middle Iron Age Enclosure Complex, Morrells Walk, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS25791 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12861	Middle Iron Age Enclosure Complex, North Bersted	Monument

A Middle Iron Age enclosure complex was identified during excavations at North Bersted. The complex consisted of a rectangular area comprised of enclosures, paddocks, pits and postholes.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Entrance (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PADDOCK (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age - 400 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Excavations were carried out across nine areas on land North of North Bersted from 2007-2010. The excavations revealed a Middle Iron Age enclosure complex in Area B of the excavated site. The enclosure complex lay adjacent to the south side of a small valley. It comprised a rectangular area, mostly defined by two ditches through the southern limit. The north-western boundary was formed by the valley slope. It seems likely that this location was deliberately chosen to use the natural feature as a boundary. There was no suitable material to obtain radiocarbon dates from the main enclosure ditch.
Enclosure B1 appears to have started as a straight gully and then was redefined on a larger scale to form the enclosure. It was 1.8m across and 0.6m deep. There was no entrance to the enclosure on its eastern and north-eastern sides.
A number of small paddocks or mini-enclosures were identified within the main enclosure and may have been amongst the first structures to have been used. Mini enclosure B2 was of rectangular form. It was formed by four gullies. Paddock B3 was a rectangular enclosure 14m x 7m in extent and was formed by a ditch. The enclosure had a simple wide entrance to the south-east. 10 sherds of Middle Iron Age pottery were recovered from the enclosure and two undated pits were also identified.
Paddock B4 consisted of a small complex of linear and curvilinear gullies.
A short length of curving gully (7.5m long) was identified as a possible ring gully house site. However, it provided no dating evidence.
24 pits and 14 postholes lay within the interior of the enclosure. Apart from one or two stratigraphic relationships their position in the overall sequence of development cannot be determined. Some of the pits and most of the postholes are undated and there was no obvious structural arrangement. The pits were spread out across the enclosure. They were variable in width 0.4-1.8m across with a shallow depth 0.10-0.76m. {1}

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2014. RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT: Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Landscapes of the Coastal Plain, and a Late Iron Age Warrior Burial at North Bersted, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - Excavations 2007 - 2010. Monograph 19.

Associated resources

Document G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#G:\Environment\Data_Management\HER\Library_Files\ARUN\2015-019_Bersted_Monograph_19.pdf#

RESERVED REPORT - DO NOT SEND OUT

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92064 01288 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Bersted, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Middle Iron Age Enclosure Complex, Sonning Crescent, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25789 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7987 Multiperiod Occupation at North Bersted Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1151 Land at North Bersted - Archaeological Investigations (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 2093)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12921	Bilsham Solar Farm, Yapton - Watching Brief	Monument

An archaeological watching brief was carried out at Bilsham Solar Farm, Yapton, during the infrastructure of a power cable. Five features were observed, one of which formed a modern trackway. The remaining four comprised undated gullies and pits. No finds were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out at Bilsham Solar Farm, Yapton, during the infrastructure of a power cable. The site comprises four large fields within an agricultural landscape. The site is bounded to the east by a trackway, to the south-west by a drainage ditch and to the north-west by another drainage ditch. The north-eastern extent of the site is marked by a hedgerow. The site lies 4.5m above Ordnance Datum in the eastern corner falling away to the west and south by 2m. The underlying geology is recorded as Marsh Farm Formation sands and clays.
The groundworks on the site were observed as a series of sixteen test pits, a single test trench, three long cable trenches totalling around 1150m in length and six inverter trenches. Only five features were identified. A modern trackway (3.18m wide with shallow sides) was identified as well as a possible post-medieval ditch 1.04m wide with steep near vertical sides). The remaining features consist of a possible pit / posthole (0.35m in diameter with shallow sides curving to a bowl shaped based), a gully (0.34m wide with steeply sloping sides, V shaped profile and aligned approximately west-east) and a posthole (0.29 in diameter with shallow sides); these were all undated. No finds of archaeological interest were identified during the watching brief. {1}

Sources

Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 2015. Bilsham Solar Farm, Yapton, West Sussex - An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96066 02420 (860m by 852m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Bilsham Solar Farm, Bilsham Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25607 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1648 Bilsham Solar Farm, Yapton - Watching Brief (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12922	Land to the East of Garden Crescent, Barnham - Evaluation	Negative Evidence

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land East of Garden Crescent, Barnham in advance of residential development. Fifteen trial trenches were excavated. No significant archaeological features or deposits were identified and no finds were made.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land East of Garden Crescent, Barnham in advance of residential development. The proposed development site currently comprises an enclosed field under pasture on Land to the east of Garden Crescent and a modern residential development on the north-eastern outskirts of Barnham. A railway line forms the northern boundary. The site lies approximately at a height of 10 AOD. The site lies on deep stoneless silty soils of the Park Gate Series, which overlie aeolian silty drift deposits of brickearth.
Fifteen trial trenches, 20m x 2m, were excavated within the proposed development area. No archaeological features and/or deposits were identified during the evaluation and no finds were made. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Development Archaeological Services. 2015. An Archaeological Evaluation on Land to the East of Garden Crescent, Barnham, West Sussex. DAS EVAL 2015:2917.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96320 04274 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land East of Garden Crescent, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS1649 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1649 Land to the East of Garden Crescent, Barnham - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: DAS EVAL 2015:2917)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS12923	Land at Angels Nursery, Barnham - Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land at Angels Nursery, Barnham. The majority of features identified dated to the Romano-British period and consisted of gullies and ditches. Finds included flint work and pottery dating from the prehistoric to post-medieval period.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land at Angels Nursery, Barnham, in advance of proposed residential development.
The 3.5ha site lies on the south side of the Yapton Road. Following the demolition of the nursery structures, the site is currently open grassland dissected by shallow ditches and hedgelines. It is bounded to the south by a further abandoned nursery, to the east by an on-going development and to the west by a caravan park. The underlying bedrock is London Clay with superficial deposits of river terrace sand, silt and clay.
Thirty-two evaluation trenches were excavated on the site. Archaeological features were identified, excavated and recorded in twelve of the trenches. No prehistoric features were identified but a small assemblage of residual worked and fire-cracked flint and small quantities of Bronze and Iron Age pottery were found both in the topsoil and as residual finds in Roman features. The finds suggest and support the results of work to the north-west that later prehistoric occupation occurred in this area.
The most significant finds from the evaluation date from the Romano-British period. Five features were identified in Trench 1. A flat-bottomed gully (650mm wide and 190mm deep) broadly ran east to west at the north-western end of the trench. It's fill contained a small assemblage of first century Romano-British pottery as well as a small amount of residual prehistoric pottery and fire-cracked flint. A 3m wide ditch ran roughly east to west across the trench. Its fill contained an assemblage of late Romano-British pottery, dating from the period 270AD to 400AD. The fill also contained three Roman brick fragments, animal bone, fire-cracked flint and fired clay. Another gully ran east-west across the trench and was 1.35m wide and 470mm deep with a roughly V shaped profile. Its fill contained Romano-British pottery, ranging from 180AD to 300AD, a Roman CBM fragment, flint and fire-cracked flint and some fired clay. The other two features in trench 1 were roughly parallel north-north-east aligned gullies, one of which terminated in the trench. The fill of one of the gullies contained a sherd of Romano-British pottery dating from the first or second century.
A V shaped gully was identified in Trench 2. Its fill contained Romano-British pottery dating from the first century AD as well as flint and fired clay.
In Trench 3 a flat bottomed gully was identified running east to west across the trench. It was 910mm wide and 310mm deep. Romano-British pottery was recovered from its fill as well as flint and fired clay. A 4m wide ditch was also identified in this trench. It ran from north to south across the trench. Its fill contained Romano-British pottery dating from the first century AD.
Five features were identified in Trench 4. A gully ran from north to south across the trench. It was 1.39m wide and 510mm deep, with a broadly ‘v’-shaped profile. The fill contained Romano-British pottery dated to c.40AD to 120AD. Fire-cracked flint and flint were also recovered. Two parallel gullies on a north-east to south-west alignment ran across the trench. One gully was 600mm wide and 180mm deep and flat-bottomed. Its fill contained a single sherd of residual Late Bronze Age or Iron Age pottery. Fire-cracked flint was also recovered. The other gully was 500mm wide and 210mm deep, with a ‘v’-shaped profile. The fill contained a small assemblage of Romano-British pottery mostly dating from the first century AD. The other two features found this trench were intercutting gullies located at the south-eastern end of the trench; both ran from north-east to south-west. The earliest was a gully which contained Romano-British pottery. The later feature was a flattish-bottomed gully, which was 1.1m wide and 550mm deep. Its fill contained Romano-British pottery dating from the first century AD.
A flat bottomed gully was identified in Trench 21. It was 950mm wide and 230mm deep. Its fill contained a small assemblage

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

of Romano-British pottery dating from between 40AD to 120AD.
A flat-bottomed gully ran north-east to south-west across the trench and was 1.25m wide and 220mm deep. The fill contained two sherds one of Romano-
British and one of medieval date. A single piece of fire-cracked flint was also recovered. Two intercutting gullies were also encountered in this trench which ran north-east to south-west. The earliest was flattish-bottomed gully which contained an assemblage of Romano-British pottery dating from the 1st century and a 1st or 2nd century
copper-alloy nail-cleaner. A heavy duty nail and a prehistoric, possible flint scraper were also recovered as were fire-cracked flint and fired clay fragments. The other gully was undated.
In Trench 24 a Flat-bottomed gully ran north to south across the trench and was 900mm wide and 370mm deep. The fill contained Romano-British pottery (including samian ware) dating from the second century AD.
The recovered Romano-British pottery and CBM are indicative of occupation near to the northern part of the site. The quantity and quality of the pottery and the presence of building materials (including hypocaust tiles) are indicative of permanent structures in the near vicinity. The gullies and ditches suggest deliberate demarcation of enclosures and/or fields.
Evidence of medieval activity is limited to a very thin assemblage of pottery, most of which is perhaps intrusive in Romano-British features, probably the result of manuring. A flat-bottomed gully was identified in Trench 9. It ran north-east to south-west across the trench and was 600mm wide and 140mm deep. Its fill contained a single sherd of medieval pottery. A pit identified in Trench 22 contained an assemblage of late post-medieval material and animal bone.
At least three undated gullies were also identified on the site.
Four samples were taken during the evaluation to establish evidence for environmental remains and their potential to provide further information regarding the economy of the site and past vegetation. Samples were taken from four ditches each of which also contained Roman pottery assemblages. The samples produced small to moderate quantities of environmental remains and artefacts, comprising of cereal crop remains of barley and wheat as well as seeds from wild plants that typically grow as weeds amongst the crops. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2014. Archaeological Evaluation Report Land at Angels Nursery Barnham, West Sussex. Project Number: 6912.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96260 04032 (273m by 235m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land at Angels Nursery, Yapton Road, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25459 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6677	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6678	POTTERY SHERDS (6-10) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)	POTTERY

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS6679	Ceramic Building Material (>10) (Roman to Post Medieval - 43 AD to 1900 AD)	CLAY
FWS6680	FLINTS (Small quantity) (Later Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS6681	NAIL CLEANER (1) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 0 AD to 199 AD)	COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1650 Land at Angels Nursery, Barnham - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 6912)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13020	Land at Fellows Gardens, Yapton - Archaeological Evaluation	Negative Evidence

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land at Fellows Gardens, Yapton. The evaluation identified no archaeological features or deposits within the excavated trenches. Three early prehistoric struck flint artefacts and a very small quantity of burnt flint were identified from the topsoil of the trenches.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land at Fellows Gardens, Yapton, in advance of residential development. The site comprises a rectangular parcel of land orientated on a northwest-southeast axis, measuring approximately 1.03ha in size. It currently consists of scrubland with a few extant trees located on the periphery. The site lies to the south of a small private housing area and is bounded to the west by a footpath and to the south and east by arable fields. The underlying geology of the site is mapped as Lewes nodular chalk with superficial deposits and river terrace sands, silts and clays.
A total of eight trial trenches, each measuring 30m in length and 1.8m wide were excavated across the site. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in any of the trenches during the evaluation. Three early prehistoric struck flint artefacts and a very small quantity of burnt flint were identified from the topsoil of the trenches. {1}

Sources

Grey Literature Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2014. Fellows Gardens Yapton, West Sussex - Archaeological Evaluation Report. Ref: 105240.01.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98369 02905 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Yapton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land at Fellows Gardens, Burndell Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25556 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6687	WORKED FLINT (3) (Early Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 4001 BC)	FLINT
FWS6688	BURNT FLINT (5) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1655 Land at Fellows Gardens, Yapton - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Ref: 105240.01)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13032	Historic Outfarm North East of Yapton	Monument

Outfarm North East of Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm North East of Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm North East of Yapton is a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 98518 03755 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Outfarm, North East of Yapton, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151181 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25541 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS13034 **Site Name** Site of Historic Outfarm North North West of New Barn, Bersted

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13034	Site of Historic Outfarm North North West of New Barn, Bersted	Monument

Site of Outfarm North North West of New Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm North North West of New Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm North North West of New Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91791 01194 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, North North West of New Barn, Chichester Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150765 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25792 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS13034	**Site Name**	Site of Historic Outfarm North North West of New Barn, Bersted

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13065	Site of Historic Outfarm North West of Yarton, Yapton	Monument

Site of Outfarm North West of Yarton, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm North West of Yarton, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm North West of Yarton was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97298 03714 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, North West of Yarton, Yapton Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151112 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25583 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13072	Site of Historic Outfarm off Longford Road, Bognor Regis	Monument

Site of Outfarm off Longford Road, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm off Longford Road, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm of Longford Road was a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93414 99540 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, Longford Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 153612 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25955 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13079	Site of Historic Outfarm on Walburton Lane, Walberton	Monument

Site of Outfarm on Walburton Lane, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm on Walburton Lane, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm on Walburton Lane was a single outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96155 06475 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, West Walberton Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151039 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25165 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13090	Historic Outfarm South of Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne	Monument

Outfarm South of Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm South of Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm South of Lidsey Lodge is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). Large modern sheds are on the site of the historic outfarm and may have destroyed or obscure historic buildings. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94520 02403 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Outfarm, South of Lidsey Lodge, Sack Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150934 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25421 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13097	Site of Historic Outfarm South of Park Farm, Aldingbourne	Monument

Site of Outfarm South of Park Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm South of Park Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm South of Park Farm was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92949 03832 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, South of Park Farm, Lidsey Road, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150871 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25392 Industry - Extraction (Type Code: IND-Extrc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13099	Historic Outfarm South of Pigeonhouse Farm, Walberton	Monument

Outfarm South of Pigeonhouse Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm South of Pigeonhouse Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm South of Pigeonhouse Farm is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96844 05428 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Outfarm, South of Pigeonhouse Farm, Pound Road, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151045 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25185 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13103	Historic Outfarm South of Wandley's Barn, Eastergate	Monument

Outfarm South of Wandley's Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm South of Wandley's Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm South of Wandley's Barn is a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location but the outfarm has undergone total change (the outfarm survives but complete alteration to the plan). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95415 06439 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Outfarm, South of Wandley's Barn, Wandleys Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150985 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25223 Settlement - Non-historic isolated (Type Code: SET-Snhi)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13106	Land at Lower Farm, Binsted - Archaeological Investigations	Monument

A magnetometer survey was carried out on land at Lower Farm, Binsted. A series of enhanced magnetic field anomalies may be of archaeological interest within the south-eastern quadrant of the survey area, and seem to form a series of interlinking ditches.

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land at Lower Farm, Walberton, in advance of a solar farm being constructed on the site. Evidence for past enclosure and sub-division of the landscape were revealed. The archaeological remains, primarily consisting of ditches, were concentrated in the south-eastern part of the site but with a further series of features to the north-west. The finds recovered suggest that the features date to the Iron Age and Romano-British periods.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation
- Evidence Survey

POST HOLE (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

A magnetometer survey was carried out on land at Lower Farm, Binsted. The survey site is approximately 9.8ha and is pastoral.
The data has been affected by intermittent and variable electromagnetic interference, thought to be TETRA masts within the vicinity. It is possible that without such interference, further anomalies would have been identified. However, a series of enhanced magnetic field anomalies may be of archaeological interest within the south-eastern quadrant of the survey area, and seem to form a series of interlinking ditches. It is noted that structures that might equate with anomalies identified within the previous earth resistance survey have not been identified within the magnetic survey. {1}

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land at Lower Farm, Walberton, in advance of a solar farm being constructed on the site. The site comprises pasture and arable land at Lower Farm. The site slopes from a high point of 10m aOD in the north-west to a low point of 4m aOD in the south-east. A broad stream is located 120m south of the site. Solid geology comprises clay silt and sand of either London Clay formation or the Lambeth Group formation.
Eleven trenches, 50m by 1.8m, were excavated across the proposed development area. The trenches were placed to target a circular cropmark shown on aerial photographs, a series of linear anomolies highlighted during the previous geophysical survey and also to test blank areas in the geophysical survey results. Evidence for past enclosure and sub-division of the landscape was found in five trenches. The archaeological remains, primarily consisting of ditches, were concentrated in the south-eastern part of the site but with a further series of features to the north-west. The finds recovered suggest that the features date to the Iron Age and Romano-British periods.
Iron Age activity was concentrated to the east of the north-south paeleochannel that ran across Trench 3. Trench 4 and 5 contained the highest concentration of archaeologically significant features in the study area. The features identified were Iron Age ditches, an Iron Age to Romano-British ditch, a small Iron Age pit and a Romano-British pit surrounded by four postholes. No dating evidence was recovered for the post holes but they may have formed part of a structure within an enclosure formed by ditches to the south, east and north. The ditches and post-holes encountered in this area also point to this being an area of concentrated human activity and probable habitation. The presence of the small pit indicates continued activity in this area of the site during the Romano-British period.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Iron Age features were also recorded to the north-west of the study area (Trench 9). Two north-east to south-west aligned ditches and a pit containing Iron Age pottery sherds show that activity in this period continued across the proposed development area although less intensively than further south-east.
No definitive evidence was found for the circular feature identified in aerial photographs. An undated curving ditch may have related to this but as only one was found within the trench this is not considered likely. The two east-west aligned ditches running across Trenches 7 and 8 have been interpreted as a post-medieval or modern relict hedgeline and a drainage ditch. Environmental samples were taken during the course of the evaluation. All of the samples produced plant remains, but in some cases these were identified as being possibly intrusive modern material. Two of the samples, from Romano-British features, produced concentrated numbers of charred cereal remains. In both these cases grains were identified which appeared to be emmer wheat type grains. The wild plant remains consisted of seed species which can be preserved for long periods in the soil seed bank. Seeds of goosefoots were quite common as well as seeds of fat-hen. These are likely to be the result of manuring activities rather than the econoomic collection of these plants. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: ArchaeoPhysica Ltd. 2015. Lower Farm, Binsted, West Sussex - Geophysical Survey Report. Project Code: LBS141.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Wardell Armstrong Archaeology. 2016. Land at Lower Farm, Yapton Lane, Walberton, West Sussex - Archaeological Evaluation Report.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 98312 04777 (430m by 427m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land at Lower Farm, Yapton Lane, Binsted, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25106 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6807	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6808	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Roman - 100 AD to 229 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6809	Ceramic Building Material (Small quantity) (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 409 AD)	CERAMIC
FWS6810	WORKED FLINT (6-10)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1664 Land at Lower Farm, Binsted - Archaeological Investigations (Survey. Ref: Project Code: LBS141)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13133	Historic Outfarm South East of Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne	Monument

Outfarm South East of Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm South East of Lidsey Lodge, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm South East of Lidsey Lodge is a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94717 02316 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Outfarm, South East of Lidsey Lodge, Sack Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150935 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25422 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13151	Site of Historic Outfarm South East of Shripney, Bersted	Monument

Site of Outfarm South East of Shripney, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm South East of Shripney, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm South East of Shripney was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93891 01826 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, South East of Shripney, Shripn Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150892 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25772 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13195	Land off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell. A possible Early Neolithic isolated charcoal-rich pit was identified as well as a heavily truncated Early Bronze Age enclosure. A probable Roman field boundary was located within the site area and a post medieval structure of unknown function. Finds include a small assemblage of struck flints of Mesolithic to Mid Neolithic date.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT (In Use, (between) Neolithic - 4000 BC? to 2351 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

COOKING PIT (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY? (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

STRUCTURE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

WALL (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land off Fontwell Avenue, in advance of residential and industrial development. The site is irregular in shape and lies on a gentle south facing slope. The site is bounded by Arundel Road to the north, pasture fields to the east, rear gardens to the south and Fontwell Avenue to the west. The majority of the site comprises pasture with a small area of scrubland to the east.
46 trenches were excavated and 16 of these were devoid of any archaeological features. 58 archaeological features were identified across the remaining 30 trenches and four periods were identified.
Mesolithic-Mid Neolithic: A small assemblage of struck flints was recovered from the site. No chronologically diagnostic pieces were present but based on morphological and technological grounds, a Mesolithic to Mid-Neolithic date has been proposed for the assemblage.
Early Neolithic – Late Bronze Age: A small assemblage of pottery of this date was recovered from across the site suggesting some kind of low level activity. The earliest pottery was of Neolithic date and was recovered directly above a pit with a distinctive burnt fill. Bronze Age activity was represented by pits and heavily truncated field boundary ditches. Two of the pits demonstrated evidence for in situ burning and therefore, could represent cooking pits of similar features. The features were predominantly located within the south-west of the site. A single ditch of Late Bronze Age date was also identified in the north-east of the site.
Roman: A single ditch was securely dated as 1st to 2nd century Roman date by pottery sherds from a single vessel. The ditch was located in the north-east of the site close to where a previous V-Shaped ditch containing Roman pottery from the 2nd and 3rd centuries AD, including Samian ware, had been identified. The ditch may have functioned as a field boundary.
Post-Medieval: One structure of unknown function of which two separate sections of wall were exposed, was dated to between 18th to 20th century. The structure appears to correspond with a small building illustrated on historic maps in 1813,

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

fronting on to Fontwell Avenue. The construction techniques and bonding material varied between the two sections of the wall, suggesting some extensive later restoration to the north wall of the building.
Undated: 49 of the 58 features identified were undated. Of these, 12 are questionable and may be natural.
10 geoarchaeological test were excavated within the footprint of the excavation trenches. The test pits demonstrated that deposits related to the Aldingbourne raised beach is present in the part of the site investigated. Significant palaeo-environmental deposits with probable biological material potentially exists in the locations investigated, the depths of which may vary across the site.
Overall, it is thought that the impact of any groundworks on the site is likely to vary due to the variable nature of the depth of the overburden across archaeological deposits. {1}

Initial Assessment Report for Scheduling:
Historic England has been asked to assess land to the east of Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell for scheduling.
HISTORY AND DETAILS
An entry in the West Sussex Historic Environment Record (ref. MWS7988) states that a 'V'-shaped ditch was revealed during the excavations for a soakaway within a property just to the north of the area under assessment. The ditch fills contained very large quantities of Roman pottery, many complete, of the 2nd and 3rd centuries, along with tegula and imbrex. The feature is interpreted as a boundary ditch and the survival of it suggests that there is Roman occupation in the area; the presence of complete pots may represent the accessories to a cremation burial, according to the local authority archaeologist. Aerial photography shows linear features to the south of the property, which were interpreted as the possible site of a villa.
Two phases of archaeological evaluation were undertaken on the proposed development area. The first by Archaeology South East in April 2015 comprised a total of 46 trenches; low levels of prehistoric activity, including a Neolithic pit, and a 'V'-shaped Roman ditch of the 1st and 2nd centuries were recorded. A second evaluation by trial trench to sample features shown on the aerial photograph (Cotswold Archaeology June 2016) revealed two prehistoric (probably Bronze Age) pits and a gully. No Roman features were recorded and it was concluded that it is highly unlikely that a Roman villa, farmstead or other settlement exists within the development area.
ASSESSMENT
Based on the information provided and the results of the archaeological evaluation, and with reference to the DCMS policy on Scheduled Monuments and Selection Guides, the site is not recommended for scheduling for the following principal reasons:
* Survival: although the number of finds retrieved from the boundary ditch near to the site suggests there is potential for a Roman settlement in the vicinity, no evidence of Roman occupation in the form of buried features, structures and deposits have been revealed;
* Potential: some prehistoric activity is suggested on the site, but this does not have the level of potential to merit scheduling.
CONCLUSION
There is no evidence of a Roman villa or settlement surviving on the land proposed for redevelopment, thus scheduling as a monument is not recommended.
SOURCES
Cotswold Archaeology, 'Land off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell, West Sussex: an archaeological evacuation'. June 2016
Archaeology South-East, 'An archaeological evaluation at land off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell, West Sussex'. March 2015. {3}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2015. An Archaeological Evaluation at Land off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell, West Sussex. Project Number: 7286.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Cotswold Archaeology. 2016. Land Off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell, West Sussex An Archaeological Evaluation. CA Project 770395. Report not entered yet; received but not in the public domain

(3) Unpublished document: Historic England. 2016. Scheduling Assessment for Fontwell Roman Villa (Possible), Fontwell, West Susses.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 95174 06799 (703m by 520m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land off Fontwell Avenue, Eastergate / Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Roman Occupation, Walberton Arun 030 Active DWS8476

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25197 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25222 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Geographical

Associated Finds

FWS6697	WORKED FLINTS (Small quantity)	FLINT
FWS6698	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Lower Palaeolithic to Roman - 500000 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6699	Ceramic Building Material (6-10)	CLAY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1674 Land off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 7286)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS13209 **Site Name** Site of Historic Outfarm South West of Todhurst Barn, Yapton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13209	Site of Historic Outfarm South West of Todhurst Barn, Yapton	Monument

Site of Outfarm South West of Todhurst Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm South West of Todhurst Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm South West of Todhurst Barn was a 19th century single sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97538 04829 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Outfarm, South West of Todhurst Barn, Lake Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151108 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25184 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS13209	**Site Name**	Site of Historic Outfarm South West of Todhurst Barn, Yapton

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS13229 **Site Name** Edward Bryant Primary School, Bognor Regis - Watching Brief

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13229	Edward Bryant Primary School, Bognor Regis - Watching Brief	Negative Evidence

An archaeological watching brief was carried out during the removal of overburden at the site of an extension to the existing school building to expose the natural geology. No archaeological deposits or artefacts were identified.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out during the removal of overburden at the site of an extension to the existing school building to expose the natural geology.
The site is located on the eastern side of London Road and currently consists of part of the playground of the Edward Bryant School. It is surrounded by a car park and school playing fields. The underlying geology consists of Aeolian deposits and the site lies at a height of around 6.50m aOD.
The area stripped measured around 28m x 40m and was dug to a depth of between 0.20m and 0.60m. No deposits of archaeological interest were observed in the stripped area and as the whole extent of the archaeologically relevant horizon had been observed, no monitoring of groundbeam trenches or other deep intrusions too place. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services South. 2014. Edward Bryant Primary School, London Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex - An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 93698 99561 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Edward Bryant Primary School, London Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25945 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS13229	**Site Name**	Edward Bryant Primary School, Bognor Regis - Watching Brief

EWS1677 Edward Bryant Primary School, Bognor Regis - Watching Brief (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13234	Historic Outfarm West of Walburton Green, Walberton	Monument

Outfarm West of Walburton Green, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm West of Walburton Green, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Outfarm West of Walburton Green is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard outfarm of field barn. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96120 06138 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Outfarm, West of Walberton Green, Eastergate Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151040 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25174 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13266	Part of Church Farm Historic Farmstead, Barnham	Monument

Part of Church Farm, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Part of Church Farm, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Part of Church Farm is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead. It is located within a Hamlet and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95732 03551 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Part of Church Farm, Hill Lane, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 025	The Parish Church of St Mary, Barnham Court, Church Farm Historic Farmstead and Tithe Barn, Barnham	Active	DWS8471

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150990	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25496 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13290	Park Farm Historic Farmstead, Pagham	Monument

Park Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Park Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Park Farm is a 19th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). Large modern sheds have been added to the side of the historic farmstead suggesting that the farmstead is still in agricultural use. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 90699 01239 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Park Farm, Lower Bognor Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150673 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26123 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13291	Park Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Park Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Park Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Park Farm is a 19th century E-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away fro the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). Large modern sheds are on the site of the historic farmstead and may have destroyed or obscure historic buildings. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92796 04462 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Park Farm, Park Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150812 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25390 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13301	Penfolds Farm Historic Farmstead, Pagham	Monument

Penfolds Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Penfolds Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Penfolds Farm is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with the gable facing the yard. It is a loose farmstead cluster and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 90740 00349 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Penfolds Farm, Lower Bognor Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449
Listed Building (II) - 297983	MORELLS FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS963

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150666 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26127 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13327	Pigeonhouse Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Monument

Pigeonhouse Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Pigeonhouse Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Pigeonhouse Farm is an 18th century T-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse with the gable facing the yard. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96927 05856 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Pigeonhouse Farm, Pound Road, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 413997	DOVECOTE AT THE SOUTH END	Active	DWS1025

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151043	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25127 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13345	Site of Poplars Barn Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Site of Poplars Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Poplars Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Poplars Barn was a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead. It was in an isolated location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92672 02530 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Poplars Barn, Shripney Lane, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150814 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25773 Industry - Other Industry (Type Code: IND-OthIn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13349	Possible Historic Farmstead in Eastergate	Monument

Possible Farmstead, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD? (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Possible Farmstead, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Possible Farmstead in Eastergate is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is located with a Hamlet and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94650 05227 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Possible Farmstead, Church Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150928 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25245 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13425	Comet Corner, Middleton-on-Sea - Watching Brief	Negative Evidence

A watching brief was carried at at Comet Corner, Middleton-on-Sea during the geotechnical pitting in preparation for the proposed realignment of the road junction. A single trial pit was monitored. No archaeological finds or features were identified and the natural geology was not observed.
A watching brief was carried out at Comet Corner during road improvement works. A small amount of finds were recovered but no archaeological features were observed.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A watching brief was carried at Comet Corner, Middleton-on-Sea during the geotechnical pitting in preparation for the proposed realignment of the road junction. The underlying geology comprises Upper Chalk overlain by superficial deposits of undifferentiated River Terrace Deposits of sand, silt and clay. The site lies at approximately 4m aOD.
A single trial pit was monitored. The pit measured 1.4m by 0.70m and was excavated to a depth of 0.56m. No archaeological finds or features were identified and the natural geology was not observed. {1}

A watching brief was carried out at Comet Corner, Middleton-on-Sea, during road improvement works. The site is located at the junction of Worms Lane and Yapton Road. The site is relatively flat and lies at a height of around 4m aOD. The underlying geology consists of Aeolian deposits.
Two areas were observed during the watching brief. Area A - excavation of a new section of roadside drainage ditch on the west side of the B2132, to the south of the A259 and Area B - widening of the eastern splay of the B2132 on the south side of the A259.
A small amount of finds (five pottery sherds, two struck flints and six burnt flints) were recovered from Area A. Subsequent investigation by hand established that these finds came from patches of the subsoil layer which had been disturbed by rooting. No archaeological features were observed in this area. No archaeological features or finds were identified from Area B which had been heavily disturbed in the past by previous roadworks and the excavation of service trenches. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2014. An Archaeological Watching Brief Comet Corner, Middleton-On-Sea, West Sussex. Project Number: 7102.

(2) Grey Literature Report: Thames Valley Archaeological Services South. 2017. Comet Corner (A259) road improvements, Middleton-on-Sea. Report: 17/02.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97484 01244 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Comet Corner, Worms Lane / Grevatt's Lane, Middleton-On-Sea, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 020	Roman Settlement Site, Bilsham, Middleton-on-Sea	Active	DWS8467

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25634 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6947	POTTERY SHERDS (5) (Early Iron Age to Roman - 800 BC to 250 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6948	WORKED FLINTS (2) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS6949	BURNT FLINT (6-10)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1707 Comet Corner, Middleton-On-Sea - Watching Brief (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 7102)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13454	Rookery Farm Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Rookery Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Rookery Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Rookery Farm is a 19th century dispersed regular multi-yard farmstead. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92703 01295 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Rookery Farm, North Bersted Street, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 150817	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25801 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13536	Sheepwash Barn Historic Outfarm, Middleton-on-Sea	Monument

Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Sheepwash Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Sheepwash Barn is a 19th century 3 sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96702 01089 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Sheepwash Barn, Worms Lane, Middleton-on-Sea, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151059 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25675 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13537	Site of Sheepwash Barn Historic Outfarm, Bognor Regis	Monument

Site of Sheepwash Barn, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Sheepwash Barn, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Sheepwash Barn was a 19th century F-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 92693 99675 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Sheepwash Barn, Hawthorn Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 153609 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25923 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13550	Shripney House Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Shripney House, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Shripney House, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Shripney House is a 19th century 4 sided loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93487 02145 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Shripney House, Shripney Lane, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150890 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25761 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS13572 **Site Name** Site of Small Field Historic Outfarm, East of Headhone Farm, Barnham

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13572	Site of Small Field Historic Outfarm, East of Headhone Farm, Barnham	Monument

Site of Small Field Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Small Field Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Small Field Barn East of Headhone Farm was a 19th century single outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94579 03508 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Small Field Barn, East of Headhone Farm, Lidsey Road, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150932 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25487 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13586	South Barn Historic Outfarm, Yapton	Monument

South Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

South Barn, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
South Barn is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96492 02825 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

South Barn, Drove Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151051 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25589 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13636	Stakers Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

Stakers, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the late 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1870 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Stakers, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Stakers is a late 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97710 03503 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Stakers, North End Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 414783	STAKERS FARMHOUSE	Active	DWS1247

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151114	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25585 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13637	Stakers Farm Historic Farmstead, Pagham	Monument

Stakers Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Stakers Farm, Pagham, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Stakers Farm is an 18th century 3 sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is a loose farmstead cluster and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Farmstead is possibly related to Listed Building DWS588 (Lagnerish Farmhouse)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 90245 00596 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Stakers Farm, Lower Bognor Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 006	Bronze Age to Roman Settlement Site, Historic Farmsteads and Royal Observer Corps Features, Pagham	Active	DWS8450

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150669 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26124 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13681	Site of Strouds Barn Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Site of Strouds Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Strouds Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Strouds Barn was a 19th century L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead. It was in an isolated location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91886 00222 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Strouds Barn, Stroud Green Drive, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150768 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25822 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13688	Summerley Barn Historic Outfarm, Felpham	Monument

Summerley Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Summerley Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Summerley Barn is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn with additional detached elements to the main plan. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 95774 99800 (point) SZ99NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Summerley Barn, Limmer Lane, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 153614 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25743 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13707	Tar Barn Historic Outfarm, Eastergate	Monument

Tar Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Tar Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Tar Barn is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn with additional detached elements to the main plan. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95642 04199 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Tar Barn, Yapton Road, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150988 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13727	The Homestead Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Building

The Homestead, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - Only the Farmhouse survives.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING?
Evidence	Survey

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

The Homestead, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
The Homestead is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is within a village location but only the farmhouse survives. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93894 04888 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Homestead, Westergate Street, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150885 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25463 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13728	The Homestead Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

The Homestead, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

The Homestead, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
The Homestead is an 18th century Linear farmstead with the farmhouse attached to the agricultural range. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). It is uncertain that the farmstead is a Linear plan but no other plan type appears suitable. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97761 03581 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Homestead, North End Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 152255 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25586 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13733	The Old Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Building

The Old Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - Only the Farmhouse survives.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING?
Evidence	Survey

(Former Type) FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

The Old Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
The Old Farm is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set side on to the yard. It is within a village location but only the farmhouse survives. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93867 05035 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Old Farm, Westergate Street, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150884 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25463 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13734	The Old Farm Historic Farmstead, Eastergate	Monument

The Old Farm, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

The Old Farm, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
The Old Farm is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94445 05613 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Old Farm, Fontwell Avenue, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150927 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS2543 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13736	The Old Manor House Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

The Old Manor House, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

The Old Manor House, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
The Old Manor House is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set side on to the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93857 05096 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

The Old Manor House, Westergate Street, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150883 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25463 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13767	Site of Tile Barn Historic Outfarm, Eastergate	Monument

Site of Tile Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Tile Barn, Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Tile Barn was a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn with the presence of a second yard with one main yard evident. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95014 05289 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Tile Barn, Barnham Road, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150987 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25252 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13768	Tile Barn Historic Farmstead, Barnham	Monument

Tile Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Tile Barn, Barnham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Tile Barn is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96425 03731 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Tile Barn, Yapton Road, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151048 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25511 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13776	Site of Tinhale Barn Historic Outfarm, Bersted	Monument

Site of Tinhale Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Tinhale Barn, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Tinhale Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 91094 00785 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Tinhale Barn, Lower Bognor Road, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 005	Iron Age, Roman and Medieval Settlement Site, Bersted	Active	DWS8449
Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150766 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25774 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13782	Todhurst Barn Historic Outfarm, Walberton	Monument

Todhurst Barn, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Todhurst Barn, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Todhurst Barn is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97611 04972 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Todhurst Barn, Yapton Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151107 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25179 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13783	Todhurst Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Monument

Todhurst Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Todhurst Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Todhurst Farm is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard farmstead with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. It is located within a Hamlet and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97218 04599 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Todhurst Farm, Lake Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151110 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25183 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13850	Land East of Goodacres, Barnham - Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land east of Goodacres, Barham in advance of a proposed residential development. Only two of the fifteen trenches excavated contained archaeological features. These consisted of an undated gully and three intercutting pits containing pottery of probable Middle to Late Bronze Age and a small pit containing two fragments of medieval roof tile.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land east of Goodacres, Barham, in advance of a proposed residential development. The site occupies a parcel of agricultural land measuring approximately 2.88ha in size. It is bound to the north and west by residential properties. The main railway line between Chichester and Brighton lies immediately south of the site, with agricultural land to the east, mainly occupied by nursery glasshouses. The underlying geology comprises London Clay Formation.
The evaluation comprised fifteen trenches measuring 40m by 2m, with two measuring 25m by 2m. Only two of the fifteen trenches contained archaeological features. Trench 13 contained three incutting pits which lay towards the north-east end of the trench. The fills of two of the pits contained pottery probably dating to the Middle to Late Bronze Age. A gully or shallow ditch measuring 0.50m wide, 0.28m in depth and orientated north–south lay towards the south-west extent of the trench. No finds were recovered fromthe fill of this feature and it remains undated. Trench contained a circular feature, 0.4m in diameter, at least 0.15m deep was identified at the north-east end of this trench. It has been interpreted as a pit and contained two fragments of medieval roof tile. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2015. Land East of Goodacres, Barnham, West Sussex - Archaeological Evaluation Report. Reference: 105011.01.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96345 04468 (213m by 245m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Barnham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land East of Goodacres, Barnham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25500 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25502 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6846	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6847	Ceramic Building Material (2) (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)	CLAY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1751 Land East of Goodacres, Barnham - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Reference: 105011.01)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13879	Laurel Cottage, Walberton - Historic Building Recording	Building

Laurel Cottage was built in the late 17th century and updated towards the end of the 18th century. It has a double pile construction which was updated with a double storey rebuild. It is one of a short row of buildings and was possibly an ale house. Other houses in this row have housed a bakery, a paper shop and a general store.

Monument Types and Dates

ENTRANCE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1699 AD)

FIREPLACE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1699 AD)

HEARTH (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1699 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1699 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Evidence	Survey
Main Building Material	COBBLE

OUTSHOT (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1699 AD)

ROOF (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1699 AD)

HOUSE (Rebuilt, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Evidence	Survey

OUTSHOT (Rebuilt, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

STAIRCASE (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

DADO (WALL) (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1799 AD)

FIREPLACE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1799 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

An historic building survey was carried out on Laurel Cottage, Walberton, as part of a Walberton History "House Detective" project. Laurel Cottage lies parallel to and on the northern side of the street. It has a two-bay double pile construction with parallel roofing and central gully; tiled front range which is slated at the rear. The front elevation is rendered with rear cobbled-walling and a brick trim. There is an internal end stack at both ends of the building.
The house has a wide front entry with an opposing entry from the back range. Access to the stair abuts the rear entry with the stair rising within the rear range. The front of the house has transverse girders; both these and joisting have/had simple stop-chamfers. One joist to the north-west side maybe a replacement. In one of the downstairs rooms there is a brick arched fireplace with panelled dado around the front wall. In another room there is a stone hearth which would have been for an earlier fireplace. Some brick flooring remains to the northern side of the rear range.
The ceiling to the first floor on part of the house had been removed although axial girder remains with mortices for ceiling joists. There are girders supported on stubs above tie level. There are clasped side purlins with unstrutted flying collars. In this room there is an arch-plate castiron fireplace. The other first floor room is still ceiled (above eaves level). There are some pole-rafter lengths visible over the rear range although much of the roof is rebuilt. There is an ornate arch-plate cast-iron fireplace with bar grate to the rear of this first floor room.
The rear range appears to be a rebuild and extension of a lean-to or out-shot along the elevation. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Dr A. F. Hughes. 2005. Laurel Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97249 05975 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Laurel Cottage, The Street, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25128 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1754 Laurel Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS13881 **Site Name** Rosslyn Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13881	Rosslyn Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording	Building

Rosslyn Cottage, Walberton was built around the late 17th century / early 18th century. It is thought to have been used as a Grocer's shop, post-office and "dame school."

Monument Types and Dates

ATTIC (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

Bread Oven? (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

CELLAR? (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

CHIMNEY (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

HOUSE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	EXTANT STRUCTURE
Evidence	Survey
Main Building Material	BRICK

OUTSHOT (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

ROOF (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

STAIRCASE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1670 AD to 1729 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	SHUTTER

Description and Sources

Description

An historic building survey was carried out at Rosslyn Cottage, Walberton, as part of a Walberton History Group “House Detective” project. Rosslyn Cottage, Walberton, lies north of and parallel to The Street. It was built around the late 17th century / early 18th century and has used as a Grocer's shop, post-office and "Dame School." It is single-pile, with a very wide, integral outshot under a catside roof, now interrupted with a flat-roof dormer. It has a façade of brickwork using burnt headers in a chequer pattern, with a three-brick string course. The end gables are a mixture of flint and brick-work. There is a door-high brick arch on the back of the eastern chimney (also visible from inside at the back of the hearth) above a small relieving arch, which suggests a cellar, but at present there seems no complete explanation for these. There is a datestone now on the eastern wall, which appears to have been resited from the front stating 1705-and another found in the garden with a late 17th century date.
The house was originally divided into two room spaces at each level, and the outshot divided from the body of the house. There may have been a bread oven to the north of the eastern stack. The ground floor windows on the front façade retain their folding shutters. The stair rises within the outshot. Each of the ground floor room spaces Is divided by a transverse ceiling girder, chamfered and stopped. At first floor, there is a finely decorated basket grate to the eastern room. Although it is likely that one of the ground floor rooms would have operated as the main living room with some cooking functions, many other"service" activities could have been banished to the wide outshot.
The roof is constructed in three bays with staggered butt-purlins and butted rafters, with a pegged apex and flying collars. There is evidence in the outside masonry of the western gable for an earlier window beside the stack, strengthening the case for regular use of the attic space, but at present there is no indication of the form or position o[any earlier access. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Dr A. F. Hughes. 2005. Rosslyn Cottage, The Street, Walberton, Historic Building Record.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97165 06061 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS13881 **Site Name** Rosslyn Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording

Address/Historic Names

Rosslyn Cottage, The Street, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1758 Rosslyn Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13889	Walberton Farm Historic Farmstead, Walberton	Monument

Walberton Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Walberton Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Walberton Farm is a 19th century U-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse to the main plan. It is in an isolated location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). Large modern sheds have been added to the side of the historic farmstead suggesting that the farmstead is still in agricultural use. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97947 05495 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Walberton Farm, Yapton Lane, Worth, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151106 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25217 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13898	Wandleys Farm Historic Outfarm, Walberton	Monument

Wandleys Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Wandleys Farm, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Wandleys Farm is a 19th century 3 sided L-Plan loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is in an isolated location but has undergone total change (the outfarm survives but complete alteration to the plan). Now a farmstead on site. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95411 06646 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Wandleys Farm, Wandleys Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150983 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25199 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13955	Land West of Westergate, Aldingbourne - Evaluation	Monument

An evaluation was carried out on land west of Westergate. A small quantity of residual struck flint dating from the Neolithic to Late Bronze Age was identified as well as a large sub-rectangular enclosure of probable Middle-Late Iron Age date, with a range of internal associated features including pits, ditches, gullies and post-holes. A single medieval pit and post-medieval field boundary ditches were also identified.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

SQUARE ENCLOSURE (Constructed, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age - 400 BC to 42 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1200 AD to 1300 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1799 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An evaluation was carried out on land west of Westergate in advance of proposed residential development. The site is approximately 3.2 hectares and roughly rectangular in shape. It is currently under pasture. The site is bounded to the south by paddocks, to the north by arable fields, to the east by Aldingbourne Primary School and the rear gardens of properties to the west. The site is flat and its underlying geology comprises London Clay formation.
Of the 17 trenches excavated during the evaluation, 16 contained archaeological features of prehistoric, medieval and post-medieval date. Four archaeological periods were identified.
Later Prehistoric: Small quantities of residual flints were recovered on the site. A large proportion of the pieces were not

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

closely datable, however, it was considered that the bulk of the assemblage exhibited technological traits characteristic of a Middle Neolithic to Late Bronze Age date. In addition a Mesolithic core was identified.
Middle to Late Iron Age: Prehistoric flint-tempered body sherds were recovered from three ditch fills, three enclosure ditch fills, two gully fills and a pit fill. The dating of the pottery is uncertain but it is thought that the assemblage is probably of Middle or Late Iron Age in date.
The Middle to Late Iron Age activity is characterised by a large sub-square enclosure, with internal ditches, pits and post-holes. External to the enclosure is possible field boundary ditches of contemporary date along with two possible parallel trackway ditches.
Medieval: A single medieval pit was identified within the middle of the site area and dated by two fragments of peg tile of 13th to 14th century date.
Post-medieval: Post-medieval artefacts were recovered from three ditch contexts within the north half of the site. Two west-north-west to east-south-east aligned ditches were dated to the 17th to 18th century. Two parallel north to south aligned ditches in the middle east of the site have been dated to the 18th century as well as two ditches in the south-west corner of the site. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South East. 2015. An Archaeological Evaluation on Land West of Westergate, West Sussex. Project Number: 7487.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 93581 04671 (244m by 195m) SU90SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land west of Westergate, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 002	Multi-Period Site dating to between the Mesolithic Period and the early 20th Century, Aldingbourne	Active	DWS8446

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25447 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25449 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6855	WORKED FLINT (Small quantity) (Middle Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 3500 BC to 701 BC)	FLINT
FWS6856	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Lower Palaeolithic to Roman - 500000 BC to 409 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6857	POTTERY SHERDS (2) (Post Medieval - 1600 AD to 1799 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6858	Ceramic Building Material (4) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1200 AD to 1899 AD)	CLAY

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1765 Land West of Westergate, Aldingbourne - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 7487)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13968	Site of Westloats Barn Historic Outfarm, Bognor Regis	Monument

Site of Westloats Barn, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Westloats Barn, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Westloats Barn was a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92496 00102 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Westloats Barn, Frith Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150820 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13980	White House Historic Farmstead, Yapton	Monument

White House, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

White House, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
White House is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse with the gable facing the yard. It is within a village location and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96064 01437 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

White House, Hoe Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151056 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25600 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13985	Site of Whitehouse Farm Historic Farmstead, Bersted	Monument

Site of Whitehouse Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Whitehosue Farm, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Whitehouse Farm was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was in an isolated location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94008 01345 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Whitehouse Farm, A260/A29, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150937 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25756 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS13994	Site of Wick Barn Historic Outfarm, Felpham	Monument

Site of Wick Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Wick Barn, Felpham, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Wick Barn was a 19th century double sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95968 00327 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	West Grinstead, Horsham, West Sussex
District	Horsham, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Whiteson Farm, West Grinstead, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 297584	WHYKE COTTAGE INCLUDING WALL TO ROAD	Active	DWS765

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150999 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25684 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

HWS25726 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

HWS25727 Settlement - Expansion - suburbs (Type Code: SET-Sexsb)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS13994 **Site Name** Site of Wick Barn Historic Outfarm, Felpham

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14028	Woodgate Farm Historic Farmstead, Aldingbourne	Monument

Woodgate Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Woodgate Farm, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Woodgate Farm is a 19th century regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It is in an isolated location and has suffered significant loss (more than 50% alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93756 04369 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Woodgate Farm, Westergate Street, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150886 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25479 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14031	Site of Woodlands Historic Famstead, Slindon	Monument

Site of Woodlands, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Woodlands, Slindon, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Woodlands was a 19th century regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was in an isolated location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96646 06886 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Woodlands, Arundel Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151038 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24999 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14047	Site of Worms Barn Historic Outfarm, Middleton-on-Sea	Monument

Site of Worms Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century - the Outfarm has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Worms Barn, Middleton-on-Sea, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Worms Barn was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It was in an isolated location but the outfarm has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97119 01298 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Middleton-On-Sea, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Worms Barn, Worms Lane, Middleton-on-Sea, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151122 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25635 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14080	Site of Yard East of Oldland House, Bognor Regis	Monument

Site of Yard East of Oldland House, Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Yard East of Oldland House. Bognor Regis, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Yard East of Oldland House was a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was within a village location but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93741 00254 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bognor Regis, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Yard East of Oldland House, Gordon Avenue, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Extensive Urban Survey	Bognor Regis	Active	DWS8102

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150895	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25933 Communications - Motorway junctions (large areas of) (Type Code: COM-MwayJ)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14088	Yard in Walburton Green, Walberton	Monument

Yard in Walburton Green, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Yard in Walburton Green, Walberton, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Yard in Walburton Green is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm ir field barn with additional detached elements to the main plan. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96542 06105 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Yard in Walberton Green, Eastergate Lane, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
Historic Farmstead Number - 151041	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25195 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14102	Site of Yard North of Westergate House, Aldingbourne	Monument

Site of Yard North of Westergate House, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Yard North of Westergate House, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Yard North of Westergate House was a 19th century L-plan regular courtyard farmstead with a detached farmhouse set away from the yard. It was located within a Hamlet but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94057 05597 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Yard North of Westergate House, A29, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150926 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25461 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14106	Yard North East of Knighton Grange, Aldingbourne	Monument

Yard North East of Knighton Grange, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Yard North East of Knighton Grange, Aldingbourne, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Yard North East of Knighton Grange is a 19th century L-Plan regular courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is located within a Hamlet and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93805 05686 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Yard North East of Knighton Grange, Northfields, Aldingbourne, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150881 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25463 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14114	Yard on the North edge of Shripney, Bersted	Monument

Yard on the North edge of Shripney, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Yard on the North edge of Shripney, Bersted, has been identified as a Historic Outfarm through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Yard on the North edge of Shripney is a 19th century 3 sided loose courtyard outfarm or field barn. It is located within an Hamlet and has suffered partial loss (less than 50% loss). {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 93482 02264 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Yard on the North edge of Shripney, Shripney Lane, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150889 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25761 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14119	Site of Yard on the North East edge of Eastergate	Monument

Site of Yard on the North East edge of Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century - the Farmstead has been totally demolished/lost.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Yard on the North East edge of Eastergate, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Yard on the North East edge of Eastergate was a 19th century T-Plan regular courtyard farmstead; the location of the farmhouse is uncertain. It was located within a Hamlet but the farmstead has been totally demolished/lost. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 94562 05206 (point) SU90NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Site of Yard on the North East edge of Eastergate, Church Lane, Eastergate, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 150929 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25243 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14120	Yard on the South Side of Hoe Lane, Yapton	Monument

Yard on the South Side of Hoe Lane, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead dating to the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Yard on the South Side of Hoe Lane, Yapton, has been identified as a Historic Farmstead through the 'Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex' Project. The project aimed to represent all farmsteads shown on the Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" mapping of 1895.
Yard on the South Side of Hoe Lane is a 19th century double sided loose courtyard farmstead. It is within a village location and is extant (no apparent alteration). It is uncertain if this yard was associated with the farm to the north. {1}

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Forum Heritage Services. 2006. Historic Farmsteads & Landscape Character in West Sussex.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 95985 01278 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Yard on the South Side of Hoe Lane, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - Arun 014	Prehistoric Flint Working Area, Felpham and Yapton	Active	DWS8461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Historic Farmstead Number - 151058 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25600 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1061 Historic Farmsteads and Landscape Character in West Sussex (Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14174 **Site Name** Pear Tree Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14174	Pear Tree Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording	Listed Building

Pear Tree Cottage is a timber-framed building dating to the early 16th century with later extensions. It was enlarged eastwards from around 1700. On the wall of the western downstairs room is a mural painting of a ship.

Monument Types and Dates

AXIAL BEAM (Built, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

Bread Oven (Built, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

HEARTH (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	INGLENOOK

HOUSE (Built, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

Covering Building Material	THATCH
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	TIMBER

JOIST (Built, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

ROOF (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	CLASPED PURLIN

STAIRCASE (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1529 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	GLAZING BAR

HOUSE (Enlarged, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

An historic building survey was carried out on Pear Tree Cottage, Walberton, as part of a Walberton History Group "House Detective" project. The building lies parallel to and to the north of The Street. It is brick faced with a thatched roof and two large brick buttresses. It has lean to additions to the east and west. There is one central stack and one to the eastern end. The building was restored after a period of dereliction in the 1960s.
Pear Tree Cottage originally formed a fully framed 4-bay house with the plan suggesting a two-bay hall flanked by floored"solar" and "service." Where the hall bays are unequal, the narrower bay will generally abut the "service" end,. The larger bay was the "solar." However while this building contains medieval diagnostic elements (jowl profiles, longitudinal flat joisting, plan) there are other elements which place it in the transitional period of the sixteenth century: 1)The longitudinal joists are not as wide as at an earlier period, and appear to be contemporary with the axial girder and joists, the girder being supported by the mid_tie. 2) The roof had clasped side-purlins. 3) The sooting pattern indicates the fire (and its smoke) was confined within the narrower bay. 4) The mid-tie at C is supported by studs, which arrangement appears to pre-date the hearth, 5) Original glazed window
All this would suggest that the original build had a half-floored hall. There would have been some kind of 'reredos.' This could be dated to the period 1500-20.
Towards the end of the 1500s a solid stack was built into the 'smoke-bay, providing the opportunity for a single access to both first floor parts of the house and a bread oven, and creating a 'baffle entry'.' An outshot may have been added within a short period to compensate for the loss of space in the 'service' end. Subsequent additions were added towards the end of the 1600s and could be associated with the move towards multiple occupancy.
There is a fine painting of a Tudor ship on the plaster panel of the western downstairs room. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Dr A. F. Hughes. 2005. Pear Tree Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14174 **Site Name** Pear Tree Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96987 06122 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Pear Tree Cottage, The Street, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 414002 PEAR TREE COTTAGE Active DWS1264

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25128 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1773 Pear Tree Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14177	Land off Burndell Road, Ford - Archaeological Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land off Burndell Road, Ford. The evaluation identified three distinct areas of archaeological activity. The eastern part of the site revealed Middle Bronze Age pits and a contemporary burnt flint filled trough. The western part of the site revealed a number of Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age enclosure ditches and postholes. A number of undated ditches in the central part of the site probably formed part of a prehistoric field system. Post-medieval features consisted of linear ditches reflecting the present day trend of land division.

Monument Types and Dates

GULLY (In Use, (between) Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

PIT (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

TROUGH (In Use, (between) Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age to Middle Iron Age - 1000 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

POST HOLE (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age to Middle Iron Age - 1000 BC? to 101 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH? (In Use, (between) Early Iron Age to Middle Iron Age - 800 BC? to 101 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Early Iron Age to Middle Iron Age - 800 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD SYSTEM (In Use, (between) Early Iron Age to Middle Iron Age - 800 BC to 101 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

GULLY (In Use, (between) Early Iron Age to Middle Iron Age - 800 BC? to 101 BC?)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD BOUNDARY (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (reused, (between) WW II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land off Burndell Road, Ford. The site is approximately 7ha in area and comprises four fields. The site also includes a small area of overgrown woodland. The site lies at between approximately 6.5m aOD and 7.5m aOD. The underlying geology of the site is mapped as Aeolian Brickearth.
The evaluation consisted of the excavation of 50 trenches measuring 30m in length and 1.8m in width. Three distinct areas of archaeological activity were revealed during the evaluation, with prehistoric activity being confined to the west and eastern parts of the site. The western part of the site revealed a number of Late Bronze Age to Early/Middle Iron Age ditches reflecting a pattern of prehistoric land enclosure on a broad north-east/south-west alignment. Postholes identified close to the ditches are thought to be contemporary in date and may suggest the presence of peripheral settlement activity or agricultural buildings.
The eastern part of the site revealed Middle Bronze Age pits and a contemporary burnt flint filled trough. Finds recovered from the features suggest an area of possible settlement focus were food was cooked or processed. A number of undated ditches and gullies were also identified in the eastern part of the site. These are thought to be contemporary with an Early to Middle Iron Age ditch orientated on a broad north-east/south-west alignment also in this area. They are likely to have formed part of a contemporary prehistoric field system.
Prehistoric features were generally absent from the central part of the site with the possible exception of two undated gullies which follow the same general broad north-east/south-west alignment of the prehistoric enclosures/field boundaries to the east and west.
The majority of the post-medieval features recorded in the evaluation area consist of linear ditches reflecting the present day north-south/east-west trend of land boundary. Some of the ditches are aligned with field boundaries depicted on 18th-century and 19th-century historic mapping. One of the ditches was possibly re-used during World War II.
Environmental samples were taken from three different deposits. Sample one was from the fill of a pit dating to the Middle Bronze Age. The material consisted of charcoal (oak, hazel, hawthorn/rowan/crab apple, wild cherry). The charcoal recovered is typical of the range of fuels used during the Bronze Age. Sample two was from the subsoil surrounding a large pot dating to the Middle Bronze Age. The material recovered consisted of charcoal (oak, hawthorn/rowan/crab apple, wild cherry), burnt clay, burnt flint and pottery. Sample three was recovered from the upper fill of a pit dating to the Middle Bronze Age. The material recovered consisted of charcoal (oak) and burnt flint. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Cotswold Archaeological Trust. 2011. Land off Burndell Road, East Yapton, West Sussex - Archaeological Evaluation. Project Number: 3405.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 98565 03105 (567m by 273m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Ford, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land off Burndell Road, Ford, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS2556 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

HWS24881 Industry - Other Industry (Type Code: IND-OthIn)

HWS24883 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS24887 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6878	POTTERY SHERDS (Medium quantity) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6879	WORKED FLINT (Medium quantity) (Early Neolithic to Middle Bronze Age - 4000 BC? to 1001 BC?)	FLINT
FWS6880	COIN (2) (Late Iron Age to Roman - 100 BC to 409 AD)	BRONZE, COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1824	Land at East Yapton - Desk Based Assessment (Desk Based Assessment. Ref: Project Number: 3031)
EWS1774	Land off Burndell Road, Ford - Archaeological Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 3405)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14179 **Site Name** Old Hall Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14179	Old Hall Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording	Listed Building

Old Hall Cottage is thought to be the earliest known secular building in Walberton. It is thought to have been built as a two-bay hall in 1350-75 and was rebuilt after a serious fire in the 1970s.

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (Built, (between) Medieval - 1350 AD to 1375 AD)

Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	FLINT

HIPPED ROOF (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1350 AD to 1375 AD)

THATCHED ROOF (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1350 AD to 1375 AD)

HEARTH (Constructed, (between) Medieval - 1500 AD to 1520 AD)

CHIMNEY STACK (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1560 AD to 1580 AD)

CATSLIDE ROOF (Constructed, (post) Post Medieval to Unknown - 1630 AD)

OUTSHOT (Built, (post) Post Medieval to Unknown - 1630 AD)

CELLAR (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1770 AD to 1829 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

An historic building record was carried out on Old Hall Cottage, Walberton as part of a Walberton History Group "House detective" project. The house is parallel to and on the north side of The Street. It has a thatched roof which is hipped at each end and extends over a narrow northern outshot. There is a modern wing at right angles to the north-west of the building. Evidence for bracing and cambered tie as well as the plan of the building suggests that the building was originally a two-bay hall, open from ground to rafters and flanked by floored ends. Where the bays are unequal, the narrower bay will generally abut the 'service' end, the larger bay the 'solar'; the cross-entry would be within the narrower bay. Lack of any evidence for bracing or posts on the ties suggests that the original roof was simply collared rafters. These features suggest a dating of 1350-75 for the original build. There is no visible / surviving evidence for the access to the first floor that would have existed at each end.
There is evidence for the remains of a tie (introduced) across the face of a hearth in the centre of the building suggesting that there was a stage when smoke was confined to the narrower bay with a wattle-and-daub partition from first floor level. This is supported by the concentration of sooting within the bay. This 'smoke-hood' phase could have been c.1500-20.
There is evidence for scantling and finish of the flooring girder and joists suggesting a date in the range 1560-80, and this flooring of the hall bay appears to be contemporary with the brick stack and facing/casing of the upper end of the house. There is flint and brick casing of the lower end and these emphasise the lesser function, or a period of divided occupation, and with the outshot under a catslide roof. These are thought to date to the mid 1600s or later.
A hatch opens in the eastern section of the building and leads to a deep cellar with brick stairs rising towards the rear. Cellars are highly unusual beneath framed houses, and are nearly always subsequent excavations. Ln this case it has been excavated beneath the solar end, and the steps would suggest within the late 18th/early 19th century. Documentary work may be able to identify a local reason. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Dr. A. F. Hughes. 2005. Old Hall Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 97204 06027 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14179 **Site Name** Old Hall Cottage, The Street, Walberton - Historic Building Recording

Old Hall Cottage, The Street, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 414004	OLD HALL COTTAGE	Active	DWS1027

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25128 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1776 Old Hall Cottage, Walberton - Historic Building Recording (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14200	45 Park Lane, Slindon	Listed Building

45 Park Lane, Slindon, is Grade II Listed three bay, lobby entry house dating to 1647. A watching brief was carried out during repair works to the Living Room floor. It identified possible prehistoric activity nearby represented by struck flint and a Neolithic axe in addition to evidence of medieval activity ranging from the 12th to 15th centuries.

Monument Types and Dates

BATHROOM (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
BEDROOM (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
CHIMNEY BREAST (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
CUPBOARD (Constructed, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
FIREPLACE (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
FIREPLACE (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
HOUSE (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	EXTANT BUILDING
Evidence	Survey
Main Building Material	BRICK
Main Building Material	CHALK
Main Building Material	FLINT

KITCHEN (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
LIVING ROOM (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
PARTITION WALL (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
STAIRCASE (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
STOREROOM (Built, (at some time) Post Medieval - 1647 AD)
FIREPLACE (Reduced, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)
FIREPLACE (Converted, (between) Post Medieval - 1730 AD to 1769 AD)
OVEN (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1730 AD to 1769 AD)
CASEMENT WINDOW (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
DOOR (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
DOOR (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
DOOR (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
DOOR (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
STAIRCASE (Replaced, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

Component Sub-Classifications	DOGLEG STAIRCASE

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out at 45 Park Lane, Slindon. The three bay, farmer workers cottage with outshot to the rear was constructed in 1647. It is dated by in situ date stones. The house retains many of its original features and the layout remains un-altered from the original. The central bay of the house was framed to accommodate the substantial chimney breast which heated the ground floor rooms only and provided kitchen cooking facilities. The walls of the house were of chalk block and brick on the interior face, and flint with brick trim to the exterior. The partition wall between main rooms and outshot is timber frame and was framed as part of the original house construction in 1647, although several re-used timbers were incorporated in the build. In the 18th century the building was upgraded and the fireplace in the living room was converted into a rounded back type with a small oven built into its side jamb.During the 19th century several buttresses were added to the external walls and other extensive repairs were carried out. A boarded partition was added to the living room to form two smaller rooms with the doorway set against the chimney at the western end of the partition. The partition trapped the 18th century plaster ceiling and divided the window in the eastern wall so that it served each room. During the 20th century numerous minor, mainly superficial modifications were undertaken to keep the building up to standard.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

The house contained a living room (former parlour), bathroom, two store rooms, kitchen and three bedrooms. There were two fireplaces, one in the living room and one in the kitchen. A substantial 17th century original fireplace, with later mid 18th century modifications, forms the western wall of the living room. The inserted brick wall to the south of the fireplace had been stripped out and the construction of the bread oven could be seen. The oven had been accessed from the kitchen originally but the opening was bricked up when the kitchen fireplace was reduced. The door of the oven is iron and remains in situ. The original fireplace opening in the kitchen was comprised of brick construction with bricks of variable sizes. The opening had been reduced in the 18th or 19th century.
The watching brief involved the monitoring of repair works within the living room (16.2 square metres) at 45 Park Lane. The floor was badly cracked and the proposed work included breaking this up and removing it to allow for the underlying ground level to be reduced, enabling the installation of a new limecrete and terracotta tiled floor. The floor was broken out by hand, lifted and removed.
The natural geological deposit was variable across the excavated area, comprising in some places fairly clean brickearth and in others a gravely clay with frequent flint nodules. It was encountered at a height of between 37.13m OD and 37.05m OD. Two 1m x 1m test pits were excavated but no palaeolithic artefacts or ecofacts were revealed. A small number of sherds of early to mid 13th to 14th century pottery and ceramic building material dating from the 14th to 17th century were recovered from the surface of the natural / interface material.
Three sub-circular pits cut the natural deposits on the southern edge of the excavated area. The fills contained frequent fragments of flint as well as several sherds of medieval pottery, fragments of 14th – 15th century tile and a piece of 17th century clay pipe stem. A small pit / post hole was also identified and was smaller and circular in plan with a shallow u-shaped profile. It was filled by yellowish greyish brown clayey sandy gravel with occasional flint, moderate pieces of chalk and flecks of chalk and fragments of 12-13th century tile.
A deposit was identified in the southern part of the excavated area. It is thought to represent a remnant of a former soil that survived above the area of softer ground and overlay the fill of the pits. The layer contained a Neolithic flaked axe, several sherds of early/mid 13th to mid 14th century pottery and two spindle whorls of probable medieval date. The deposit was truncated by the construction cut for the exterior wall of the current house. This cut was sealed by the make-up layer and compacted former floor surface of the current building. Six small, shallow sub-square and rectangular features were identified in the centre of the excavated area and directly above the former floor layer. The fills contained fragments of tile dating from the 14th - 17th centuries. These may represent post-hole or pads relating to a phase of repair or propping of the building or could be impressions from some other activity within the house.
Another deposit was situated in front of the fireplace in the western wall of the room. It was triangular in plan. It is likely to be related to the alteration of the fireplace in the 18th century, converting the usual rectangular plan fireplace to one with a rounded plan, typical of an 18th century date.
The features recorded directly above the former floor layer were sealed by the bedding layer for the concrete floor above. It contained fairly frequent small stones, small fragments of Ceramic Building Material and moderate flecks of chalk in addition to pottery sherds of 12th - 13th and 15th - 16th century date and a fragment of clay pipe dating from the 17th to 18th century.
A watching brief was also carried out during the removal of the floor in the outshot to the rear of the living room. The natural deposits were overlain by a shallow deposit of made ground comprising of silty clay sand with few fragments of concrete, Ceramic Building Material and flint, pottery and glass dating from the 17th to 19th centuries. This was overlain by a clean sand bedding layer for a brick floor. The floor comprised red brick of 18th or 19th century date. The floor was patched with concrete and finally resurfaced in concrete.
Seven samples were taken during the watching briefat 45 Park Lane, Slindon to establish evidence for environmental remains. Sampling has confirmed the presence of environmental remains including wood charcoal fragments, a small quantity of charred macrobotanicals, some animal bones as well as some land molluscs. {1}

SU 90 NE SLINDON PARK LANE (south east side)
Number 45, (odd) 8/10015
House. Datestone of 1647 over front door, refenestrated in C19 in original window openings. Knapped flint with red brick dressings. Hipped old tiled roof with central C17 brick chimneystack. 2 storeys; 3 windows. Lobby entrance house. C19 triple casement windows except for central window which has single light. Central cambered headed brick doorcase with plank door. Plinth. Triangular brick buttress to left and right. Ground floor windows have brick hood moulding. Outshot to rear. Interior has right side ground floor room with 3 inch chamfered spine beam with run out stops, wooden bressumer to fireplace and adjoining cupboard which retains one of the original wooden ladder steps. Left side ground floor room, formerly the parlour, has curved brick fireplace and retains the proving oven, though the breadoven has been removed. Similar chamfered spine beam with chamfered floor joists. Winder stairs. First floor has jowled posts, angled queenpost roof and one room has a wall of probably original close-boarding. Doors are C18 or C19 plank doors. Listing NGR: SU9642707908. {2}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2009. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 45 Park Lane with a Supplementary Historic Building Record during Repair and Refurbishment work at 45 and 47 Park Lane, Slindon, West Sussex. Project Number: 3492.

(2) List: DCMS. 1994. Amendment to the List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96388 07895 (73m by 22m) SU90NE Dispersed

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

45 Park Lane, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 007	A Roman site, partly underlying the garden of No. 45 Park Lane, Slindon	Active	DWS8126
Listed Building (II) - 421131	No. 45 Park Lane	Active	DWS1091

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
National Park	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25025 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6928	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1100 AD to 1729 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6929	WORKED FLINTS (Small quantity) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT
FWS6930	GLASS SHERDS (3) (Post Medieval - 1570 AD to 1899 AD)	GLASS
FWS6931	TOBACCO PIPE (2) (Post Medieval - 1650 AD to 1729 AD)	CLAY
FWS6932	Ceramic Building Material (Small quantity) (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1100 AD to 1899 AD)	CLAY
FWS6933	SPINDLE WHORL (2)	LEAD, STONE
FWS6934	ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity)	BONE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS68 45 Park Lane, Slindon - Watching Brief (Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14201	47 Park Lane, Slindon	Listed Building

47 Park Lane, Slindon, is a Grade II Listed three bay house, re-built in the 18th century. It retains evidence of an earlier, perhaps 1700 remains incorporated in the later build. A late 18th century child's shoe was recovered from a wall inside the house and is thought be an example of a deliberately placed or concealed object believed to aid in the protection of the house from evil spirits.

Monument Types and Dates

BATHROOM (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
BEDROOM (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
FIREPLACE (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
FIREPLACE (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
- Component Sub-Classifications: INGLENOOK

HOUSE (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
- Evidence: Cartographic Evidence
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Evidence: Survey
- Main Building Material: BRICK

KITCHEN (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
LIVING ROOM (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
ROOF (Constructed, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
SITTING ROOM (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1700 AD)
CHIMNEY STACK (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1770 AD to 1799 AD)
HOUSE (Altered, (between) Post Medieval - 1770 AD to 1799 AD)
- Evidence: EXTANT BUILDING
- Evidence: Survey

ROOF (Altered, (between) Post Medieval - 1770 AD to 1799 AD)
Stud Wall (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1770 AD to 1799 AD)
DOOR (Constructed, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
FIREPLACE (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
OUTSHOT (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
DOOR (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1900 AD)
DOOR (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1900 AD)
DOOR (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1900 AD)
STAIRCASE (Constructed, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Although apparently of a single late 18th century date as suggested by the external fabric and the internal layout of the structure, the house retains the evidence of several phases of construction. The first in situ phase is dated to c. 1700 and includes the mass constructed walls to each end of the house and the large inglenook fireplace. It is also probable that the roof dates from this period but was altered when the building underwent modification in the late 18th century. The 18th century phase saw the refronting of the building, the addition of the angle-set chimney stack and the construction of internal partition walls of timber with brick and chalk in-fill. The late 19th century saw the addition of ancillary structures to the main build in addition to a re-building of the main staircase and alterations to the south timber framed wall of the upstairs room to the west. Numerous small cosmetic changes took place in the late 19th century with the reduction in the sizes of the fireplaces throughout the house, addition of new grates, new doors and new windows.
The house contains a Living Room, Sitting Room, Kitchen, Bathroom and two bedrooms.
A single child's shoe, together with textiles, was recovered by builders from within a wall, thought to be within the later phases of the house (dated late 18th – 19th century). Thee shoe is virtually complete, but in poor and deteriorating conditionThe shoe measures 137mm in length, a modern size 4, and appears to be a left shoe. The shoe is hand sewn, of welted construction with a separate insole and two piece sole joined with a butt seam, flesh side to the ground. The seat of the sole has undergone a probable repair, and is worn through to the insole at the junction with the quarters. The probable fastening method was a small button or buckle attached to the left latchet, now missing, for which there is slight evidence of stitching.

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

The toe is round in shape. Part of the toe area of the vamp is missing. The shoe dates to 1760-80s. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2009. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 45 Park Lane with a Supplementary Historic Building Record during Repair and Refurbishment work at 45 and 47 Park Lane, Slindon, West Sussex. Project Number: 3492.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96446 07934 (point) SU90NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

47 Park Lane, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Amber) - SDNPA 007	A Roman site, partly underlying the garden of No. 45 Park Lane, Slindon	Active	DWS8126
Listed Building (II) - 413583		Active	DWS991

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
National Park	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25025 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6935	SHOE (1) (Post Medieval - 1760 AD to 1780 AD)	TEXTILE
FWS6936	TEXTILE (2) (Post Medieval - 1700 AD? to 1799 AD?)	TEXTILE

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1780 47 Park Lane, Slindon - Historic Building Recording (Historic Building Recording)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14316	Felpham Coastguard Station, Felpham	Monument

Coastguard Station is shown on the 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated 1869-1875).

Monument Types and Dates

COASTGUARD STATION (Built, (between) Post Medieval - 1844 AD to 1869 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

'Coastguard Station' is shown on the 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated 1869-1875). It consists of two rows of terraced cottages arranged on the eastern and northern sides of an irregular square over 150 metres from the shoreline itself. The coastguard station is not shown on the 1844 Felpham Tithe Map. {1} {2}

'Coastguard Station' is shown on the 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey Map dated 1895-1898. {3}

'Coastguard Station' is shown on the 3rd Edition Ordnance Survey Map dated 1909-1912. {4}

By the 4th Edition Ordnance Survey map (dated 1934-1947) the coastgaurd station is no longer named. There is an increasing amount of housing development closer to the shoreline which would have compromised the coastguard station original function and its capacity to watch coastal movements. {5} {2}

By the 5th Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated 1963) two houses have been built on the open ground in front of the cottages but they are named ‘Coastguard Cottages’ and the southernmost of the L shaped plan is named ‘The Old Watch House’. {6} {2}

Sources

(1) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1869-1875. Ordnance Survey 1st Edition 25" Map.
(2) Unpublished document: Mark Taylor. 2017. Preventive Stations and the Coastguard in West Sussex.
(3) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1895-1898. Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 25" Map.
(4) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1909-1912. Ordnance Survey 3rd Edition 25" Map.
(5) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1934-1947. Ordnance Survey 4th Edition 25" Map.
(6) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1950 - 1990. Ordnance Survey 5th Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SZ 94899 99510 (point) SZ99NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Felpham Coastguard Station, Felpham Road, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

HWS25750 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14353	Land at Westergate, Aldingbourne - Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land at Westergate, Aldingbourne, in advance of a proposed redevelopment of the site. 25 of the 72 trial trenches excavated contained archaeological features consisting of two Early Neolithic pits and a tree bole, a possible Late Bronze Age field system and post medieval boundary ditches.

Monument Types and Dates

PIT? (In Use, (between) Early Neolithic - 4000 BC to 3001 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

DITCH (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

FIELD SYSTEM (In Use, (between) Late Bronze Age - 1000 BC to 701 BC)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

BOUNDARY DITCH (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
- Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE
- Evidence Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on Land at Westergate, Aldingbourne, in advance of a proposed redevelopment of the site. The site is irregular in shape and measures around 11ha. It is bound by residential units to the south, Northfields Lane to the west, open fields to the north and Fontwell Avenue to the east. The current land use over most of the site consists of pasture fields and paddocks which are separated into land parcels by a mix of post and wire fencing and electric fences. A light industrial unit/barn lies in the centre of the site and is accessed by a farm track off of Fontwell Avenue at the eastern end of the site. A disused plant nursery, including a large greenhouse, occupies the southwest corner of the site and is accessed via a track off Nyton Road. The geology of the site and the surrounding area is London Clay.
The evaluation consisted of the excavation of 72 trial trenches. 25 of these trenches contained archaeological features. Three periods of archaeological activity were identified:
Period 1: Early Neolithic (around 3650-3300BC): All of the Neolithic activity was identified at the northeast of the site and was represented by two possible pits. One was a sub-circular feature with clear sides and undulating base. It consisted of a single fill containing a small group of possible Early Neolithic pottery. Burnt food residue adhered to one of the sherds was radiocarbon dated and confirmed a C14 date of 3777-3652CalBC (SUERC-46777:4937±30BP). The other pit was a sub-circular small pit of probable Early Neolithic date. The feature contained two fills containing four large probable Early Neolithic pottery bodysherds from a plain bowl, worked flints and fire-cracked flints.
A possible tree bole was also identified that contained probable Early Neolithic bodysherds (from a plain bowl) and worked flints.
Period 2: Late Bronze Age (around 1150-800BC): Morphologically similar ditches, on the same west-northwest to eastsoutheast alignment were found in six of the Trenches. Dating evidence from this group of ditches was sparse; single sherds of ‘prehistoric’ date were recovered in three of the Trenches. Similarly aligned (west-northwest to east-southeast) ditches were found in two of the Trenches which were also morphologically similar to the first ditch group. However, no dating evidence was recovered was this second ditch group. A third ditch group consisting of two ditches on broadly the same west-northwest to east-southeast were morphologically similar to the first two ditch groups. Dating evidence was better for these ditches, with 13 sherds of Late Bronze Age pottery recovered from one of the ditches, and late prehistoric (with residual Neolithic sherds) found in another. The final two ditch groups were all on a north-northeast to south-southwest alignment and found in four of the Trenches. Again these were morphological similar to the other groups. Limited dating evidence was recovered from the ditch in one of the trenches, two sherds of later Bronze Age date.
Taken together, ditch groups 1 to 5 appear to form a coherent, but intermittently surviving, field system, broadly aligned west-northwest to eastsoutheast. It is probable that where undetected, much of the system has been removed by later ploughing and it is notable that the best survival is broadly focussed on the two areas where the ‘relict’ subsoil also remains. Although sparse, the dating evidence would suggest that the field system was infilling sometime in the Late Bronze Age.
Period 3: Post-medieval (Late 18th Century): Morphologically similar ditches on a north-northeast to south-southwest alignment were found in four of the trenches. No dating evidence was recovered from them but they appear to be a good fit with plots recorded on the 1778-1783 Yeakell and Gardner map, suggesting that these boundaries were in use until at least the 18th century. The archaeological, combined with the cartographic evidence, suggests that the site remained in use as agricultural land throughout the post-medieval period, initially being divided up into several, relatively small, holdings until the 19th century when the holdings were ‘rationalised’ into larger plots.
Ten environmental samples were taken during the evaluation. The majority of the samples came from ditches which have been interpreted as possible prehistoric field ditches. Sampling has confirmed the presence of a limited amount of environmental remains including bones, shells, charcoal and charred macroplant remains. It has also produced evidence for

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

the presence of roots and uncharred weed seeds.
The assemblage of charred macrobotanical remains is very small and is limited to two grains of wheat, a single grass seed and a single small hazel nutshell fragment.
The wood charcoal remains recovered from the environmental samples were in general poorly-preserved, and the assemblages small. The range of taxa identified suggests that wood for use as fuel was procured primarily from oak-dominated deciduous woodland, with woodland margin environments also being exploited as evidenced by the presence of Leguminosae wood. However, as the samples originate from ditch and pit features the charcoal assemblage is likely to be composed of amalgams of wood remains from numerous burning events, and as such cannot contribute to a more detailed discussion of fuel wood procurement and use. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2013. An Archaeological Evaluation on Land at Westergate, West Sussex. Project Number: 5981.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 94124 05794 (588m by 404m) SU90NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land at Westergate, Aldingbourne, West Sussx

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25352 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25458 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWS6974	POTTERY SHERDS (Small quantity) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	POTTERY
FWS6975	FLINTS (Small quantity) (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1810 Land at Westergate, Aldingbourne - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 5981)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14360	Manor Farm Solar Park, Shripney - Watching Brief	Negative Evidence

An archaeological watching brief was carried out at the Manor Farm Solar Park, Shripney, in advance of the construction of a Solar Farm at the site. No archaeological remains or features were identified in the areas impacted by the development.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out at the Manor Farm Solar Park, Shripney, in advance of the construction of a Solar Farm at the site. The site consists of two large fields divided by a trackway running westwards from Shripney Lane to a reservoir. To the south-east the site is bounded by Shripney Lane and elsewhere by hedged field boundaries and drainage ditches. The site lies on the Lewes Nodular, Seaford, Newhaven and Culver Chalk Formations.
Cable trenching machine and excavations for a substation were monitored during the watching brief. No archaeological finds or features were identified during the watching brief. Although all groundworks were monitored, these comprised a small area of the site and the results of this watching brief should perhaps not, therefore be considered as an accurate a characterisation of the archaeological potential of the site. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2016. Archaeological Watching Brief Report Manor Farm Solar Park, Shripney, West Sussex. Project Number: 7841.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 92849 02572 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Bersted, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Manor Park Solar Park, Shripney Lane, Shripney, Bersted, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Archaeological Notification Area (Red) - Arun 004	Multi-Period Site, North Bersted, Bersted	Active	DWS8448

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25765 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25766 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25771 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS63 Manor Farm Solar Park, Shripney - Watching Brief (Intervention. Ref: Project Number 7841)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14362	Land off Burndell Road, Yapton - Evaluation	Monument

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land to the south of Burndell Road, Yapton, in advance of residential development. Two possible inter-cut features of uncertain origin were identified containing a large assemblage of Early Neolithic pottery and worked flint. The presence of these remains indicates that there is some potential for the presence of further archaeological features of Early Neolithic date to be encountered within the site.

Monument Types and Dates

FEATURE (In Use, Unknown date)

Evidence	EXCAVATED FEATURE
Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on land to the south of Burndell Road, Yapton in advance of residential development. The site comprises a single agricultural field, around 2.3ha in size. It is bounded to the north by Burndell Road and associated residential properties. Further housing lies to the north-west and south-east of the Site, with agricultural fields to the south and west. The underlying geology of the site is Lewes Nodular Chalk Formation, Seaford Chalk Formation, Newhaven Chalk Formation and Culver Chalk Forma with superficial river terrace deposits.
The evaluation comprised the excavation of 18 trenches. Two possible inter-cut features of uncertain origin were identified. A large as assemblage of Early Neolithic pottery and worked flint was recovered from the features. The presence of these remains indicates that there is some potential for the presence of further archaeological features of Early Neolithic date to be encountered within the site. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Wessex Archaeology. 2016. Burndell Road, Yapton, West Sussex - Evaluation Report. Reference: 114892.02.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 98491 02796 (222m by 200m) SU90SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Yapton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Land off Burndell Road, Yapton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24887 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

FWS6986	POTTERY SHERDS (Large quantity) (Early Neolithic - 4000 BC to 3001 BC)	POTTERY
FWS6987	WORKED FLINT (Small quantity) (Early Neolithic - 4000 BC to 3001 BC)	FLINT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS397 Land off Burndell Road, Yapton - Evaluation (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 114890)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14377	Park Farm Solar Park, Pagham - Watching Brief	Negative Evidence

An archaeological watching brief was carried out on a solar photovoltaic park development at Park Farm, Pagham. No archaeological features, finds or deposits were identified during the watching brief.

Monument Types and Dates

Negative Evidence (Unknown date)

Evidence	Excavation/Evaluation
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological watching brief was carried out on a solar photovoltaic park development at Park Farm, Pagham. The site comprises a large former agricultural field. It is bounded to the south-east by Shripney Lane and elsewhere by hedged field boundaries and drainage ditches. The site lies on River Terrace deposits.
Prior to groundworks commencing at the site, eleven trial trenches were excavated. These were sited along the route of the LV cable. All trenches proved to be archaeologically negative. A trenching machine was then used to excavate and lay cables along the evaluated portion of site. Further cable trenches were then monitored. These also proved to be archaeologically negative.
Overall, the archaeological evaluation and watching brief at the site did not identify any archaeological finds or deposits. However, due to the small scale of the works, archaeological observations are not representative of the site as a whole. {1}

Sources

(1) Grey Literature Report: Archaeology South-East. 2016. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Park Farm Solar Park, north of Lower Bognor Road, Lagness, near Pagham, West Sussex. Report Number: 2016084.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 90580 01518 (point) SU90SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Pagham, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Park Farm Solar Park, North of Lower Bognor Road, Pagham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS26136 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

EWS1820 Park Farm Solar Park, Pagham - Watching Brief (Intervention. Ref: Project Number: 7899)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14381	Site of National School, Felpham	Monument

A 'National School' is shown on the Felpham Tithe Map (app. Number 193) dated 14th June 1844.

Monument Types and Dates

SCHOOL (Closed, (between) Post Medieval - 1875 AD? to 1895 AD?)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence
(Former Type) SCHOOL (Built, (Circa) Post Medieval - 1844 AD)
Evidence Cartographic Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

A 'National School' is shown on the Felpham Tithe Map (app. Number 193) dated 14th June 1844. {1}

"School (Boys& Girls)" is marked at this location on 1st Edition Ordnance Survey Map (dated approximately 1869-1875), but not noted on later additions. {2}

Sources

(1) Cartographic materials: Tithe Commission. 1844. Tithe Map for the Parish of Felpham.

(2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1869-1875. Ordnance Survey 1st Edition 25" Map.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SU 96140 00258 (point) SU90SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Felpham, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

National School, Middleton Road, Felpham, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25728 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14385 **Site Name** Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Monument

Slight earthwork and cropmark traces of the linear embankment and side ditches of the Roman road from Chichester to Brighton seen in sections on aerial photographs and lidar images.

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (In Use, (between) Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Slight earthwork linear embankment possibly the Roman road from Chichester to Brighton which can be seen on lidar images. The remains of the road can be seen surviving in sections as a combination of agger, side ditches or a hollow way depending on the local terrain. The cropmark traces of a short stretch of the road can be seen as fragmented double ditches on Google Earth imagery from 2005 immediately to the east of Aldingbourne County Centre and Blackmill Lane. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96482 07011 (7693m by 157m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Aldingbourne, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Arundel, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Boxgrove, Chichester, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Eastergate, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex
District	Chichester, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Route of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Park	Active
Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201025	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14385 **Site Name** Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS14514 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS24800 Woodland - Replanted Ancient Semi-Natural (Type Code: WL-Rasnw)

HWS24999 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25088 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

HWS25116 Fieldscapes - Assarts (Type Code: FLD-Assrt)

HWS25197 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25219 Recreation - Racecourses (Type Code: REC-Racec)

HWS25222 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25323 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS25325 Horticulture - Nursery(s) with Greenhouse(s) (Type Code: HOR-Nurs)

HWS25327 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25342 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS25343 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

HWS25345 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS25346 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25363 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25364 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2200	Roman Cist Burial - Avisford	Geographical
MWS2250	Roman cremation - Hale's Barn Field	Geographical
MWS2251	Roman cremation - Westergate House	Geographical
MWS4188	Old Scotland Lane	Geographical
MWS7700	Possible Roman Occupation Site	Geographical
MWS13195	Land off Fontwell Avenue, Fontwell	Geographical
MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14421	Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14390	Earthwork Remains of a Field System, Slindon	Monument

Earthwork remains of a field system or lynchets of uncertain date visible as earthworks on aerial photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (In Use, Unknown date)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthwork remains of a field system or lynchets of uncertain date visible as earthworks on lidar images. These may represent part of a later prehistoric or Roman field system.

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96390 07764 (516m by 340m) SU90NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Park Lane, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201154	Active
Chichester District Council HER Number	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25025 Settlement - Historic Core (Type Code: SET-Shcor)

HWS25029 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25030 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25031 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments

MWS14404	Area of Ridge and Furrow visible as Earthworks, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14391	Line of Former Extractive Pits, Slindon	Monument

Earthworks of a line of former extractive pits of uncertain date visible on lidar images

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) EXTRACTIVE PIT (In Use, Unknown date)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthworks of a line of former extractive pits of uncertain date visible on lidar images, exteding E-W across Slindon Common and into Danes Wood. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97226 07305 (517m by 179m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, Shellbridge Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201188 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25004 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

HWS25005 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS25012 Settlement - Historic dispersed (Type Code: SET-Shstd)

HWS25014 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS14400	Earthwork of a Ditch on Slindon Common, Slindon	Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14392	Former Small Quarry or Extractive Pit, Slindon	Monument

Former small quarry or extractive pit of uncertain date visible within woods on the southern edge of Slindon Park on lidar images.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) EXTRACTIVE PIT? (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

(Former Type) QUARRY? (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Former small quarry or extractive pit of uncertain date visible within woods on the southern edge of Slindon Park on lidar images. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96388 07512 (19m by 25m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, A29, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201377 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24996 Unimproved/Unenclosed - Wooded over common (Type Code: UL-Uwdcm)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS14395	Post-Medieval Trackway across Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14393	Former Post-Medeival Gravel Pit, Slindon Common	Monument

A former post medieval gravel pit on Slindon Common visible as earthworks on lidar images.

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) GRAVEL PIT (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK
Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A former post medieval gravel pit on Slindon Common visible as earthworks on lidar images and marked on the first edition OS maps as an 'Old Gravel Pit'. Traces of quarrying can be seen extending further east than indicated by the early map. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96599 07423 (212m by 110m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, A29, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201379 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24996 Unimproved/Unenclosed - Wooded over common (Type Code: UL-Uwdcm)

HWS25013 Recreation - Sports fields (Type Code: REC-Sport)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14394	Probable Post-Medieval Clay Pit on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS14395	Post-Medieval Trackway across Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14398	Group of Small Extractive Pits on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14394 **Site Name** Probable Post-Medieval Clay Pit on Slindon Common, Slindon

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14394	Probable Post-Medieval Clay Pit on Slindon Common, Slindon	Monument

The earthwork remains of a probable post medieval clay pit on Slindon Common visible on lidar images with parts recorded on the first edition OS map.

Monument Types and Dates

CLAY PIT (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence	Cartographic Evidence
Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

The earthwork remains of a probable post medieval clay pit comprising three adjacent areas of extraction on Slindon Common visible on lidar images with parts recorded on the first edition OS map. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96415 07208 (189m by 203m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, A29, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201381 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24996 Unimproved/Unenclosed - Wooded over common (Type Code: UL-Uwdcm)

HWS24997 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

HWS24998 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14394 **Site Name** Probable Post-Medieval Clay Pit on Slindon Common, Slindon

Related Monuments

MWS14393	Former Post-Medeival Gravel Pit, Slindon Common	Geographical
MWS14395	Post-Medieval Trackway across Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14398	Group of Small Extractive Pits on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14395	Post-Medieval Trackway across Slindon Common, Slindon	Monument

A possible post medieval trackway crossing Slindon Common possibly linking two former quarries. This is seen as an earthwork on lidar images and is cut by the present road.

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (In Use, (between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A possible post medieval trackway crossing Slindon Common possibly linking two former quarries. This is seen as an earthwork on lidar images and is cut by the present road which was marked on the first edition OS map. This is one of a number of tracks which criss-cross the common. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96327 07415 (236m by 263m) SU90NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, A29, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201382 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24996 Unimproved/Unenclosed - Wooded over common (Type Code: UL-Uwdcm)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14392	Former Small Quarry or Extractive Pit, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14393	Former Post-Medeival Gravel Pit, Slindon	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

	Common	
MWS14394	Probable Post-Medieval Clay Pit on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14398	Group of Small Extractive Pits on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14398	Group of Small Extractive Pits on Slindon Common, Slindon	Monument

A linear group of small extractive pits of uncertain date aligned E-W within the woods of Slindon Common.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (In Use, Unknown date)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A linear group of small extractive pits of uncertain date visible as slight depressions aligned E-W within the woods of Slindon Common. The pits can be traced for 250m and measure between 2m and 4m in diameter. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96563 07303 (196m by 59m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201399 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24996 Unimproved/Unenclosed - Wooded over common (Type Code: UL-Uwdcm)

HWS24997 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14393	Former Post-Medeival Gravel Pit, Slindon Common	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS14394	Probable Post-Medieval Clay Pit on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14395	Post-Medieval Trackway across Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14399	Parallel Ditches on Slindon Common, Slindon	Monument

Earthworks of two parallel ditches in Slindon Common woods visible on lidar images. These may be part of a former trackway of uncertain date.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Created, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

TRACKWAY? (Created, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthworks of two parallel ditches in Slindon Common woods visible on lidar images. These may be part of a former trackway of uncertain date. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96878 07352 (31m by 51m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, Mill Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201400 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24996 Unimproved/Unenclosed - Wooded over common (Type Code: UL-Uwdcm)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

MWS14400	Earthwork of a Ditch on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14401	Earthwork of a Ditch on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14400	Earthwork of a Ditch on Slindon Common, Slindon	Monument

Earthwork of a ditch of uncertain date visible on lidar images in woods on Slindon Common.

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Created, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

DITCH (Created, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthwork of a ditch of uncertain date visible on lidar images in woods on Slindon Common. The ditch that has a bank on its eastern side is straight, aligned NNE-SSW and is cut mid-way by the course of Mill Road. It was traced for 150m and measures 5m across. There is a slight trace of it continuing in the adjacent field to the north-east of the wood. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96960 07420 (57m by 188m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Slindon, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, Mill Road, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201401 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24996 Unimproved/Unenclosed - Wooded over common (Type Code: UL-Uwdcm)

HWS25014 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Related Monuments

MWS14391	Line of Former Extractive Pits, Slindon	Hierarchical
MWS14399	Parallel Ditches on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14401	Earthwork of a Ditch on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14401	Earthwork of a Ditch on Slindon Common, Slindon	Monument

Earthwork of a ditch of uncertain date visible on lidar images in woods on Slindon Common.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Created, Unknown date)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthwork of a ditch of uncertain date visible on lidar images in woods on Slindon Common. A second section of ditch on the same alignment can be seen in woods to the south-east of Sunnybox Lane which could be a continuation of the same ditch. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97009 07605 (359m by 164m) SU90NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Slindon Common, Bridle Lane and Sunnybox Lane, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201402 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25014 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

HWS25021 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14399	Parallel Ditches on Slindon Common, Slindon	Geographical
MWS14400	Earthwork of a Ditch on Slindon Common,	Geographical

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Slindon

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14403	Extractive Pit north of Bridle Lane, Slindon	Monument

Earthwork of a possible former extractive pit of uncertain date visible on lidar images.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT (In Use, Unknown date)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthwork of a possible former extractive pit 13m across of uncertain date visible on lidar images.{1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96920 07834 (13m by 13m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

A29, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201403 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25019 Fieldscapes - Formal Enclosure (planned/private) (Type Code: FLD-Fenc)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14404	Area of Ridge and Furrow visible as Earthworks, Slindon	Monument

Ridge and furrow visible as slight earthworks on lidar images.

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (In Use, (between) Early Neolithic to Roman - 4000 BC? to 409 AD?)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Ridge and furrow cultivation with two perpendicular phases of ploughing visible as slight earthworks on lidar images. It sits within the embanked remains of a field system of later prehistoric or Roman date with probable medieval re-use. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 96401 07792 (68m by 113m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

South of Eckington Cottages, Park Lane, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201404 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS7095	Geophysical survey in Field - Slindon	Geographical
MWS14390	Earthwork Remains of a Field System, Slindon	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14405 **Site Name** Linear Group of Extractive Pits Sputh-East of Slindon Village, Slindon

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14405	Linear Group of Extractive Pits Sputh-East of Slindon Village, Slindon	Monument

Earthworks of a linear group of former extracive pits of uncetain date to the south-east of Slindon village visible on lidar images.

Monument Types and Dates

CHALK PIT? (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

EXTRACTIVE PIT (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

FLINT MINE? (In Use, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthworks of a linear group of former extracive pits of uncetain date to the south-east of Slindon village visible on lidar images. The pits are variable in size and aligned E-W in a line. It is not certain whether these are chalk, flint of sand/grave pits. Further lines of pits can be seen to the west (MWS…) {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97337 07777 (2006m by 542m) SU90NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Madehurst, Arun, West Sussex
Civil Parish	Slindon, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

South-East of Slindon Village, Slindon, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Conservation Area	Active
Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201421	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14405 **Site Name** Linear Group of Extractive Pits Sputh-East of Slindon Village, Slindon

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS24989 Woodland - Replanted Ancient Semi-Natural (Type Code: WL-Rasnw)

HWS25006 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

HWS25008 Woodland - Regenerated (Type Code: WL-Wrgn)

HWS25009 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25016 Designed Landscapes - Informal parkland (Type Code: DL-Ipark)

HWS25022 Designed Landscapes - Formal parkland (Type Code: DL-Fpark)

HWS25029 Fieldscapes - Informal Fieldscapes (Type Code: FLD-Ifld)

HWS25034 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

HWS25035 Woodland - Plantations (Type Code: WL-Wplnt)

HWS25036 Settlement - Expansion - other (Type Code: SET-Sexot)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14418	Earthworks of Parallel Ditches north of Danes Wood, Madehurst	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14420 **Site Name** Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Monument

Earthworks of a linear boundary bank and ditch of uncertain date visible on lidar images and aerial photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY BANK (Created, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

DITCH (Created, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

EARTHWORK (Created, Unknown date)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthworks of a linear boundary bank and ditch of uncertain date visible on lidar images and aerial photographs. The boundary extends NNW-SSW for over 1km through woodland and also visible as slight earthworks and cropmark in fields. {1} {2} {3}

40 1m x 1m test pits were hand excavated to depths varying depths between 1.6m and 0.5m. The test pits were chosed to locate any deatures or structures associated with the known Medieval pottery and tile kiln (MWS5937) immediately to the west of the field to the north of Church Farm, to sample associated topsoil artefact densities and to record a transect across the substantial linear earthwork that is aligned approximately north-south across the site.
To the north of Church Farm, and immediately south of the A27, the feature is still preserved as a significant ditch and bank. Across the site, and durther south the feature is preserved as an earthwork only intermittently, sometimes as a scarp and other times as a faint ditch. Two transects of test pits were excavated along and across the earthwork, the first was located along the line of the ditch that flanks the west side of the scarp, and the second was purposely located to examine a section across the ditch and bank. The feature is filled with re-deposited natural sub-soil that is difficult to distinguish from its undisturbed parent body, especially int eh confines of a small test pit and the absence of any artefacts. Test pits were located across the projected line of the bank and the recorded sections confirm the presence of such a feature, albeit substantially degraded. {4}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

(4) Unpublished document: Worthing Archaeological Society. 1999. Church Farm, Binsted - Interim Report for 1999.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97904 06662 (341m by 752m) SU90NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14420 **Site Name** Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton

Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Copse, A27 Arundel Road, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Park	Active
Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201807	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25108 Recreation - Golf courses (Type Code: REC-Golfc)

HWS25116 Fieldscapes - Assarts (Type Code: FLD-Assrt)

HWS25117 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2338	House Platforms - Binsted	Geographical
MWS3171	Bronze Age Hoard and Possible Occupation, Ferring Rife	Geographical
MWS5937	Medieval Pottery and Tile Kilns - Binsted	Geographical
MWS6978	Wall and Medieval Pottery, Church Farm, Binsted	Geographical
MWS8594	Tile Kiln to the North of Church Farm, Binstead, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Geographical
MWS14421	Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14422	Possible Hollow Way in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14423	Earthwork Traces of Ridge and Furrow within Hundredhouse Copse, Walberton	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1828	Test Pits, Surface Collection and Targeted Excavations at Church Farm, Binsted, Walberton (Intervention)
EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14421 **Site Name** Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14421	Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton	Monument

Rectilinear enclosures possibly part of a later prehistoric, Roman or medieval settlement visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (In Use, (between) Early Neolithic to Medieval - 4000 BC to 1539 AD)
- Evidence CROPMARK
- Evidence Survey

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (In Use, (between) Early Neolithic to Medieval - 4000 BC to 1539 AD)
- Evidence CROPMARK
- Evidence Survey

SETTLEMENT? (In Use, (between) Early Neolithic to Medieval - 4000 BC to 1539 AD)
- Evidence CROPMARK
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Fragmented rectilinear enclosures and ditches, possibly part of a later prehistoric, Roman or medieval settlement visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs. The course of a linear bank and ditch can be seen appearing to cut NW-SE through the enclosures, possibly post-dating them. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97927 06792 (310m by 343m) SU90NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

North of Church Farm, Hedgers Hill, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201805 Active

National Park Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14421 **Site Name** Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25116 Fieldscapes - Assarts (Type Code: FLD-Assrt)

HWS25117 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS2316	Iron Age - Romano British Pottery - Binsted	Geographical
MWS14385	Section of the Chichester to Brighton Roman Road running through Binsted Wood	Geographical
MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14422	Possible Hollow Way in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14423	Earthwork Traces of Ridge and Furrow within Hundredhouse Copse, Walberton	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14422 **Site Name** Possible Hollow Way in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood, Walberton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14422	Possible Hollow Way in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood, Walberton	Monument

A possible hollow way or trackway of uncertain (possibly medieval) date visible as an earthwork in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood.

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Created, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

DITCH (Created, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

HOLLOW WAY (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- Evidence EARTHWORK
- Evidence Survey

Description and Sources

Description

A possible hollow way or trackway of uncertain (possibly medieval) date visible as an earthwork in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood. The linear can be traced for 880m and appears as a ditch with flanking upcast banks. It continues into an open field to the south-east where it can be seen as a cropmark cutting through the cropmark remains of a possible settlement (MWS1442) and a linear boundary (MWS14420). In Hundredhouse Copse the southern flanking bank is wider than that to the north. The earthwork remains of medieval or later ridge and furrow can be seen abutting this bank, suggesting it has been enhanced as a headland bank. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97727 06755 (332m by 95m) SU90NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Walberton, Arun, West Sussex

District Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood, B2132, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201809 Active

National Park Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14422 **Site Name** Possible Hollow Way in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood, Walberton

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25116 Fieldscapes - Assarts (Type Code: FLD-Assrt)

HWS25117 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14421	Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14423	Earthwork Traces of Ridge and Furrow within Hundredhouse Copse, Walberton	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762 Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number MWS14423 **Site Name** Earthwork Traces of Ridge and Furrow within Hundredhouse Copse, Walberton

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
MWS14423	Earthwork Traces of Ridge and Furrow within Hundredhouse Copse, Walberton	Monument

Earthwork traces of an area of possible medieval or later ridge and furrow within woodland visible on lidar images.

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (In Use, (between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	EARTHWORK
Evidence	Survey

Description and Sources

Description

Earthwork traces of an area of possible medieval or later ridge and furrow within woodland visible on lidar images. The northern edge of the parcel of cultivation is defined by a bank which flanks a hollow way of possible medieval date. The bank may have been enlarged as a headland. {1} {2} {3}

Sources

(1) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Digital Mapping (GIS) Shapefiles.

(2) EH AMIE Report: Historic England. 2016. Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex - Data Spreadsheet.

(3) Grey Literature Report: Historic England. 2016. South Downs National Park The High Woods from above NMP Investigation and Analysis. 14-2016.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SU 97789 06688 (90m by 99m) SU90NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	Walberton, Arun, West Sussex
District	Arun, West Sussex

Address/Historic Names

Hundredhouse Copse, Walberton, West Sussex

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Secrets of the High Woods LIDAR Data - 201810	Active
National Park	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWS25117 Woodland - Ancient Semi-natural (Type Code: WL-Asmn)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT

SMR Number	MWS14423	**Site Name**	Earthwork Traces of Ridge and Furrow within Hundredhouse Copse, Walberton

MWS14420	Earthworks of a Linear Boundary Bank and Ditch, Hundredhouse Copse and Barn's Cope, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14421	Fragmented Rectilinear Enclosures, North of Church Farm, Walberton	Geographical
MWS14422	Possible Hollow Way in Hundredhouse Copse and Little Danes Wood, Walberton	Geographical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWS1762	Historic England National Mapping Programme for the South Downs National Park, Secrets of the High Woods Project, West Sussex (Survey. Ref: ISSN 1749-8775)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

ARUN DISTRICT COUNCIL AL/57/18/OUT